Chrilling \$495 Book Digest "ADVENTURES OF SECRET SERVICE"

POPULAR SCHENCE

AUGUST - 350 Monthly

Gas Flame Lifts New

Hot-Air Balloon

PAGE 47



Build Your Own Kennedy Rocker, AGE 118



NOW - MAKE PEOPLE LISTEN THE MOMENT YOU START TO TALK!



MONTHLY PROGRAM FOR DEVELOPING YOUR PERSONAL ABSETS The ability to speak well is one of the most valu-able skills you can own. This compact self-trainer course can make you a more confident, more effective speaker within the next 30 days!

In a unique new 64-page book, Dr. David Guy Powers gives you a magical formula for expressing your ideas clearly and convincingly—for standing up and speaking out in any group without hesitation or embarrassment-for using the gift of speech to get more out of life in every way. With this booklet comes one of the most remarkable selfinstruction devices of recent years: a set of pocketsize "learn by doing" cards that build speech mas-tery right into your daily life. You actually get the "feel" of being a poised and persuasive speaker in the first ten minutes of use.

Whether you need to speak to one person or a hundred, in private interviews, business conferences, club or civic meetings, the speaking ability you acquire through this course will make every speaking opportunity a stepping-stone to success and popularity. And it is yours for only 10 cents, as a demonstration of an extraordinary new development program for men who want to get ahead faster. This plan is remarkable for its low cost, remarkable for its rapid results.

PERSONAL SUCCESS PROGRAM The Nelson Doubleday

Here is the most practical, far reaching plan ever devised to help men increase their earning power and enjoy the good things of life. This brand-new Program shows you how to develop the personal skills and techniques that pave the way to advancement in any field.

Your introductory "Pocket" Course in Persussive Speaking for 10¢ is a sample of the practical self-improvement package you receive each month. Each "pocket" course - prepared by business and psychological experts - is a short cut to mastery of an essential "success" subject in the Program. There is nothing like it for completeness, authority, practical usefulness.

What Are These Success Skills?

Look at some of the highest paid men in business. They have developed the basic abilities that always pay off . . . the ability to handle people . . to speak and write effectively . . to create ideas and "sell" them to others . . . to organize their time emciently and achieve more. They have learned to understand business procedures . . . how to keep well informed . . . to win important new friends wherever they go. And they are just naturally sought

after whenever a responsible job is to be done.

Now, for the first time, the Personal Success Program offers you a tested, rapid, fascinating plan for making these "success" skills your own-using only a few minutes a day. The cost is amazingly low!

Unique "Live" Practice and Application Material

The Program covers every subject of value to the man who, regardless of his present position or training, wants to get ahead faster. Each subject is brought to you in a monthly package con-sisting of self-instruction booklet, and "real life" application ma-terial that brings results you can see from day to day. These unique cards-a new dimension in self-teaching-will not be found even in courses costing hundreds of

Mail Coupon with only 10 Cents

Accept this unusual "sample" offer. There is no obligation. If delighted with your first selftraining course and wish to continue, you will receive a new package each month, for which you will pay, not the many dollars that most courses on these subjects would cost, but only \$1, plus small shipping cost. No minimum purchase requirement; stop whenever you like. No salesman will call. Personal Success Program, Garden City, H. Y.

SEMB ONLY 10c TODAY STOP WHEN YOU LIKE

Nelson Doubleday Personal Success Program Dept. 1-PS-4. Bardon City, New York

I enclose 10 cents to help cover shipping charges.

Send me at once my introductory package con-taining 1) handbook "How to Say a Few Words Effectively" 2) Practice and Application Cards, plus Pocket Card Holder 3) desk-top File Case. After trying these materials, I will write within ten days if I do not wish to continue with the Personal Success Program. If I do continue, you will send me a new "Success Course" every month and bill me only \$1 each plus a few cents ship-ping. I may cancel my membership any time I wish simply by writing to you.

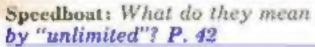
PRINT NAME	+						-									. 1	,	4	-					-	+
ADDRESS	١.			. 4		1 4		Þ		4					4		4	. 1		*		,			
ZOME													-	-											
STATE.	+	,	+	+	4	*			4	4	4	*	*					,				9	.,	i.	0

Same office in Consula: Personal Success Program, 106 Bond & Street, Toronto 2, Offer good in U.S.A. and Conada only.

EXTRA! Self-Scoring APTITUDE TEST Included

As part of your introductory package, you re-ceive a complete 32-page self-evaluator that acientifically reveals to you your present aptitudes, vocational interests, "hidden potential."







Spinning engine: It works like a Dipsy Doodle. P. 51



Hustler: Glory ride at 1,400 m.p.h. P. 71

Founded in 1872 Val. 179 No. 2

Mechanics and Handicreft MC. D.A. PAY, OFF.

August, 1961	SPECIAL FEATURES
Cover painting by Bob McCall	The Faceless Army 56
	World's Fastest Bomber 71
CARS AND DRIVING	Tiny Two-Wheelers Sip Gas 82
Engine Fires Like a Six-Shooter 51	\$4.95 Book Condensation:
France's Fabulous Flivver	Adventures of Secret Service109
1,500-M.P.H. Family Car? 67	BOATING
Shock Absorbers Get Smarter 104	Craziest Sport in the World 42
SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY	What to Do When a Boat Capsizes 94
How Whiskey Barrels Are Made 78	Saucer Skimmer 124
How a Shower Valve Works 80	Car Gas Tank Feeds My Outboard 156
Growing TV Sets Like Tomatoes 86	PICTURE NEWS

llow a Shower valve works ou	Car Gas Tai
Growing TV Sets Like Tomatoes 86	
What's New 90	PICTURE N
What Makes a Hurricane?100	Army True
NAME OF THE PARTICULAR OF THE	Buildings C

DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS	
Oarless Lifeboat Carries 146	46
Gas Flame Lifts Hot-Air Balloon	47
Mighty BARC Rides Land or Sea	

BOATING	
Craziest Sport in the World	42
What to Do When a Boat Capsizes	
Saucer Skimmer	
Car Gas Tank Feeds My Outboard	156
PICTURE NEWS Army Trucks Get Roll Bars	46
Buildings Come in Barrels	
How a Tire Takes a Curve	70
Four-Eyed Consul	99
Radio Spots Downed Pilots	102
Compact Tank to Fire Missiles	108

Editor HOWARD ALLAWAY

Assistant Managing Editors Kendall W. Goodwyn, Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors

Alden P. Armaguac, Devon Francis Martin Mann, Everett H. Ortner

Technical Editor Hubert Luckett

West Coast Editor Wesley S. Griswold

2 POPULAR SCIENCE AUGUST 1961

Managing Editor FRANE ROWSOME JR.

Associate Editors

Frank Dorr, Sheldon M. Gallager Herbert O. Johansen, Alfred W. Loss Alex Markovich, Herbert E. Pfister Joan Steen, Ruth Westphal

Editorial Assistants

Ross Les Berland (Chief), Anna Dalles Phyllis Farber, Wanda H. Joseph Georgette Sparks, Dorothy Zallen

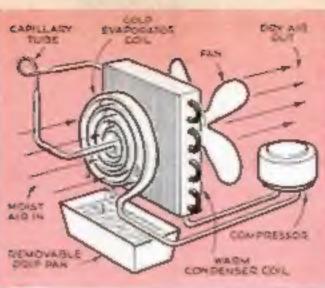
Art Director HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors Herbert Anthony, Reginald A. Hawley Barry Samuela Art Associates Eric A. Karminski Ir. Renry W. Kamirowski, Richard J. Meyer

Photography. W. W. Morris (Chief) Robert D. Borst, Engene Columete

EDITORIAL OFFICES: ASS Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.







ng A-fra

Flivver: Meet the ugly Humidity: Here's how to wring but lovable 2 CV. P. 62 out the moisture. P. 141

A-frames: A cottage for the price of a new car? P. 128

Monthly

HOME AND SHOP

Making the Kennedy Rocker	.118
Why the Big Boom in A-Frames?.	
Roundup: How to Beat Humidity	
Painting to Seal Out Humidity.	.135
Ventilate to Remove Moisture.	.139
Dehumidify to Cut Moisture	.141
Build Your Own Dehumidifier.	142
When the Problem Is Dry Air.	.147
A Homemade Humidifier	.150
Veneering Without Clamps	.154

AUTO UPKEEP

Hint	s fron	1 the	Model	Garage	22
Gus	Cures	the	Big-Car	Blues	26

America's NEW-IDEA MAGAZINE for 89 Years

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

Work Swivels on Shower Head.	.123
Louvered Panels the Easy Way	125
Clothespin Photo Tips	160
Heavy-Duty Speed-Change Shaft	
Sinking a Plastic Pool	164

EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back	4
The Month in Science.	
PS Puzzlers	
Detroit Report	40
I'd Like to See Them Make	66
New Ideas from the Inventors	75
Wordless Workshop	126

NEXT MONTH

Who said the Volkswagen would never change? It has, and plenty, reports PS Senior Editor Devon Francis, who drove the new VW 1500 at the factory in Wolfsburg, Germany. It's styled like a Detroit product, scampers from 0 to 60 in 20 seconds, and cruises at 80. Read all about it in September Popular Science.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

E. S. DUFFIELD President and Publisher

Jona R. Wittensa Executive Vice President

EUCENE WATER
Vice President and Circulation Director

LES P. ADAMS
Vide President and Advertising Director

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

New or Renewal Orders: Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. One year \$3.40, 2 years \$6, 3 years \$8 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year \$6, 2 years \$11, 3 years \$16. Single copy 35c.

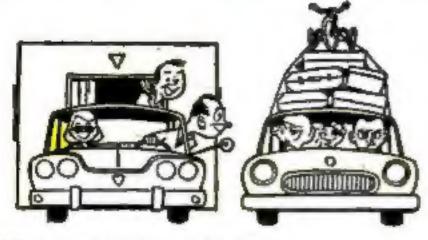
AB Subscription Adjustments: Write to John Walker, Popular Science, P.O. Box 2059, New York 17, N. Y. For change of address allow four weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Walker.

ADVERTISING OFFICES

NEW YORK-355 Lexington Ave.
CHICAGO-360 North Michigan Ave.
DETROIT-2810 Book Bldg.
BAN PRANCISCO-114 Sensome St.
CLEVELAND-636 B. F. Keith Bldg.
LOS ANGELES-711 South Vermont
FORTLAND, ORE.-520 S. W. Sixth Ave.

Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright (*) 1961 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved.

PS Readers



Tips on Towing a Trailer

I'm with Oertle ["I Say Trailer Travel Pays Off," June]. We rented a 15-footer last year—it happened to be brand new and used it for 11 days. My wife and I and four of our children never had so much fun on a vacation.

We bought our V-8 station wagon with the thought that we'd be towing a trailer. It was ordered with heavy-duty springs and shock-type overloads. We ordered standard transmission with overdrive (3.91:1-not 3.3, or such). With this combination you get a higher-ratio rear end, an advantage in towing. We tow with the overdrive locked out.

With a car with an automatic transmission and a high-ratio rear end, your gas mileage when driving without the trailer would be very poor. Mine, with overdrive, is good with or without a trailer; and I mean good. Mr. Oertle mentioned 10 m.p.g. pulling a trailer much the same size as the one we had. On our 2,100-mile trip, we averaged 12.4 m.p.g., and that while consistently driving into the wind.

Those low-ratio rear ends help big engines give gas mileage, but they'll cut it way down when towing. Lugging high-compression engines at a low speed also cuts motor life. Take a lesson from the big semi driver: He maintains good motor r.p.m. by downshifting by r.p.m.s rather than by lug.

There are a lot of cars with automatics pulling travel trailers, and the drivers are enjoying life and not having much trouble, either. I'm just an ex-semi driver who likes his stick shift.

MARTIN HUIKKO, Litchfield, Minn.

More on Patching Tubeless Tires

I've been repairing tires for some years now and have a couple of comments on

TALK BACK

"The Truth About Patching Tubeless Tires" [May]. To begin with, you picture the buffing of the inside of the tire to remove the special sealer so a patch will stick to it. On older tubeless tires, this will let air percolate out. This slow leak the headache of servicemen—can be cured by putting a tube into the tire. The idea that a tube is put in to hide poor work-

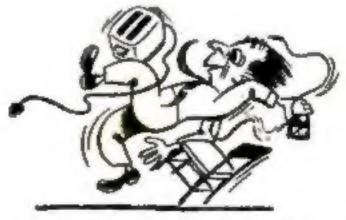
manship is just bunk.

Most garages around here have airoperated tire changers and use them on all tires, tube or tubeless. I've never heard of air pockets between tube and tire casing causing blowouts. We have a system that defeats this. First the tube is inflated fully and let down again. It is then fitted into the tubeless tire while the tire is laid horizontally on the tire changer. The tire is inflated a second time before the tire's top bead is fitted underneath the rim. Inflated, it pushes out the tire walls farther than they'd be in normal use. Then we feel with the hand to insure there are no creases, and deflate the tube. The top bead is now fitted normally, the tube inflated, and the tire put on the car. We've never had a complaint about this method of fitting.

JOHN MUIR, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.

Test Meter Not Infallible

The article about test meters [May] was interesting. But anyone using a meter should be warned of the danger involved. Sticking the leads into an outlet can be fatal to the uncautious. Even



when an appliance is unplugged, touching the wrong leads of a power capacitor without first shorting it can result in a rough shock.

Also, a meter cannot indicate every-

POPULAR SCIENCE AUGUST 1961

CONTINUED



FROZEN IN THE SAME OLD JOB?

It happens to so many men . . .

Eager and confident at the start . . . looking forward to the "breaks" that will bring them quick advancement . . . then, because they lack the necessary skills, slipping slowly into the rut of a routine, low-paying job, while apathy and despair gradually freeze them over.

If that's your story, I.C.S. offers you a timely opportunity to take your future out of cold storage . . . to get the specific training that can help you really move ahead, earn more money and command respect.

Everything you learn from I.C.S. is directly related to your job. Texts are concise and clearly worded . . . prepared by experts who know what you must know to succeed in your field. You

For Real Job Security-Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

study at home, at your own pace, in spare time. And you apply what you learn at once. (Many I.C.S. students earn pay boosts even before they receive the coveted I.C.S. diploma!)

If you're tired of being kept "on ice" ... if you sincerely want to increase your worth and really be somebody, clip and mail the coupon that has helped so many thousands find successful, challenging careers. You'll receive, absolutely FREE, a valuable Career Kit with 3 famous booklets: (1) "How to Succeed" Career Guide, (2) a Career Catalog in your field of interest, and (3) a sample lesson to demonstrate the celebrated I.C.S. method.

"Success," a wise man once said, "comes by acting, not wishing." The time to act is now.

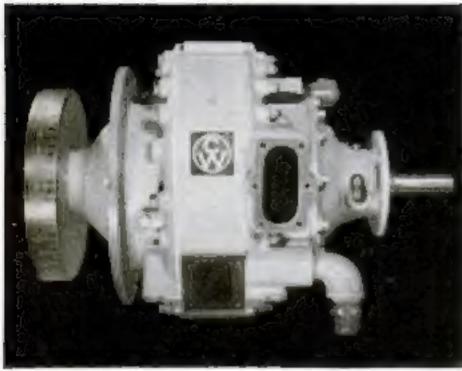
I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna. Hallessi Home Study Council

Accredited Member,

Magazine Blus.	Supervision MECHANICAL and SHOP Diesel Engines Gas-Elec, Welding Heating and Air Conditionis Industrial Engineering Industrial Engineering	STEAM and DIESEL POWER Combustion Engineering Power Plant Engineer Stationary Diesel Engr Stationary Steam Engineer TEXTILE General
----------------	---	---

CSALINA LINES

QUICK QUIZ BY QUAKER STATE



1. What is this experimental device?



2. What does this symbol stand for?

The symbol stands for your car's best engine life preserver—Quaker State Motor Oil. Super-refined from 100% pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil,

Quaker State keeps your car on the road—out of the repair shop. Always ask for Quaker State by name—available most everywhere. For your dealer's name, call Western Union Operator 25.

ANS: 1. Curtiss-Wright Wankel rotating combustion engine.

2. World's finest motor oil.



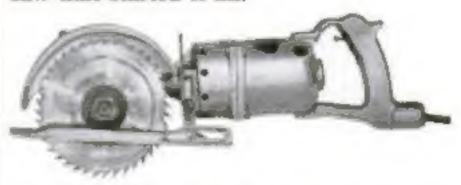
QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.

thing that is wrong; and if it isn't used properly, an incorrect indication is likely. A fairly good knowledge of the circuit is a must for proper testing.

BERNARD KAMOROFF, Baltimore.

Birth of a Saw

Some time back in a piece on "cutoff" saws, you mentioned that "about 35
years ago the Skil people made tool history by introducing the portable circular
saw." I thought you might like to see the
saw that started it all.



In New Orleans in the early Twenties, a man named John W. Sullivan met an inventor—Edmund Michel—who had an idea for a portable electric saw with a circular blade. The prototype saw had one big flaw: It ran in reverse. But Sullivan was enthusiastic, the saw was perfected, and the two men started in business in Chicago.

Six production models were made at \$1,000 apiece and Michel set out to demonstrate the tool at Atlantic City's thennew Million Dollar Pier. The Pier's developer stopped at the booth, watched the saw work, and asked the price. Pulling a price out of the air, Michel asked \$160. The Pier developer became his first customer and the first owner of a Skilsaw.

Chris Herbst Skil Corporation, NYC.

It Was a Straight Flush

Your Car's Cooling System" [May, p. 125], is just that. You should have stayed with it, instead of going on to call the procedure "reverse flushing." Reverse flushing is forcing the water back up through the radiator cores.

Since the days of the Model T, I've been reverse-flushing my car, and with not half the trouble you go through. I disconnect the heater hose and clamp it closed. I clamp a four-foot tub-filler hose on the heater nipple below the thermostat and connect the small hose to a garden hose. When the motor is cold, the ther-

CHIRDRE

TIRE FACTS THAT CAN SAVE YOUR LIFE



ONLY ARMSTRONG TIRES HAVE PATENTED INTERLOCKING SIPES

"SIPES" are the slots put in a tire's tread to give more gripping edges, to stop skidding. Armstrong's interlocking, S-shape siping (see magnified view at left) provides grip in ALL directions, gives you sharply improved protection against both forward and side skids.

AND UNLIKE tires which have siping just cut into the tread, Armstrong siping is molded in, deeply. Long after the mileage that wears away the shallow siping of ordinary tires, Armstrong siping continues to give you full protection. Safeguard your car against deadly skids . . . compare, and see how Armstrong gives you far more siping than other leading tires.

ONLY ARMSTRONG TIRES HAVE PATENTED SAFETY DISCS

-Grip the road to stop deadly skids as no other tires can!

AS \$ 1 0 95

(6,70×15) plus tax and your recappable tire



TREAD STAYS OPEN

Like fist above with discs between fingers, tread CAN'T squeeze shut. Hundreds of Armstrong Safety Discs hold tread's gripping edges open, always ready to "bite."

TREAD CAN CLOSE

Without discs, tread CAN squeeze shut, like fist above. Tire's gripping edges are pushed together, lose their grip. Even brand new tires can go smooth like this and you skid!

ARMSTRONG RUBBER COMPANY

Home Office, West Haven, Conn.

Learn Electronics Radio-Television



Fast Growth Offers Prestige High Pay—Bright Future

Above average jobe with bright futures await men with Electronics training , . . jobs for which YOU could qualify through NRI. Train right at home in spare time, while you hold your present job. Earn high pay in jobs with TV and Radio Stations, industrial plants, or in a profitable business of your own.

NRI TRAINED THESE MEN



I ewn a mod-ern TV Radio service shop." A. TAY-LOR, Glasgow, Ky.

Broadcusting. "I am now chief engineer Station WARA. NRI



was the foun-dation." R. ARNOLD, Attleboro, Mass.

Industrial. "Four months after starting your course I went to work at Raytheon.

Now I am an engineer-ing assistant in Micro-wave Power Tube Re-search." L. J. BLOOM, Newton Centre, Mass.

Train with the Leader

For 45 years NRI has featured the best Radio-TV Electronics training for beginners-for men without high Own Business, school diplomes or previous experi-"I was work- ence. NRI is the oldest and largest ing in a textile home-study Radio-TV Electronica school, NRI "learn-by-doing" training is supplied at low cost. It's the essy way to get into the field of Electronics.

Start Soon to Earn More

Soon after enrolling, NRI shows you how to earn extra money in your spare time repairing sets. Many start a profitable business this way. Others get good paying jobe within a year, Take the first step to a new career NOW. Mail coupon for descriptive catalog. National Radio Institute, Washington 16, D.C.

64 PAGE



MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington 16, D.C. 1HB
Send me full information without cost or obligation. No salesman will call. (Please print)
NameAge
Address
CityState
Accredited Member National Heme Study Council

mostat is closed, so by forcing the water in this way, it can go only one way-in reverse through the block and the radiator.

A. J. MILDICE, Binghamton, N.Y.

Du Pont engineers recommend the short-cut method as a good way to flush the engine and radiator with a minimum of trouble. We'll have to reverse ourselves, though, on what kind of a flush it is. Mr. Mildice is correct.

To Keep the Gardener Going

WHEN your lawn mower or garden tractor is apart, the piston is out, and the rings won't start, try using an automobile hose clamp. It's an old dodge, but it sure works if you're stuck for a small piston-ring clamp.

JOE LUZZADER, Mecklenburg, N.Y.

. . . I FOLLOWED one of your short cuts and mounted two 12" lengths of 1/2" pipe on a house wall to hold my garden hose. But I don't use the hanger as shown in your drawing. Garden hose (and cable, heavy wire, or rope) should always be hung in a figure 8 so it won't kink. It can



be draped that way over the two pipes mounted as you show them, or the pipes can be placed one above the other if space is tight.

J. H. SQUIRES, Newark, N.J.

Back on the Range

ABOUT the discussion of range of the Army's grenade launcher ["PS Readers Talk Back," Apr.], Mr. Pershing should know that an angle of elevation of 45 degrees gives maximum range only in empty space where there's no air drag.

The flight of the projectile is made in dense air which shortens the maximum range. The effect of this is that the maximum is obtained at only 25-30 degrees elevation.

An interesting point: The .30-caliber rifle bullet, Ball M2, a flat-tailed bullet,

FOR THE SCIENTIST OR TECHNICAL MAN

Who Wants to Move Ahead in His Field

HERE 19 the indispensable reference tool for the technical man who is looking for advancement and increased earnings. The McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology brings you abreast of the greatly expanded knowledge of our times, and the newest methods and techniques used in engineering, research and industry. It helps you qualify for a more reaponsible job because it provides instant up-to-date information in your own specialized field as well as in every other field to which your work is related. And, through a remarkably simplified cross-reference system, it can give you the basic background for any technical subject in which you may wish to branch out.

Nothing comparable in scope, authority and usefulness has ever before been seen in a reference work of this kind. 2,000 contributors, including Nobel Prize winners and leaders of research and industry, have pooled a vast fund of knowledge needed by the practical man in the shop, laboratory, and engineering departments. All of this knowledge is now placed at your command — at a price you can afford.

From the Technician's Bench to the Far Reaches of Outer Space

Here is the entire span of today's scientific, engineering, and technical information — distilled into 7,200 comprehensive and superbly illustrated articles. Whatever your own field, whatever the career you are interested in for the future, you will find it covered here... Electronics or Atomic Physics... Mathematics or Zoology... Medicine or Machine Design... Communications or Microbiology... Flight Science or Petroleum Engineering... Chemistry or Metallurgy... and hundreds upon hundreds more.

Prepared by "Who's Who" of Science

The 2,000 contributors are recognized specialists—in many instances articles were written by the very person credited with new discoveries and developments in a given field Thus you will find signed articles by Leo Beranek on Acoustics... Krafft A. Ehricke on Space Engineering... Selman A. Wakeman on Streptomycin... H. F. Olson on Magnetic Recording... H. E. Edgerton on Deep-Sea Photography and others equally renowned for their original and significant work.

Learn what the McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology can do for you and discover its surprisingly low cost. Mail coupon for fascinating new color brochure. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 331 West 41 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.



New! McGRAW-HILL

Encyclopedia of Science AND TECHNOLOGY

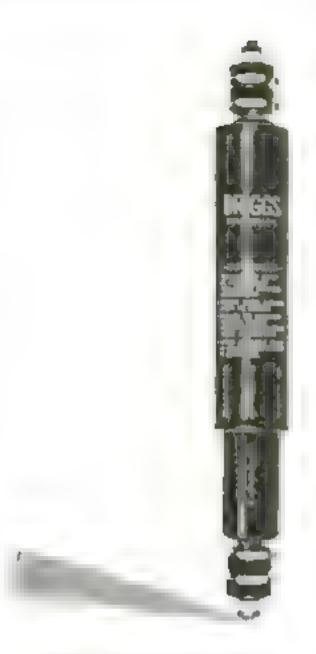
15 Volumes . . . 9,700 Pages 7,200 Articles . . . 100,000-Entry Index 9,800 Superb Illustrations

Send for FREE Blustrated Color Brochure

Helless Hill Hook Company 331 West 41 Street, New York 36, N.Y.

Please send me free your full-color brochure describing the McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology, and details of your convenient budget-payment plan. No obligation, of course.

Name	4+1
Address	
City & Zone	
Profession or Occupation	8-3



For safe handling and smooth riding even under tough going ...

BRIGGS

IMPERIAL ADJUSTABLE SHOCK ABSORBERS

For sure control in driving and greater comfort in riding, replace your present shock absorbers with Briggs Imperial Adjustables. The adjustable feature means they can be adjusted to the needs of your car. Ask for Briggs Imperial Adjustable Shock Absorbers by name.



The Briggs Shock Absorber Co. Cleveland, Ohio



has a maximum range of about 3,500 yards, while a .30 rifle, Ball M1, a boattailed bullet, has a maximum range of 5,500 yards.

B. J. HAMMOND, Vista, Calif.

Request to Letter-Writers

NEARLY 4,000 readers have written to me since the articles on my Wonderlux wood finish appeared in Popular SCIENCE. Because of health, I have retired from my lifetime's work and turned my woodfinishing shop over to my son, who has worked with me for years.

I am always glad to receive letters



from PS readers; but, please, those expecting a reply should be sure to enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

R. C. STANLEY, Canton, N. C.

The Fascinating Monitor

Your pictorial essay on the Monitor ["History's Strangest Warship," Mar.] included many interesting details that I've never seen published before, You showed just enough of Ericsson's engine, however, to arouse my curiosity. I wonder if you have any more details on how the odd linkage was connected to the crank, and how the valve motion was handled and controlled?

J. D. RAITT, Valley Stream, N.Y.

Ericsson ordered that all his drawings be destroyed on his death, so details of his engine are hard to find. PS' cutaway was created from extensive research.

The engine, in Ericsson's own words, "is of somewhat peculiar construction; (it) consists of only one steam cylinder with pistons at opposite ends, a steamtight partition . . . at the middle. The propeller shaft has only one crank and one crankpin, the difficulty of 'passing the centers' being overcome by placing the connecting rods, actuated by the steam pistons, at right angles . . ."

We did not feel confident enough of

[Continued on page 35]



罗卷马

ATOMOTRON Atom Smasher

Make smoke disappear, pith bails dely gravity, propellers turn at a distance, create lightning, transform atomic energy into light. Miniature electrostatic generator uses atomismashing principie to produce up to 75,000 volts, 2 inch sparks on aluminum sphere. Absolutely safe, 6 piece exp't set includes smog control unit, neon wand, ion propulsion engine (future spaceships may be powered by such a motor), pith ball, paper strand cluster, manual of 9 exp'ts.

Operated by 117v AC, selflubricating motor \$11 \$5. Ship, wt. 2 lbs. PROPERTY AND

Complete course in basic physics. Includes all necessary apparatus for 107 fascinating expits: ring-stand, pyrex glassware, spring scale, alcohol burner, gyroscope, spinthariscope, sand giass, ruler, lenses, filters, free fall and Mariotte impact Apparatus, gold leaf electroscope, Ohm's Law Demonstrator, magnets, compass, pranium ore, bimetallic strip, prism, X-ray film, Loop-the-Loop, plus 40 other components, Endorsed by Calif. Dept. Education, \$49.00. Ship, wt. 10 lbs.



COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL PHYSICS APPARATUS FOR HOME USE

Be an amateur physicist...perform historic physics experiments at home...even conduct original research of your own. These precision-built low-cost scientific instruments represent comprehensive, home laboratory courses in electromagnetism, electrostatics, nuclear physics, mechanics and optics. You learn from doing—see science in action. Pictures, charts and diagrams guide you step by step through the wonderland of physics. Buy one instrument at a time or any combination you choose.

Atomic Laboratories, Inc., a subsidiary of the largest U.S. manufacturer of scientific educational apparatus, now releases for the first time for public sale its entire line of quality physics demonstration apparatus, usually available only to educational institutions and industry. All instruments have been designed or endorsed, and their exp't manuals written or approved, by internationally known scientists. Many of them have been featured in well-known scientific publications. Practically all are now in use in thousands of high schools and colleges.



3-IN-1 ELECTROMAGNET
Demonstrates basic principles of electromagnetism, Holds up 100 lbs. on one flashlight battery insert fused AC col, and eleminum sleeve levitates 3" above core, Lamp shows transformer action Comes with precision-ground magnet core and keeper, fused AC coil, BC coil, ferromagnetic tube, sleeve, battery holder, iron fillings, tamp, manual of 8 exp is, \$14.85. Ship, wt. 3 lbs

STROBOSCOPE

Fills entire room with stroposcopic light Fans appear to creep, stop, or reverse. Waves in strings are trozen' in space Color effects can be produced by attaching the red and blue filters variable control of rotational speed shows all basic



periodic and slow motion obtnomena Operated by 117v AC, selflubricating motor Manual of 5 exp'1s, \$21.00, \$hip wt. 3 lbs

DIFFUSION CLOUD CHAMBER

See cosmic, alpha and beta ray tracks Beautiful white radia-



tion trains appear continuously Optical grade cover glass permits photography Obtain dry ice and alcohol locally. U. S. Pat No. 2,676,266, Exp't, manual dentifies different radiation types, 6 cloud chamber photos and safe radioactive alpha and beta sources included \$18.00. Ship. wt. 3 lbs.



V-2 VACUUM PUMP

More vacuum per do lar than any other pump. Achieves vacuums down to 15 mm of mercury (150 microns) or better free air displacement—3 liters per minute at 575 rpm New 2 stage evacuating system eliminates 50% of moving parts. Includes 1 year supply high grade vacuum oil and manual of 7 explis. Powered by 117v AC, 1/15 h.p. motor. \$48.50. Ship. wt. 14 lbs.



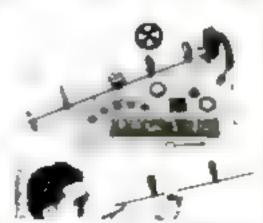
HAND CENTRIFUGE

Least expensive of all centralizes. Separates suspensions into distinct bands of souds and liquid. Can be turned upside down while spinning without spilling contents. Metalic suspension and exp't manual included. \$14.00. Ship. wt. 3 lbs.

ATOMIC LABORATORIES also manufactures: Mass Spectrometers, Glassblowing Sets, Michelson and Fabry-Furot Interferometers, Pulsed Neutron Generators, High Voltage Accelerators, Atomic Pie Simulators, Propane Bubble Chambers, Transistorized Ratemeters and Scalers, Balmer Tubes, Catadioptric Telescopes, Laboratory Electromagnets, Demonstration Wind Tunnels, Tesla Cods.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Every instrument is thoroughly inspected, tested, unconditionally guaranteed and may be returned for full refund within 30 days after purchase if not satisfactory in every way.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, Camfornia purchasers add 4% sales tax. All prices FOB, Berkerey, no COO's please. Send check, cash or money order to



OPTICS KIT

Portable optics laboratory with 42 quality components, including apertures, filters (1 ultraviolet), wave plate, 2 polaroids, 13 000 lines per inch diffraction grating, apherical mirror, prism, lenses, pigments and dyes, strain analyzer, argon and tungsten lamp, color card, Benham's Top. Cheek piece converts calibrated optical bench to telescope Components also make periscope, prism spectograph, grating spectroscopa, polarizer-analyzer Manual of 82 map'ts, \$48.95, Ship, wt. 3 lbs.

ATOMIC LABORATORIES. INC. (A) (2)
3086 Claremont Ave., Barkeley 5, Calif.

READY FOR THE SPACE --- SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON NOCKETS CLOSE-UP

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Upt 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

DO to 180 Pewer-Famous Mt. Paleonar Type! Are Unrespond Buryl



Assembled-Ready to use | You'll see the ltings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, hace craters on the Moon, Star Clusters Moons Jupiter in detail. Colasies! Lyus erial mount with lock on both whes Alun nated and over-coated 3" diameter high speed f, 10 mirror Telescope comes equipped with a 60% excelece and a indunced Barlow Lens, giving you 80 to 180 power Low coat a reasory exeptere assilable Lugaer powers An Optica Finder

Trescope a ways so casely at it also no uded by tity burdwood, portable traped Fitt E with Brope

-- Valuable STAR CHART plus 172 negs "HAVBSOOK OF HEAP
EVA" plus "Hell" TO UNE VOLR TELESTOPE" BOOK

Stock No. 48,050 N

ELIMINATE EXPENSIVE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS WITH BATTERY POWERED PORTABLE WALL CLOCK FOR OFFICE AND PACTORY



There a real maxings with this buttery powered wall clock that elandmates the need for wall with a Branties to outless merch) does away with unagatly extensions and dang to cords. The chark is all cir me has a accuracy for up to three years on a single mea-

where—use everywhere" check for office, factory home, along at refarm, camp, rable, hotel, glab, boat or plane. Price includes batter, Block Ro. 70.435-N \$25.00 Postpaid

'FISH' WITH A MAGNET Go Treasure Munting On The Bottom

Great lifes? Passinating fun and sometimes tre-mendously profitable? The a line to our 5-lb. Magnet-drop it decident in bay, there, lake or ocean. Troil it among the beauty of "treasure" had can be outboard distribute, a choice deling tackie all kinds of metal value blog. 5 lb. Magnet is war surplus.—Ain to V. Type—a terrific bargain Lifts over .25 lbs on land much treat or weights to a water Order bow and try the Stock No. 70,103-20, 5-1b. Magnet \$8.0 PERMIT SO.DH Postonid



BLACK LIGHT MAGIC-GLOW

hat there lung wave blacklight, which is comportely harmless to eyes, but games finorescence in over 3,000 mahstances, includes Magic to be Late postund and a big water paints and ink, fluorescent erayon, tracer powder, ben lituation after tens of it present rocks wer cette from tarada, fluorite from England, whiteman from U S.

Stock Nr. 70,255 N

...... \$11 95 Petpd.

\$7 95 Potpil.

DIRECT MEASURING POCKET MICROSCOPE -50 FOWER

Founds in pen size makes direct read he incommon enter, for the king award parts and describing a grant magnett at the Programm glass 45 479 6 by 1/ do no heat at the measurements up 137 CANADA STA Block Na. 30, 225-N



SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS For Boys-Girls-Adults:

Selence Treasure Chest -- Extra powerful magnets, potarizing filters, compass, one-way-mirror film, prism. diffraction grating, and lots of other items for bun dress of thelling experiments, plus a Ten Lens Kit

for making telescopes, microscopes, etc. Full instructions included. 15 00 Pestuaid atook No. 20,342 N Science Treasure Chest DeLuxe- Everything in Chest above thus excitang addit may items for more arbanded experiments neithd tot crystal growing his elect in motor, molecular models set, first-garface in yors and loss more

Stock No. 70.343-N

.... 310.00 Peripaid

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fuscing of new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for colors to fat a them's practical ages. have Inexpended I so so approved! We furnish instructions. This san powered to more will generate terrific beat -2000, to 3000.

Fuscs enamel to metal. Sets paper affame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lenn 14" diameter ft. 14" Stank No. 79,130 N Fresnel Lens 36 00 Portsaid

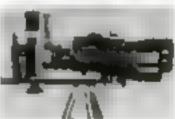
DISIS AT FIRST MUNICIPALITY INTO THESE OR ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION CONTRACTOR EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.



ASTRO-COMPASS AND TRANSIT

War surplus! Astro Compant alone cost Gort. \$75. We have added a Sighting Level to improve vervatility. Hundreds of uses in carpentry, brick laving foundation work, grading, brigation or dramage. Much below cost of ordinary surveying instruments, ideal for the it yourselfers, 10%* luch, 4" long, 4" wide, Adjustable fereding platform. I spirit levels for aligning-also spirit level in sighting attachment. A tremendous bargain. Stock No. 70 267 N \$18.95 postgald

NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER



For Exciting Telephoto Pictures Will all any camera Bring distant ob-fects 7 times nearer with a 35 time camera 7x50 binorus r and our NFW BI NIN LLAR TO I AMERA HOLDER Ideal for

WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES



12 Different pursies that will stimulate your ability to thank and reason liere is a fascinating assuriment of word parties that will provide hours of presure. The ce different putties, an male and geometric forms to take apart and reamemble, give a chance for all the fanoly, young or old, to test skill, pattence and, best of all to attenuate ability to think and reason while having lots of fun. Order yours now.

War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Diseculars

But easing at Brand new! Crystal clear viewing An exemple to the property optical element is conted.

An exemple in the given the size recutamends of for each to a swing Individual type focus fait out of fine Appear Seld at 1.000 years and the first out of 7 4 St) a normally (money party sau ab perpet-prior seven you rea) money sau ab perpet-seech tie, 1848-ti

6 x 30 Binoculars -- similar to above and a terr [1-1] (th) paint (Tax included) Block No. 963 N

OPAQUE PROJECTOR Projects lituatestions up to 8" g \$1e" and enparties them to 35" g \$0" if screen in 614 ft from
her error samper pictures i screen in 614 ft from
her error samper pictures i screen in further
away Su B. or reparties functed l'index a
comp or brack and whote Operates on 115
a comp or brack and whote Operates on 115
and A t govern 5 ft materia a cond and plup
by unted Operates on 60 walt by 5, not included
age 42" g H g 4 g wide Weight I db. 2 or
by the properties of 5 ft materials

Fig. b. rapp with unit to handle

Stock No. 70 (99-N

57 86 portunid

MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, ministure waterfalls, foun-



directions

POCKET SIZE SURVIVAL AND FIRST AID KIT

Hardly bigger than a pack of charetten the amaliest puckage of his necessities the market! Signal mirror, compass,

Osh books, as in leader, we er of fication tablets, buffe, rendly, signal Cags, pencil, matches, sa cty p us, paper, paper edge about a dil a of locate swall, cause bandage. man sal. All the packages, in a tach, clear snap open container les) for fishermen, hunters, campers, etc.

......\$3.00 Pestpeld Order by Stock Ma .- Bend Check or M C .- Money-Back Guarantee

MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG

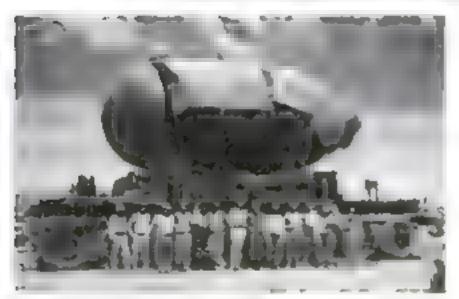
144 Pages! Over 1000 Bergainel EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J. cotolog Please rush Free Gazzi Latalon-N. CityBtate...

The month in science

Jumbo, the atomic white elephant. If the Chamber of Commerce of Socorro, N.M. (pop. 5,271), gets its way, the tourist park near the junction of U.S. 85 and 60 will have an imposing monument, a rarity among memorials because it commemorates a mistake. And the U.S. Government will finally be rid of Jumbo, 214 tons of mistake.

Jumbo is a steel tank, one of the heftiest ever built. It looks like the vacuum insert for a Thermos bottle—only it is 25 feet long, 12 feet in diameter, and has walls 15 inches thick. Its story is a sadly funny tale, one of the oddest of the many odd footnotes to the early history of the atomic age.

In 1944 the scientists at the secret laboratory in Los Alamos were



In 1945, Jumbo rode regally on its own trailer.

designing the first atom bomb, code-named Fat Man. They were pessimistic. They thought they might eventually make The Gadget work, but they didn't think there was much chance it would work on the first try. The worst part was that they couldn't afford to lose Fat Man's priceless plutonium; if the plutonium failed to react, it would be scattered all over the New Mexico desert by the force of the TNT detonator (several thousand

pounds). No one doubted that the TNT would go. So they decided to set off Fat Man inside a bottle. Jumbo was to be the bottle. It wasn't meant to contain an atomic blast—if Fat Man went, Jumbo would go too, and no tears shed. But Jumbo was strong enough to contain the TNT blast alone. If Fat Man's plutonium failed to react, it could be scraped off the inside of the tank and used for another try.

Jumbo arrived at The Site two months before the mushroom cloud that was to alter the course of history. It rode majestically on a special trailer—eight rows of eight wheels each, all independently sprung—pulled by four tractors. But by then the scientists didn't want it. They were fairly confident that Fat Man would work.

Jumbo was left hanging empty from its steel scaffold 800 yards from Ground Zero. The world's first atomic blast crumpled the scaffold but didn't burt Jumbo. It proved its strength again when a bungled attempt to destroy it with eight 500-pound demo bombs did nothing but blow the ends off. So Jumbo was rolled into a trench. In 1951 it was dug up only to be abandoned once again—it had been suggested for use in an experiment but proved unsuitable. For nine years Jumbo lay unwanted in the desert. Then last summer the Socorro businessmen asked for it—and no-body could find it. Finally Jumbo was uncovered just outside the

The month in science continued

fence that encircles Ground Zero. Now it is Socorro's problem.

Is the U.S. patent system doomed? "I don't mind telling you flatly, unless a solution to the search problem is found soon our patent examination system is in danger." The speaker is the new boss of the patent office, David L. Ladd. Commissioner Ladd is the very model of the current administration's executives: young (35), husky, good-looking, smart, fast-talking, and informal (shirt sleeves, feet on the desk).

In an exclusive interview with Popular Science, he outlined his plans. He is seeking ideas to ease the lot of the independent inventor (such as a preliminary application form, to be filed as soon as an idea is conceived, that would automatically prove who was first and eliminate protracted, expensive "interference" proceedings). But, he says, "The search problem comes first."

That problem is easy to state, very tough to solve. A U.S. patent can be granted only for a genuinely new invention. To make sure it is new, examiners must literally search through the earlier patents. This has always been difficult. Now, with 3,000,000 patents in the files and 1,000 new ones being added every week, it is becoming impossible.

The only way out is searching by machine. The machine doesn't exist yet, although Government and industry have been pushing hard, because a couple of crucial items need to be invented. One necessity is a good reading device—to convert the 3,000,000 existing patents into punch cards or magnetic tape that the searching machine can search through. Another necessity is some basic discoveries about language—bow is the machine to tell if "bridge" means highway bridge, spectacle bridge, or a card game?

If machine searching is not perfected, Commissioner Ladd foresees fundamental—and undesirable—changes in the patent system. The French patent office doesn't try to search, he points out there you have to fight out conflicts in the courts (a special disadvantage to independent inventors, who are usually broke). The English search, but disregard all patents more than 50 years old. Comments Ladd, "I'd hate to have a blanket rule cutting off all patents at the end of 50 years. Some of those German chemical patents from the late Eighteen Hundreds are just now coming into commercial use. It would be unfair to let late-comers repatent those old ideas."

More than the patent system is involved. The whole world needs the searching machine. Libraries are running out of space. And they are already so big that you can't find anything in them—it's easier to rediscover needed information than to look it up. Patent searching is the most complicated kind of information retrieval, however. Ladd says, "If we can solve the problem for patents, we solve it for everything."

Synthetic Metrecal for spacemen. National Institutes of Health scientists have concocted Diet 116, a nutritious goop so concentrated that a drawerful would keep an astronaut well fed for a month. It looks like weak tea and is as thick as milk, but can be manufactured from coal, air, and water (unlike the commercial diet-in-a-can stuff, which is derived from milk). A small factory could produce enough to feed millions of people.

Wide-Open Opportunities for Wide-Awake Men!

Good Jobs, Top Pay, Steady Work in

AIR CONDITIONING ND REFRIGERATION

A Practical Way To Train At Home

America's fastest-growing opportunity field is now Air Conditioning and Refrigeration! Already 150 million units are in use. The rapid growth of home and auto air conditioning

demands that 20,000 service technicians be trained each year. The work is clean and interesting-offers up to \$3 an hour and more. Good jobs are waiting. It's easy to go in business.



Make Money As You Train

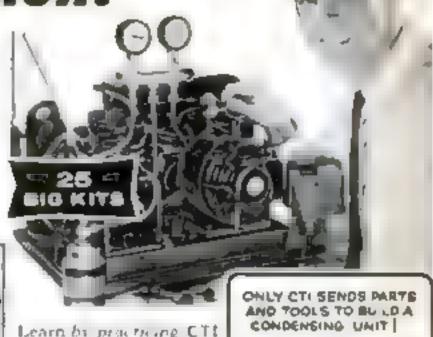
So practical is CTI training that many students earn extra

cash installing and fixing units in space time.

Mail Coupon for Valuable free Information

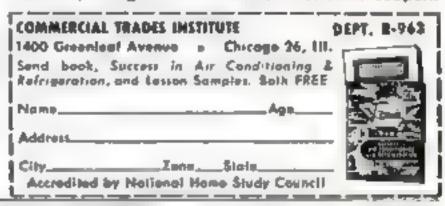
It's easy to master this craft. Let CTI train. you at home. You learn in months, Mari coupon for FREE book and Lesson Samples. Get facts now-decide later.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE . CHICAGO 26, ILL.



Learn by practicing CTI sends 25 kits. You build

a heavy duty, ¼ h.p. condensing unit (above). You get tools (left). You build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler. Mail coupon!





Uou can make money in

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to 66 an hour part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Swears home at a System starts, on making repairs right awa or Swear and American watches Protessions by area activates a No president error a needed Size a tents provided for practice. To on of 15 a month Diploma Awarded Free samue reason and opportunity book give an facts. Write today. No obligate 3.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

N. Milwaukee Avenus, Dept. 481, Chicago 47, Illinois



profitable spare-time or full-time business. 400 MIL- At no extra charge you get LION Appliances now in use. People need them fixed YOU make good money doing it - Mail coupon now

FREE BOOK tells about right at home! Easy rourse trains you for top earnings. Apphance Tester, Oct PREE Book, PREE Sample Lesson!

FREE	NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Appliance Division Dept. BH1, Workington 16, D. C. Send Free Book, Free Appliance Repair Course Lesson.
FREE	Address
LESSON	City . Zone State

FREEL
WORLDWIDE STAMPS
released!
1 To 1 I F 1 Property of the state of the
an act to a go sana Mit o to Normania N
the production of the same of

dels - Bullis Is assessed non-	ant ha antidustriant	 		el .	 ٦	
***************************************		 	101111111	.,	 -,-	

Colors, Moine. Rush FREE 100 Different Stomps, other offers.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS8X

Enclosed TOC for handling. (PLEASE PRINT).

PS Puzzlers By Joan Steen

Tough nuts for summer cracking . . . Answers on page 181

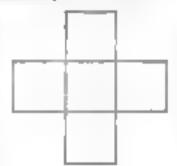


Crosses and Double-Crosses

GET out pencil, paper, scissors, pliers: I have proclaimed August Do-It-Yourself Puzzle Month. We will begin with H. E. Dudeney's summary of Greek

Cross Puzzles. A Greek cross is made of five identical squares (right).

Problem 1: Cut the cross into five pieces which can be put together to form a square.



Problem 2: Improve on that: Cut the cross into four pieces all the same size and shape and form a square. (There's only one way to do it.)

Problem 3: Try again with four cuts, this time using only two snips of the scissors. (The pieces won't be symmetrical.) Hint: You might begin by seeing what the length of the side of the square must be if its area is the same as the cross.



Now help Koko, the native chief, with his transport problem: How can he get three choice coconuts, weighing two pounds each, across a footbridge with a capacity of 250 pounds if he himself tips the scales at 248 pounds? He can't leave any behind because the monkeys will eat them.

WHAT? another cross? A reader asks that you try drawing an X on a piece of paper without lifting your pencil or recrossing a line.

Which in turn reminds me of a more strenuous version: Can you tie a knot in a piece of string without letting go of either of the ends? (Try that at a party.)

HAVE you ever tried to crack a code? This little division problem is as good a start as any Like an expert decoder, you must bring to bear on the problem whatever facts you know about the language (in this case the number system) plus some trial and error. It's a challenging exercise.

MAGIC MAIL PLAN

that comes with this Little Machine CAN MAKE YOU *5™ AN HOUR



Write tuday for free facts about the pewest and most fascinating of ail new home operated businesses. For the first time a simple fied machine brings the falmons profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within reach of the small operator Anyone can learn to operate it with a few minutes practice. Then - with our MAGIC MAIL PLAN can get me I orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope.

No Canvassing or Selling

Fill orders at home in space time to start. Then expand to ful time bustness. We even appply circulars to bring back cash and orders Rush name for a cittle facts you need to start A posteard will do. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Rept. 1-3-1 1312 Jarvie, Chicago 26, Illiusis

BARBELLS

100 FOUND SET

\$12.80

Entra Plates Octy 12c Found

This is our feature set and in the flaces over manufactured to the flaces over manufactured to the flaces over manufactured to the ONLY way to develop great sixength and a perfect body. As the oldest stall hard equipped bathell company flux gives value and prices prome can eight.

BEND FOR FREE CATALOS. BUR BARBELL CO.

Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

ALLIED'S LOW-COST ELECTRONICS LIBRARY



Electronics Oata Mandbook -formulas, data slandards, tables charte. Mig. Radio Circuit Mandbook -basic circults & gractical ago cations Radio Builder's Handbook -lor the beginner asperimenter & builder 256

Dictionary of Clactronic Terms over 4 000 electronic terms defined 28¢

order from ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 154-H1 100 N. Weelern Ave. Chicago 80 lil

START YOUR OWN MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS

Clean rugs on customers' floors upholatery in their homes even painted walls with highly efficient electric machines witch are making big money for others and giving them independ are Write today for complete info mation. It's FREE:

VON SCHRAUER MFG. CO., Dupt. \$11 "R" Pl., Racine, Wis. LOWEST PRICES - HIGHEST-QUALITY * Color Phote Finishing

5. VES

KODACHROME MOVIE

ANSCOCHROME-EKTACHROME 21 2×31/2 35mm Irom 35mm 20 exp.

36 exp. \$1 65

" 3 2 E

ROLL 984

ALL 4 BOOKS

tor entr

\$**T**00

KODACOLOR

BUPLICATE Transparencies

35mm mtd 150

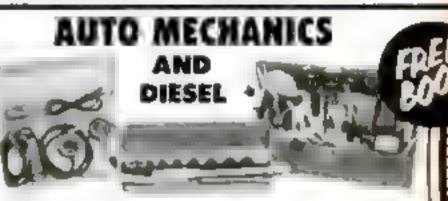
SERVICE CHICAGO 54, RL.

MIN, ORDER \$1.00 -**NO CAL**IN

SEND FOR FREE BOOK YOUR FUTURE IN THESE



More money ... security ... prestige ... all yours in this booming industry. Go late your own TV Service business .. into missiles, automation, Industrial electronics, and many other fields. Free book tells how thousands have trained at home for a successful, secure future...how you can earn as you learn. Send coupen new!



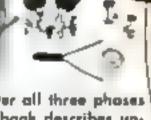
Fost, Right, Easy ... that's how National Technical Schools trains you for top pay jobs in service and maintenance, motor tune-up, diesel mechanics, foreign car service, and many other fields. Training complete . . . Industry recognized, classroom developed, lab and shap tested. Send for free Book now. Clip coupen.

AIR CONDITIONING

BLECTRICAL APPLIANCES







Increase Your Earning Power... Master all three phoses In one low-cost course at home. Free book describes unlimited apportunities, training methods and equipment you get to keep. Course pays for itself in Spare-Time-Income while training. Moil coupon now.



National Tachnical Schools, Dept. C-81 4000 S. Figueroa St., Lau Angeley 37 Calif

Please rush FREE Book and Actual action checked below No obligation. No salesmen will call,

TV-Badio-Electronics Book ☐ Auto-Mechanics & Diesel Book Air Conditioning Refrigeration

& Electrical Appliance Book

Zone.....State Check here if interested CHLY in Studdent Training of VETERANS: Give date of discharge

17

PS Puzzlers

THIS fellow needs your help: He's going on vacation and he wants to take his hunting rifle with him on the train. The conductor says, "No, sir, not on this coach!" The baggage-car attendant says, "Sorry—we're under strict orders not to accept anything over a yard long in any dimension. Your gun measures 1.7 yards."

Got any ideas how he can do it? Of course, ground rules prohibit any disassem-

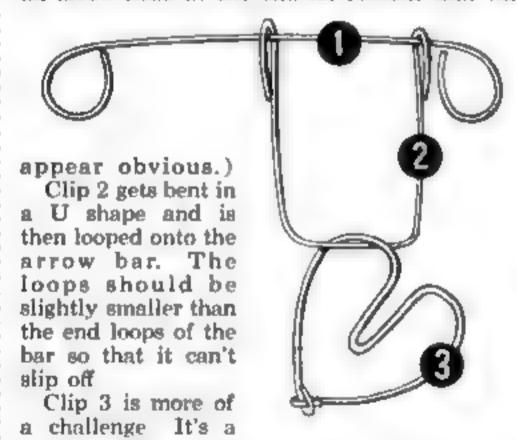
bling of the gun.



Puzzle of the month

I WARNED you this was Do-It-Yourself Month. You have to construct August's P-O-T-M as well as solve it. (Blame Jack Gampinsky of Brooklyn, N. Y., for this.) You need three paper clips, a pair of pliers, and a steady hand. After that you need patience.

Clip 1 is straightened out and closed by loops at each end. (More artful souls should attempt an arrow head at one end for reasons that will



from the bar in between the loops of the swing imprisoned there. I caution you to follow as accurately as you can the shape outlined here, and to be sure to slip it around the bar before you close off the ends. For clarity we've shown the heart looped around the bottom of the U shape. It slips around easily.

Now that you've joined these three pieces inextricably and eternally, can you remove the heart from the end of the arrow bar without forcing any parts? (Answer next month.)

Answer to last month's P-O-T-M. Three Dutchmen and their wives went hog-shopping Each bought as many hogs as the price he paid per hog Class bought 11 more than Geertring, and Hendrik 23 more than Catrun. Cornelius and Anna are the other two. Husbands spent \$63 more than wives. Match the couples.

Clearly this is a problem involving squares of whole numbers (no half-hogs allowed!). And clearly Hendrik is not married to Geertring nor Class to Catrun (11 and 23 would have to divide evenly into 63 in that case). But you can write an equation for each married couple of the form $a^2 - 63 =$ b' For if a is the price Hendrik paid per hog, we know he bought exactly a hoge and his total outlay was \$a2. Similarly, if his wife paid \$6 per hog she spent a total of \$b0. Now the simplest approach is to run through a table of squares and mark off pairs of numbers whose squares differ by 63 (You have an upper limit in this at 32-after that, consecutive squares differ by amounts larger than 63) But right off the bat you find a qualifying pair: 1 and 8 (64 - 1 = 63). Furthermore, add 11 to 1 (using another clue) and you get 12, which is half of another qualifying pair 12 and 9 63) Now will (144 - 81 the 9 work out with the third clue? Hendrik bought 23 more hogs than Catrun 23 + 9 = 32which does qualify, $32^2 - 63$ = 312. Furthermore, no other pairs of numbers satisfy all conditions. So Class is married to Catrun, Cornelius to Geertring, and Hendrik to Anna.

Study programs in BNGUNDBRA

You can earn an Associate in Applied Science degree (2 years) in electronics communications, electrical power, computer, air conditioning industrial, and metallurgical technology, or a Hachelor of Science degree (4 years) in electrical or mechanical engineering. A Pre-technology Program, scholarships financial aids, and placement service also available. New CAREER" booklet. Dept. PS-861, 1025 North Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin,

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

New 1962 Edition! Over 1000 Changes! Catalog • 2900 Novelties

Send 10c for amazing optains of novelties, tive animate, screenitic supplies, hobbies humakers planes & poals. Iooms may britch joke art cirs unutual seeds gade of timesavers cameras porteal goods projectors, in timesavers cameras porteal goods projectors, musical instruments. Liamps come puzzes fortune musical instruments. Liamps come puzzes fortunes atto & bise accessories leviscopes, may here, compasses, banks. Amokers gadgets art tits supplies printing sets entitles, moture shockers knives, billfolds fireworks guns, rivers aborts books, games, plants, etc. Sond name, address & toc 19 JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dopt. 202 Detroit 7, Michigan

BROKER

FAY AIG! SENC FOR PAGE. DIG., SELUB-TRAYED CATALOG MOW! Graduates report thating substantial incomes. Start and run page form business quickly Sien waters of a active of the page of the

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Bet 1886) 20205 Grand Ave. Hansey City. Mo.



EARNINGS WAITING *

RATAR

FREE true of Protessional Tools And Fall-Sized

With Course

Be a TYPEWRITER MEPAIRMAN

According Corporation of America 4 2003 W.ChicagoAv., Sopt. p. g.; Chicago22 a

BOOM

FELLS

Earn while you train AT HOME

Here AT LAST pour ble opportunity to quality quickly in a six sparse one for phenomena, we will their distinguished more ata anniert Trend from 15

New for the first time only can got inclusive, proceed train in AT 10 Mt is on to require all makes of manual and electric typewriters, easily a the cease of literature prepares for you by inclusive appears a real full-Sized repearater, same assembles and all pro-

Einefuliert facte tour untertheelt for trained men Free Sonk describes big incher man of opportunit es fits of fectional lighte Study Schools Lie by N J Dept of Education



Address;

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Typewriter Repair Schmil, Umpt. H. 21, 150 Park find., E. Retherfred, M. Send FREE Book, 'Opportunities Uniformed, at no obligation, Address 117 Zone

HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF AN

QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!



BETTER & . re a beg aber Or sie expert mechanic now you can breeze through" any fix-it job from simple carbuleter ad ustment to complete overhaul Just like up job in Index of MOTOR & Brand New Auto Repair Manual low simple step by step directions, clear pirtures Presto-the job is done!

No guesswork! Manua, shows where to start what to: a to use Covers 1933 then 19611 Includes all the new cum pacts

Everything You Need to Know "Beiled Down" from 176 Official Shop Menuels

RIG NEW REVISED. PASABORD Edit of Country the mean of from 17th their fall, while manages — an upstood for 34 f 214 to easy all tempore specific rations on 33 different management of their 2 h is had been seed to clear to the parties of the way for each least to get my feel of the way for each to get one of the way for each of the structions and the structions. protes do clear you CANT go

Try Book FREE 7 Days

dust me I restour. Attach it to postrard If you wish Nake Make a post Colons you agree the colons you agree the colons are the colons and the colons and the colons are the colons and the colons are the colons and the colons are tree and work savet is also ever seen re-turn heat to 7 days. pay nothing Male a pan fodes to Military his bent, benk 126 250 West 5 th 2 ret. New York 18,

teoper at

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR's New Truck Repair Menual

Bulch

Spec at Cada lan Chev a et Chrys se

Comet Cont nembal

Corvette

14-75

Dart D- Sale

Ford ngebul

Covern EVERY Job on ELLIA bobular. make gase row and a sast truck made since at 2 FST.E 7 Cay Trial. Check proper but th exupon.



Covers ALL Models

-1953 thru 1961

Langur

Lork Lincoln Mirroury Nash

O'demobil) O de P BE

Pont as Pont as Tempest Rambler

American

Valuant

Studebaker Thunderbird

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

		Convenient)
HOTOR SOON	COLDI	

d	MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
ı	Desk 128, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
п	Rush to me at once (check box operate beek you want);
1	motors a New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If () % I will re- mail at in 7 days. \$7 ms. hip for 2 most he and a float pay- ment of \$2.95 (p) a 45c delivery charges and sales (ac) one toor the after that Utherwise I will recurs the book postpaid in 7 days.
	moron's from Truck gerain Manual, if 0 k I will not t \$3 to 7 days \$5 a month later then \$2 monthly for 2 months, p us 45c delivery charges and taken tax with final payment Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days.
i	Print NameAgeAgeAge

........... .. State Check bex and eave 45c del very charge by enclosing WITH con-Manual plus sales tax. Same return orfund privilege



introduction to fastest growing habby in the world! You'll find coins from Formosa (Free China-our ally). Belgium, neighboring Mexico, far off Pakistun, etc. Actual value at least \$1-but yours FREE on this special offer!

JOIN THE FUN RIGHT AWAY

This is our way of showing how much fun others have collecting strange money - Money over 1500 years old -Gambling coins from old Blam - Tokens used for barter before Christ - and other exciting curios. All listed with other valuable offers for inspection. Oct PREE packet of points and money-plus \$100 000 Confederate Money boxus -by sending coupon (with 10s for shipping) to, LITTLE-TON COIN CO., Dept. PS & Littleton, N H.

ALSO FREE!



\$100.000 ln COMPEDERATE "MONEY"

These lots-of-fun facsimiles are yours for promptness while the supply lasts.

LITTLETON COIN CO., Bopt. PS-8. Littleton, N. K.

Rush PREE packet of "Curious Costs and Currency" plus \$100 000 in Confederate "money" I enclose 10s to help cover shipping Also send lists of rare coins available and other offers for inspection. No obligation to buy

. . .

Name

Address

City . .



STEP INTO THIS BOOMING \$19 BILLION A YEAR INDUSTRY

Hundreds of accidents and losses will happen this year in your community

We'll show you how to investigate and adjust these losses for insurance companies, failofficer. You buy NO tools or equipment. You do NO seiling. You need NO prior

experience or higher education. And you now independent Accident investigators average \$6.44 an hour. We'll train you quickly to do the same. Start part-time if now employed, Fill the need for an Accident Investi-

gation specialist in your area. Colorful booklet explains everything. Absolutely no obligation on your part. No salesman will call, Write TODAY for FREE Booklet.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS, PS-8, 6801 Hillcrest, Dalles S, Toxus

double your income with degree

A college education is a splendid investment! Important firms like Tri-State graduater . . . visit campus to interview seniors. Qualify faster here, Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 months in Electrical (Electronics or Power major), Mechanical, Aeronautical, Christical, Civil Engineering, IN 36 MONTHS a B S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). For earnest, capable students. Small classes. More professional class hours. Modernized buildings, well enupped labs, new dorms Mod-

est costs. Year-round operation, Enter September, January,
March, June Founded 1884 Write J F
McCarthy, Director of Admissions for Catalog

and "Your Career" Book. -STATE COLLEGE 581 Collage Avenue Angola, Indiana

IER 25X-45X-75X NEW 3 to one telescoped 3 variable 2 45X 75X magazitation Brans bot 25 power for ustra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range Guatanteed to bring dis-tent stars moons, ob-jects aports 75 times closer near this amening jow

Opens 36", cipers I it contains 4 ground

a polished lenses Can slee be used as powerful rompound intercarage Mass product on enables us to offer teleecope complete at \$7.95 postpald Muney back guarantee
ONITERION 60., Sept. #28-98 321 Church 51, Martford, Cons.



with oversens pources at prices shown Desching bargains with seriege no investment Full or spare time. Pister 574 Write for FREE BOOK today to MELLINGER, 1717 Westwood, Dept. T248, Los Angeles 24





STUDY EARN I.L.B. DEGREE

Ambitious sum and women have found Law training can win choice positions. Law training leads to leadership, develops cannothing power heatest actuarity decisions. You can acquire Law at home, working heatest actuarity decisions. You are quided step by step with personanced instruction method under Hemand attorney instructors. Full 14 volume Law library included Low cas weary learns. For over 10 years we have helped more than 1 400,000 ambitious men and women to accuse an access in the huniness world. Free valuable booklets give examplete details. No obligation whatevery Wests today for Law Training for Laudership and Evidence. Laws how Law Italians can benefit you in your present position.

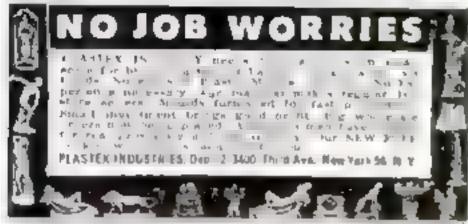
Accredited Member Vational Home Study Council
ASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearthorn Street
Correspondence Institution Sopt. 883L Chicago S. M.

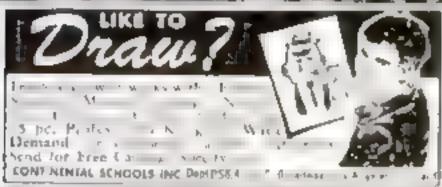
A FULL ACRE of Your Own in SUNNY NEW MEXICO



The sunniest, healthlest state in all of America is New Mexico with its 350 days of sunshine per year and with its balmy, dry climate. And nowhere in our land do people lead longer, more pleasure fil ed lives than in the Albuquerque region, described by Encyclopedia Britannics as a "health resort."

Thirty-nine miles from booming Albuquerque (the city has grown by 800% since 1930) is the lovely VALLEY OF THE ESTANCIA RANCHETTES, Lying directly on famous Route 66, this Valley is destined to become a suburb of Albuquerque, R ght now an acre in the VALLEY OF THE ESTANCIA RANCHETTES may be purchased for \$395, \$10 down and \$10 monthly. Write for FREE color brochure. No salesman will call. Valley of the Estancia Ranchettes, Dept. N-54, 2316 Central S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico.



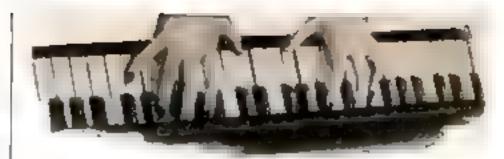


No w es tests or reases required transmit and tree ve with Latorette's NE 28 9 Irans s. tor 2 way Cit, ens Ba d rad o Porhet sie, we ghe only 18 of With leather case ea. phone 46 telesciping antenna batter as and crystal. Send \$42.95 for one, or 2 for \$82.95. plus \$2.50 postage (we refund excess...

Lafayette Radio, Dept. KH-1 P O. Box 190, Jamaica 21, N.Y.

ELECTRICAL SCHOOL on a varies of a million dollars worth of equipment or learn at home in your spare time with Coyne's modern television training.

Ĺ	Use this coupon to get our free book
L	"GUIDE TO CAREERS"
ŀ	COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 1501 W Congress Phwy Chicago 7, (II., Dept. of Electronics 51 6
L	NAME
L	ADDRESS
Į.	Unlike most other schools, we do not employ sofermen.



ANY INSTRUMENT

-even if you don't know a single note now!

NOW It's EASY to learn ANY instrument No boring exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now you start playing delightful little pieces—from your PIRET lesson' By NOTE Make amazing progress. No special talent needed Learn at home in spare time Without a teacher Low cost! Soon you can play popular music hymns, classical and any other music over 1 000 000 students all over the world. FREE BOOK, Send this ad with your name and address filled in below to U.S. Ecisool of MUSIC, Studio AlM, PORT WARHINGTON, N. T. (No obligation he salesman will call) Licensed by N. Y. State Education Dept. Est. 1881.

He Sure to Include Zone No. If any

Name

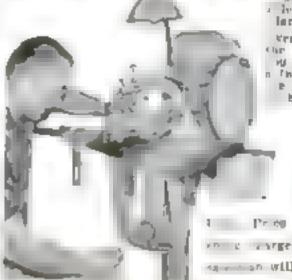
Address

New You Cha layer Major to Spor Durn House



Here is a stendy repeat CARH huseness you can start in your own basement of garage in your spare time and make up to \$3 or \$5 and hour time can the hand time and come can be make awaren to the first naw hour Baw Fiver No structure—no experience messed. The first naw sha prima as in my F explore to me out the first naw here we out the first naw here we out the first naw here we out the first naw.

tery new you sharpen with the Folly Saw Fitter brings as much customers, "I rented a two ray farante and have all a more I can do" -Charles Blat A.



Price Guide gaves saw charpon a verger Send edupon today, No superior will call.

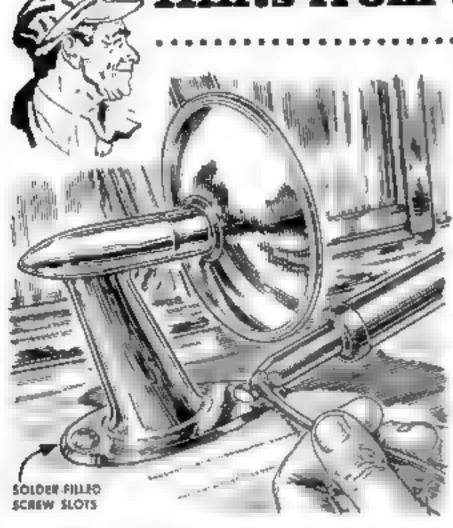
Send Cou	pon for F	REE	BO	OK
----------	-----------	-----	----	----

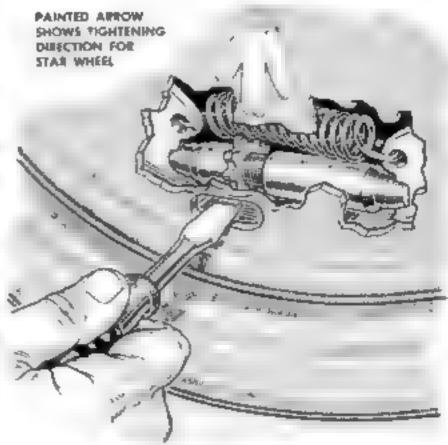
Foley Mfg, Co., \$19-1 Feley Bidg. Minnsapolis (4, Minn.

Send me free book "Money Making Facts" and Time Payment Plan.

Address

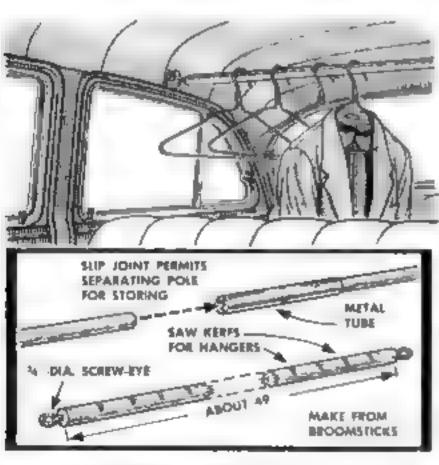
Hints from the Model Garage



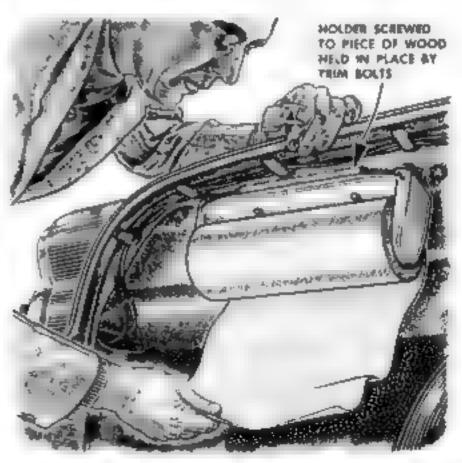


Thieves can't steal your side-view mirror or other screw-on accessories if you fill the slot in the screwhead with solder. This is better than distorting the slot, since you can remove the screw, if necessary, by melting the solder.

Adjust your own brakes? It's difficult to remember from one adjustment to the next which way to rotate the adjustment wheel when you're tightening the brake shoes. An arrow painted over each access alot will eliminate the confusion.



A sturdy clothes pole can be made by driving a screw-eye into each end of a broomstick and suspending it from the clothes hooks usually found in a sedan. Lacking hooks, remove two trim screws and insert screw hooks in their holes.



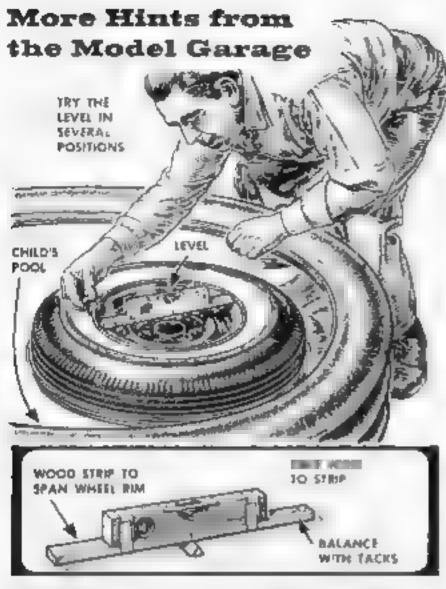
Paper towels will stay clean and dry if you keep them on a roller suspended on the inside of the trunk. The handy-to-use holder can be screwed to a block of wood held in place by two of the many exposed trim bolts you'll find in most cars.



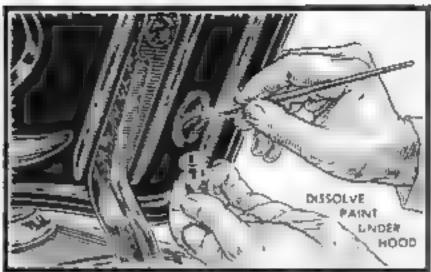
A. J. Foyt Jr. in his Champion-equipped Bowes Seal Fast Special

11 of the last 12 Indianapolis winners used Champion spark plugs because this race demands blazing performance! Why settle for less in your car?





Balancing wheels precisely is easy if you float them in water. Center a level on a stick long enough to span the rim, and try the level in several positions. Add weights to the high side until the wheel floats perfectly level.

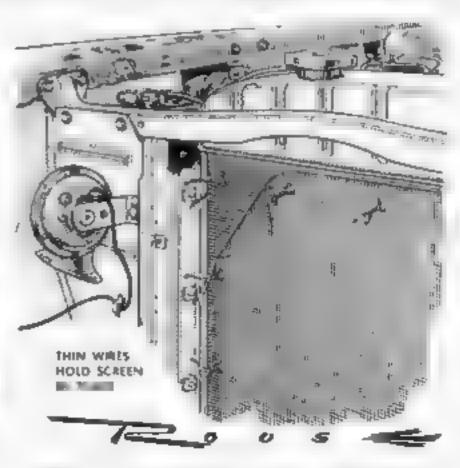




A touch-up will match perfectly if you dip a small brush in a thimbleful of lacquer thinner and rub it repeatedly over some unseen area of the finish. When the paint dissolves on the brush, apply it immediately to the scratch.



Tail lights will reflect more light from oncoming cars when off, and glow brighter when lit, if you cover the inside with red reflective tape. When you put back the lens, the tape is hidden, but its reflective quality is not impaired.



Want a bug screen for your radiator that doesn't require framing or drilling holes? Try this: Cut a piece of screening to fit, and tie it in place with thin copper wires passed through the core. The screen can be left on the car permanently.



Always specify Rechester Carbureton OK Kits

THEY COME FROM A LONG LINE OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT QUALITY

The carburetor replacement parts that go into Rochester OK kits come off the same production line as the parts that are used to build your original equipment Rochester Carburetor. They're manufactured with the same high quality material and workmanship. They meet the same rigorous standards of reliability.

This is important—when your carburetor needs servicing—for two good reasons. First, your Rochester Specialist can put his bands on the precision-designed materials that belong on your original equipment Rochester Carburetor. Second, you're thereby assured of the new earburetor performance that was originally built into it.

See your Rochester Specialist

For the finest original Rochester components and expert carburetor servicing—your factory-trained Rochester Specialist is the man to see. He's got the goods to provide your car with the efficient carburction so important for top performance and operating economy.

If top quality service is your business Use Rochester OK Kits to service other brands of carburetoes, too... for all popular U. S. cars and light trucks. Rochester Products Division of General Motors, Rochester, New York.



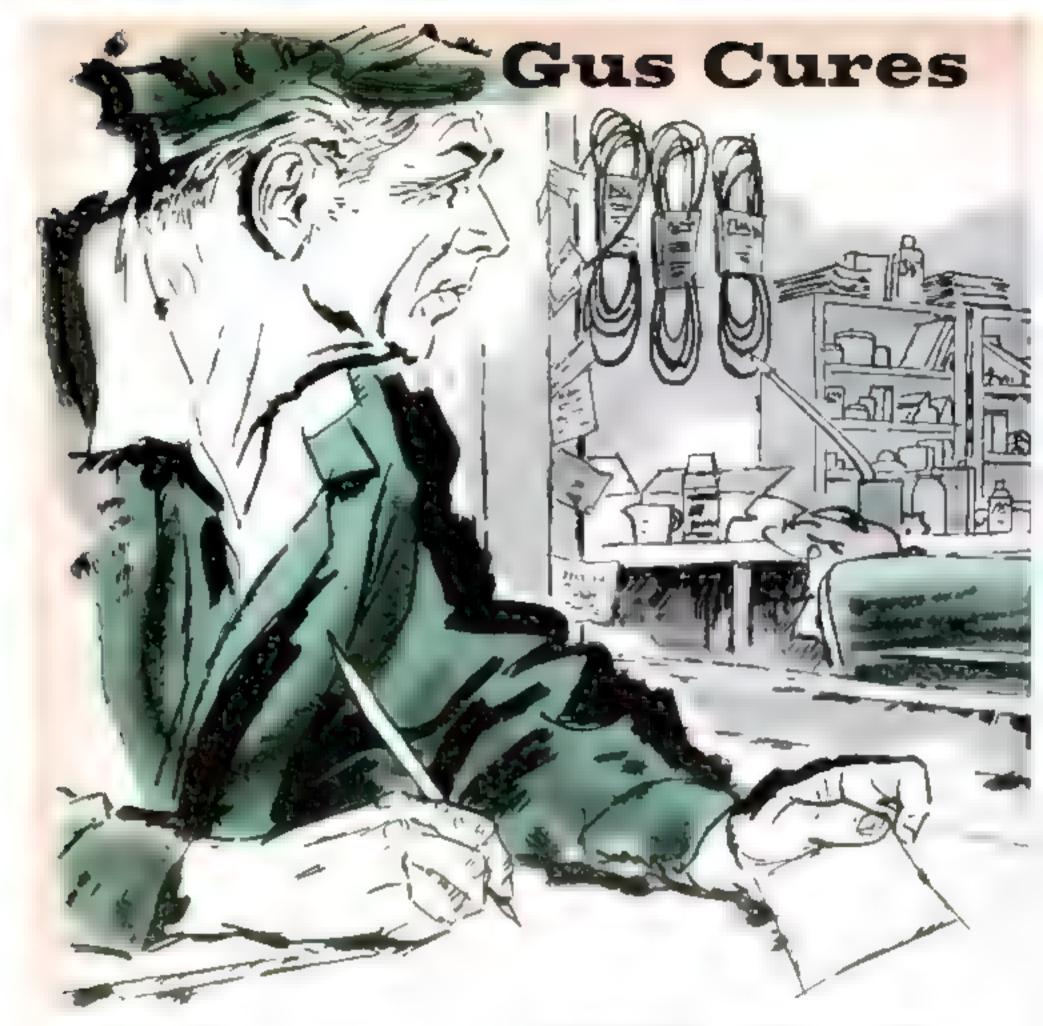
Rochester Reflects Reliability



America's number one original equipment carburetors

BURETORS

ROCHESTER



By Martin Bunn

CCTAN!" called Gus Wilson from the office door, "While you're . . . Stan?"

There was an empty silence in the Model Garage as Gus looked for his missing assistant. He crossed to the open shop door and looked out.

Alongside the air-gauge stanchion stood a big, four-or-five-year-old hardtop, its hood up. Two slim figures were bent over the engine-Stan, in coveralls, and a young man in slacks and sports shirt.

Both straightened simultaneously as

Gus called again.

"If it's about Mr. Gilpert's car," Stan said, "the lube job's done."

"Fine. He phoned to change the oil while you have it on the lift."

"Will do," Stan said, starting off toward the shop.

"Hold it, Stan," said Gus. "The oil change can wait if you have a customer."

"Uh-not exactly, Boss. That is, he's a friend of mine."

The young man turned as if on cue, to show a sandy-haired, cherubic face in a fringe of fuzzy beard.

"Hello," Gus said. "It's Kendrick Holcomb, isn't it? How's college?"

"Okay, Mr. Wilson," returned the

the Big-Car Blues



youngster. "I didn't think you'd remember me."

"The face is familiar," replied Gus. "But the car sure has changed."

"Just got it," said Holcomb with a proud glance at the road locomotive.

"See you again," said Gus, and headed back to the shop. Before he entered, he caught the first words of renewed discussion.

"Those cats sure won't go for a laggin' wagon. It's gotta have some comph"

E NGROSSED in adjusting a troublesome clutch, Gus heard the lift sigh its way down and the Gilpert car drive off it. Shortly afterward, Stan sauntered over and stood beside him.

"Something on your mind, Stan?"
"Need some advice—Ken and me, I
mean."

"I'm almost through with this job," said Gus. "Why don't you drive your pal's car in?"

Stan bestowed on him the sort of look reserved for mind readers. When Gus walked over, the big car was gleaming under the shop lights.

"Let me explain," began the lightly

bearded youth. "It's . . ."

Stan waved an urgent appeal for silence. "Boss, the college types where

Ken's studying have taken up these big luxury cars as a fad. He found this one on a trip upstate, tagged so low he can sell it at a good markup."

"That's if it runs good," broke in the bearded youth. "But it's gotta have

Stan flagged him down again. "It lost its pep, Gus, when Ken drove it here.

I'd like to check it out. He's short of money, so I'm in with him."

Gus nodded gravely. "Makes it sort of in the family. Go First I'd abead. check the usual tuneup spots."

TWICE while ■ Gus was writing checks for jobbers' bills, Holcomb jumped into the big car and drove it out. Each time he returned, the beard-fuzzed chin seemed to sag lower than before.

"How's it going?" asked Gus.

Stan shook his "Pluga head. new. Timing's right on the nose. The air filter is clean and carburetor settings seem okay. Points were kind of dirty. but I cleaned and set them. They're not pitted enough to be the trouble."

"Those new plugs may not be gapped right," said Gus. "While you have them out, you might

check compression."

A customer back for his car kept Gus busy briefly, but he returned to the big sedan in time to see Stan check the last two cylinders.

"Close to 125 pounds all around, Gus.

Nothing wrong there."

Gus nodded. The plugs, carefully regapped, were reinstalled. Stan started the engine. It ticked over like an expensive watch. But as soon as the throttle was opened its even beat faltered and turned rough.

"Could be that those points are dirtier than they look, or pitted enough to take the fine edge off the setting at high speeds," Gus said. "I'd try new ones. Or it could be sticking valves; a can of top lube might be all you need."

"Money!" croaked Holcomb.

"Ken's sort broke," Stan explained, "after having to buy new plugs on account of an oil change."

"His credit's good for a set of points," said Gus. "Top lube's

cheap,"

"We'll try the points, thanks. No car ever needed top lube less."

DONDERING this cryptic remark. Gus went back to addressing his envelopes. Through the office window he saw Stan remove the distributor to install the new points.

Soon the big car rolled out again. But even as Holcomb fed it gas to climb the door apron, its faltering note told Gus the trouble was still undiscovered. Sorry he'd suggested new points, he sealed the last envelope and sauntered over to

where Stan stood in the open doorway. Gua hardly had his pipe alight when the sound of a big engine swelled over the street noises. A moment later the

"No?" asked Stan.

Dolefully the bearded youth shook his head. "Man, this one's really dead."

Gus asked, "Why did an oil change

make you buy new plugs?"

"Real square," said Holcomb. "I mean this character at the service station. I tell him to change the oil, while I eat. So



think may be a version of the word arithmos-number. The Egyptians hold the earliest claim to equation writing: A manuscript of 1800 B.C. speaks of the unknown as "hau"heap. The Hindus did better. They used abbreviated syllables or initials of objects, but they also had plus, minus, and equal signs.

The 16th century Frenchman, Vieta, is credited with first using capital letters for unknowns. Fifty years after his death Descartes' Geometrie appeared which specified that the beginning letters of the alphabet be used for given quantities, the end letters for unknowns and so it is still done today.

sedan rolled in again.







NSTRUMENT DIVISION

The Stewart-Warner Volt-Guard is the newest and best way to help you prevent failure in your car's electrical system. One simple, easy-to-read dial lets you keep a constant check on the condition of battery, generator and voltage regulator, Particularly important today with so many electric-powered accessories being used. For all cars, trucks, buses and boats with 12-volt ignition systems.

Dept. D-81, 1840 W. Diversey Chicago 14, III.

Earn \$8,750 Your First Year!

Start part-time if employed. You'll be trained by a nearby dealer and at our 6-day training school. As an expert is except upholstery cleaning you use un que AMSURPTION process neels med by housewives and miles. Process cleans. without scrubbing coaking or shrinking. In al., you provide a services to multiply profits and customer entisfection. No shop aveded Just 2 jobs a day note in '50 fent year. We help build your has ness with 27 continuous services course of.

nat'l advertising (McCara Parents House Reaut fal. others) conventions, research, ele. Send for FRFE, booklet.

DURACLEAN CO., 1-188 Duraciesa Bidg., Deerfield, III.



First Miniaturized

SPACEPHONE FIS IN SHIP POCKET TWO may walke-talkie sending and re-e ving set in the smallest case at the lowest or ce Absolutely self-confained improphene foud speaker 9 voll transis or adiobal tery frans laud stor zed transmitting and te a eing sets the latest in naturized plinted in unbig ty S der gried and made. Volume control and turing Hange st mile up

Citizen's band NO LCENSE NO EXAMINATION NO AGE L MIT Fo hunting boating tishing, hiking all sporting uses faims and renches. Will operate between vehicles.

Electionalida Corp products are now in use on such projects as the Explorer Y. Salen te Spacephone replaces and does the same job as equipment costing from \$114 to \$300 per-DHAF

TO CHOCK Enclose check, cash or M O for postpaid shipment \$5 deposit per unit for C O D 10-day unconditional money-back guar Dealers inquire Eatrl res add 4% state tax Electrosolids Corp., 13745 Saticay Street, Pasarama City 4, Card

EARN \$10,000 A YEAR

DIESEL

ELECTRONICS

AUTOMATION

The average starting uslery of students, completing our FCC License, Electronica Technicism Course, and those completing our Diesel Automotive Training, in \$4,300 per year.

After becoming familiar with the industry their salary usually increases to \$6,000 or \$7,000 per year

After they become senior technicians, or master mechanics, they can earn \$8,000 to \$10,000 per year

When they become specialists, or a part of management . . . or start their own business . . . they can earn considerably more.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAMMIG is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for



FREE BOOKLET Technical Schools



1626 S Grand, Rm. 50. St Lauis 4. Mp.

1-1-1			
Street			
т	Zone	State	

I come out, pay him, and drive off. In about five miles, the engine begins to make like a bucket of bolts. Of course I go back, but fast."

"What he'd done, Gus," put in Stan, "was forget to drain the old oil. He poured five extra quarts on top of it."

"Crazy, hey?" asked Holcomb. "So he apologized, drained it, and put in five fresh quarts. Man swore no harm was done—that the racket was because foaming oil made bubbles in the hydraulic valve lifters."

"It ran okay then?" asked Gus.

"Ran quiet. Guess I was a hundred miles away before it flashed on me that the old pep was gone. Stopped again and

............. "I'll thank you to work on your car omepiaca elsel"

a service man showed me the old plugs were oil-fouled. Sold me a new set."

"That's why I can't see using top lube," put in Stan. "It had a big oil bath. But the valves quieted, so I figure the oil didn't do any more harm than foul up 12 bucks worth of spark pluga."

"Money!" winced Holcomb.

ij

ø

...

"No other place all that oil, way above normal level, could go to make trouble," said Gus.

"Maybe that's what fouled the points," said Stan, "but we've got new ones in now."

Gus knocked out his pipe. "Let's see. Hook up the timing light again."

CTAN hooked the light to the No. 1 D plug, disconnected the vacuum advance, and held the light near the crankshaft pulley as Holcomb started the engine. The red flash showed the timing mark rock-steady in line with the pointer.

"See? On the nose," said Stan.

"Right," said Gus. "Now reconnect the vacuum-advance line, but leave the light."

Puzzled, Stan complied. Gus speeded up the engine. The timing mark didn't budge.

"Spark advance isn't working," said Gus. "That's why the car has no pep."

"Money?" squeaked Holcomb in alarm.

"Maybe not. Stan, remove the vacuum advance."

Taking the double-chambered unit from Stan, Gus tilted one of its two vacuumline couplings downward. Oil trickled

out onto his palm.

"Should be nothing but air—or vacuum—in there," he said. "This oil blocked the diaphragm. Vacuum couldn't advance the breaker plate. There's no centrifugal advance on this model. so your spark stayed fully retarded."

"How'd oil get in?" asked Stan.

"With a 10-quart level, it traveled up the distributor shaft. Normal wear left enough clearance around it. and the helical gears could act like a pump. Oil probably filled the distributor case to just under the points, then flowed along

the arm that links this diaphragm to the

breaker plate.

"The diaphragm must have had a pinhole leak before—manifold vacuum would advance the spark despite a small one. Then the vacuum pulled oil through the pinhole. Once enough oil got to the other side, the vacuum couldn't pull the weakened diaphragm against it."

"Cool thinking!" breathed Holcomb.

"Better junk this unit," advised Gus. "We replaced a worn distributor on a car like this not long ago. It's still here. You can take the vacuum advance off it."

"Knowing about that oil change, I should have figured this one," said Stan.

"It wouldn't have made any difference at all," said Gus. "What turns out to be at the bottom of any grief is always the last thing we check."



superior sealing prevents destructive temperature alteration

AC Spark Plugs are manufactured in temperature ranges to match every engine's requirements.

What's more, ACs retain their heat range because of heat-bonded inner seals which positively prevent the combustion gas leakage that can cause overheating, preignition and even cylinder damage. These superior seals also provide better heat conduction to assure longer, sure-firing performance.

Ask for AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs the next time you change.

AC SPARK PLUG 25 THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS



Fire-Ring spark plugs

BUILT BEST FOR EVERYTHING YOU OWN THAT RUNS ON GASOLINE

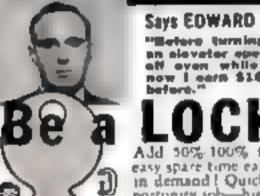


and years of future security in the multi-billion dollar construction industry, in this country and overseast Actual field training at National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, teaches you how. For men ages 17 to 56. Amount of previous education no barrier. No correspondence courses, no series of required home-study lessons in advance of training. Train on schoolowned dieset-engined machines at National's huge proving ground in North Carolina

VA APPROVED, BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE Write TODAY for FREE catalog. No obligation, no salesman Will Call.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION Dopt. A-20 P. O. Drawer 1686, Charlotte, N. C. Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complate information. Name Address Zone . State

\$16 More A Week



Says EDWARD J. WALSH, Brooklyn, N.Y. "Betwee turning to locksmithing, I was an elevator operator. My space time paid all even while taking the course, And now I earn \$16 mars a week than I did before."

AJd 50% 100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings-trained locksmiths in demand! Quickly step into a big pay op-portunity job—high profit shop of your own. Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! Hun-dreds of parts Special Tools, Supplies Furnished FREE for Training.

Age education in not physical bandicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly quality as a skined locksmith. Study at You can home as title as one hour a week Gain pracheal experience through well illustrated lessons Do real jobs on car locks, house tocks, padlocks and safe locks, under the guidance of teachers who are expert locksmiths.

the tools, sup-PREE for was with Course

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

For a future as your own boss or in a high pay write now for PREE Blustrated book Only school of its kind, Lie. State of N.J.,

(Div. Tech. Home Study Schools)
MAIL COUPON NOW!
LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 208-1
Please send Free Litustrated Book without obligation.
Name
(Print here)
Address
CityState
Check if Veteran



Chienam 31.

V T I training lands to success as inchalcions field engineers, Arabing pane to survey as technical and engineers appointed their advanced routees in theory & short-Arabic degree in 19 may B 8 obtained ECPD secret ted approved traductes with major compation N art Sept., Dorme camples of S art Sept.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

by

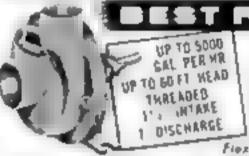
\$100-\$600 to responsible borrowers anywhere. Confidential, Easy payments.

> Write UNION FINANCE

Dopt. PSD

323 E. Camelback

Phoenix, Ariz.



Quickly drains co late. Flatanks lengates Sprays, 1000 uses. Rust free aluminum superior design cast ngs quality fils any motor Salisfaction guaranteed or money '4funded \$8.95 ppd. Send check or m.a. \$1 deposit on COD 's. Flexible drive coupling \$1.00 extra

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., INC., Royarsford 48, Pa.



Wear a Web for atrong support and lasting relief of reducible inguinal rupture. If not satisfied after 30-day trail, purchase price refunded in full, Write now for free book on supture care.

WEB TRUSS Co. Dept. PS-8, Hagerstown, Md.

Please Mention Popular Science When Writing to Advertisers



thices this attractive Graplace. Set's an sight from \$60 to \$80 Easy to slurt your own profitable bus ness in your bockyord. No experience necessary Bry profits. Exclusive manufacturing territories. Write immediately for full details General machines sold to U.S. Gavernment. Dealer inquiries invited.

ENERAL ENGINES CO., INC. Paper SF 41 Rr. 130

PS Readers Talk Back [Continued from page 10]

recreating the correct linkage to let the artist show this clearly.

... There seems to be disagreement between your article and a book published in 1899, The Great Wars of the World, that I have been reading.

You say: "Two 11-inch smoothbore guns in the turret, firing solid 168-pound shot, ripped iron freely off the Virginia." Well, ripped off iron freely is not accurate according to my book which indicates that although the Monitor bent a few plates on the Virginia (or Merrimac), it definitely did not knock off or penetrate one plate.

WM. JAKUBOWSKI, Syracuse, N.Y.

In his official report to the Secretary of the Navy, Capt. John L. Worden himself said: "I turned back with renewed confidence and hope and continued the engagement at close quarters, every shot from our guns taking effect upon the huge sides of our adversary, stripping off the iron freely. Once, during the engagement, I ran across and close to her stern, hoping to disable her screw, which I could not have missed by more than two feet."

The battle took place at remarkably close quarters and the Merrimac's armor—railroad iron over a wooden hull—was a makeshift compared to the Monitor's all-iron construction. Had the order permitted Worden to load the guns with a reasonable powder charge, he might well have sunk the other ship, since she was without armor below the water line.

He's a Do-It-Yourself Signaler

PHOOEY on those 20-second automatic turn signals on the Simca ["PS Readers Talk Back," May]. On my Simca, the turn signal broke down after a year and I couldn't be happier. Now it's strictly manual, either on or off.

I liked the automatic idea till I made a few left turns with heavy traffic or a red light. By the time it was my turn, the signals had canceled and I was cutting through traffic with no signals. I didn't like the possibilities on immediate turns, either. I'd be signaling for turns I didn't want for a few blocks. Now it's all up to me.

C. J. PRITLOVE, Guelph, Ont.



New Model 161 UTILITY TESTER® FOR REPAIRING A ELECTRICAL A **MOTORS - AUTOMOBILES - 1**

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 161

· Will test Tousters, Irons, Brailers, Heating Peds, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigorators, Losspe, Flogrescants, Switches, Thermostots, etc.



- Will tage of TV tubes (including picture tubes) for open fig. ments and hursel out tubes.
- · Measures A.C. and D.C. Vallasses, (both 110 Volt and 220 Valt Ross).
- Will measure current contemp. Nac (emperes) while the opplimuca under test is in operarion.
- · Incorporator a sensitive directrouding resistance range which well manuer off constances. commonly used in electrical appliantes, motors, etc.

As an Automative Tester the Model 161 will test:

 Both & Volt and 12 Volt Storage Butteries a Generature o Burtora - Distributora o Ignition Colis o Regulatora o Relays a Circuit Brankers a Cigaratte Lighters a Stop Lights a Condenous a Directional Signal Systems a All Lamps and Bulba a Puses a Henting Systems a Horns a Also will facate poor prounds, breaks in wiring, pear connections, etc.

Try It for III days before you buy, if completely satisfied that well \$5.00 and pay the balance of the rate of \$5.00 per month until the total gring of \$12.50 (plus small P.F. and budget charge) in point, it met symphotoly pointing, enbeen in 16, 40 poplaration

ACCURATE INTERNAL	MT CO., INC.
Days, 11-140-971 Fells	By How York SP , 95 Y.
Course room Market 141	I will pay on home qualitati
Otherwise I will return	Iredust,
Here.	
Address	

All prime and P.O.B., N.Y.S.

Jone

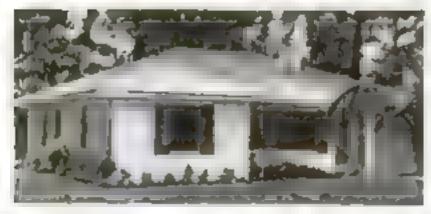
Career in

ELECTRONICS?



Train at home with RCA institutes. one of America's leading Electronic Schools. Lab work with first lesson. No installment payments required. (Licensed by N Y State Education 350 W. 4th St., N.Y 14, N.Y. Dept) Sund for free 64-page book.

RCA Institutes, Inc. A Service of RCA Dept. PS-81



A LOW-INVESTMENT, HIGH-INCOME OPPORTUNITY

Turning dirty drabness into clean, gleaming newness is the purpose of Colorcrete. When stucco, concrete, or other masonry becomes shabby and time-worn — whether it s a home or almost any



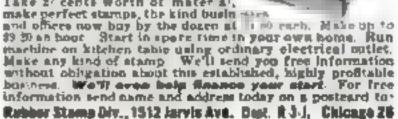
kind of commercial or public building -there's a job awaiting the local Colorcretor. In the briefest of time, old surfaces are transformed into walls of colorful beauty that outlasts the years at small cost to the owner and good profit to the Colorcretor. Write for the Colorcrete Opportunity Book.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC. 572 Ottowo Avenue, Hellond, Mich.

New Table Too Invention Puts You be

\$9,20 AN HOUR IN Busimean ance monopolized by a few hig companies

Special cubber stamps bring high prices-cost only pennies to make on new low-cost table top much ne. Take 27 cents worth of mater al.



Get them at no cost as a reward - plus the chance to develop on extra income. Show Beet friends "alr-day comfort" boots and shoes

in space time. No experience no investment Samples supplied. Write for FREE

Outfit. Charles Chester Shoe Mig. Co.,

Dept. H-6119 Brockton, Mass.

Light, Bouble Air Cushigued

Soft,



We give you handlest hunting and Sahing halfs you se ever had! Hes 4 No highly tempered step! blade Vent allAhir! A ractive handle We send halfs little to acquaint you with our tie on wholess a barketon Person send 25c for handling NO 1 of T toll send 25c handling NO 1 of T toll send 25c handling NO 1. HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-590, Box 881, St. Louis,

as TAX EXP

Our students carn as much as \$3,000 in 3 short months preparing income tax returns in spare time. A.so operate lucrativo rear-round Business Tax Service Digni-fied home-office business. Experience un

We train you help you mart State approved hame tentuing program. Write today for free prospectus, UNION INSTITUTE Lakewood B-10, New Jersey

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.



Prepare for an exciting job, good pay, security! We each you at home in spare time. Learn Finger Printing Firearms Identification. Criminal Investigation, Police Photography. Low cost, easy terms. Over 100 Bureaus of Identification employ our graduates? Write for famous "Blue Book of Crime"—free! State age. please. (A Correspondence School Since 1914).

1920 SUMMISSIDE AVENUE - DEPT. 1360 - CHICAGO 40, ILLINGIS



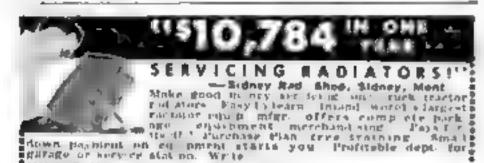
Fabulous collection of all-different genuine Airmail Stamps from remote corners of the world — Africa, Europe, Erolic Drien, everywhere! World's Largest Airmail, Flying Doctor, Bumber \$2.00 He. copier many others PLUS Collection of the ing Space-Age stamps. Spath as left taniast. Mune Rc he stamps Both of these temperate collections. Containing stamps worth up to 25c each! — for only 10, to cove main costs, Extra. Other sensations stamps for your free examination plus Big Bergain Calaiog. AGULTS ONLY! Rush for today to Jamestown Stamp Co. Dept. F3198. Jamestown, New York

BECOME AN EXPERT

IDOD FOR PHEE SAMPLE LESSON

Ensective Accountants and CPAs were high estation with previous promotion provide littles. Thousands needed We train you thereby at home by space time for CPA examinations or effect to accounting modelings ("revising appearance connecessary Personal Linius under topervision of staff of CPAs and Papert Accountants. Write for from hook." Opportunities in Accountants." and sample between.

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St. A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 863H Chicago S. M.



INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-8, 1188 Jackson St., Omehe 2, Nebr

1

\$6.00 or 2 FOR \$11.00!

With 40 ft. of wire. Additional wire 3c a ft.

TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Write for free list of all types of telephones. Shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.

Dept. #A1

Simpost, Pp.

Mill bad she in the internal she internal she in the internal she in the internal she in the internal she in the internal she

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn of Hame
Millions of Jacks to gas & sale service stations inschers,
body-shaps riques factories. Farms need servicing We
shaw you HOW easy step by the diffictions what hole
to use EARN UP TO 15 an hour in space time in your
awn basement or parage. Start your own business NOW,
Weste for fairles No. PS-8 & tree books after.

P.O. Box 50, Bluemfield, N. J.

ELECTRIFY PLAYER PIANOS

YOU CAN QUICKLY END TIRESOME FOOT-PUMPING With a Compact Low-Cost Lee Silent Suction Unit



FULLY GUARANTEED
2000'S IN USE

LEE MUSIC MFG. CO. Box 595, Tujungo, Calif



AUDELS GUIDES

41-	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1122 Pages	4.00
No.		
Ma. 3		4.00
No. 3		00.0
No. 4	HANDY SOOK OF ELECTRICITY 1952 Pages	5.00
No. 4	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES, 4 Book Set	9.00
No. 1		9.00
No. 1		1.00
No. 19	WELDERS GUIDE 406 Pages	3.00
No. 11		2.00
No. 17	MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS HANDSOOK, 1250 Par.	6.00
No. 12	WITING DIAGRAMS, 304 Pages	7.60
No. 14	REPRIGERATION & AM CONDITIONING, 1340 Pages.	4.00
No. 15		22.50
No. 35	BLUE PRINT BEADING 448 Pages	2 00
No. 20	MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES, 4 Book Sot	4.00
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1054 Pages	5.00
No. 21		2,50
No. 25		7 50
No. 31	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 448 Pages	2.50
86a 63	T	8.95
86a 4		6.98

7-DAY PRIE EXAMINATION

MIRE IS ALL YOU DO

SEND NO MONEY. Pay the postman nothing? The Hi send you pay of the Audel Guides for FRES assumutation in your forms. If you does do know the books you may gay for there under our easy pay plan of only \$2 is month.

IT'S CASY TO CADES In the No-Bisk Mail Greer Coupan below you need only draw a curcle around the number of Audet Gorden you want We will send them to you at once It you are not completely setested, return the books to us.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

freed.	AUDIE &	CO. — N	بينا 7	The Party Named In	Publishers	Serve	1879
46 W.	Mari Street	d, Plow Y	uh 78.	86 W			

.

Presse want me has 2 and a CPET Explorate TOM the break it have circled.

Agree to mak 12 in 7 days me such think or set ordered and in further with 52 a
much as each time or set ordered with 1 have paid the purchase price price shapping
costs. If I has not completely secreted with my dude! Guides I may refer them.

MA		_											
400	mpre.												
Conf	LOVE	i ir.											
	1	0	4		9		10	11	19	D	Check	Nary 1	for Fred
18	14	H	36	36	70	94	39	Are .	40	44	Compl	elo Ga	teleg
Г	7 ₩	AVE	\$1100	PING	ÇQ	IST\$1	Charle	have	ill y	-,-	nalismi.		in pay-



get into operating or repairing EARTH MOVING EOUIPMENT

Men veded from for good tapong jobs is tentifing road and construct work. Leaves see if my in pair chairing of leaves much chair of leaves much carriers, etc. Actual top he is the first 5 to hard week cars see a same start a cay Mandag lieselve your space now omparie catalog and reservation facts fitt. Appeared for yetpeans wills

GREET TECHNICAL INSTITUTE



ACCURATED TAKE BY IND PROGRAM prepares for early employment in the dated R take as to have named the gains 4 year program for B S freques completed to 26 months appellal engineering degree program to 27 to assess as to September 1 Julius X March. Julius, 30 b. Quality to the Annual Statement operated for veteral traveling Stadents from 50 states 40 countries 70 holidings downs give, I ampus. Have time and money Each modern white studying March 10 complete information.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

681	E. Woshington	Boulevard,	Fort	Wayne	2, Indiana
	send me free in Engineering				
CAR	onautical Engin	earing [Mech	anical E	rgineering

ľ	C Aeronautical Engineering
ı	Chemical Engineering
ŀ	Civil Engineering

Address

Mechanical I	ir gineering
Metallurgical	Engineerin
Physics	

Physics
Chemistry
Mathematic

Harne

LEARN TO EARN



- WORLD'S ONLY CONTRACTOR OWNED AND OPERATED SCHOOL
 - MODERN EQUIPMENT, HIGHLY QUALIFIED INSTRUCTORS
 - V.A. APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING

Learn to operate buildozers, draglines, crones, back hoes, scrapers and motor graders ON ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS !

> Learn by doing . . . no Impractical correspondence courses. WRITE TOOAT

OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION ---

Box 510 Dept. F-15 Weiser, Iduha Phone 918



MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME \$500 an hour CASH PROFIT

-Grover Squires



FOR FREE SCHOOL



START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS You can turn your spare time into Bg Cash Profits with your own COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP ... Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades . all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory right , no experience needed. at home FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own space time business while you are still working at your regular job.

Low Cost-time payments only \$15.00 a

month, Send postcard today. BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO. 702 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

ARE YOU THE MAN I WANT?

If you are, I will set you up in a business of your own, an interesting, respectable business with a very good income. I will train you, show you how to run it successfully, help you promote it, and help you finance it. An investment is required.

I represent ServiceMaster, the largest homecare service organization in the world. With our program, all I need is the right man. So for I have found 900 good men, and you may be the next.

Write me today. I'll get in touch with you very shortly. We'll set up an interview and I'll give you complete information which will help decide if this program is for you,

Send name, address and telephone number to

MARION WADE

2117 N. Wayne, Dept. 436M, Chicago 14, Ill.

RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOR-EVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unanitary trum the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern New-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that given facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Executeier Mudical Clinic, Doot. HREEK. Ezactaior Springs, Ms.

New Plate Made From Your Did-Returned AIR MAIL Same Day . . .

BEND FOR PREE INFORMATION on new profess unal method that gives you light comfortable, natural looking, perfect-fitting plate—power or lower from your old work, broken, looks plate without an impression. Work guaranteed SEMS NO MOMEY just send name, address we littuch details without obligation. State if plates are known.

TRU-GRIP DENTAL LAB., 127 M. Dearborn, Dopt. SE, Chicago 2

CAROLINA COAST

DOWN; \$5.00 MONTH Buys Lorge Shody **HOMESITE** (70 ft. x 150 ft.)

in beautiful BOILING SPRING LAKES

Satisfaction quaranteed, ib,000 acres, \$2 fresh-water fakes, Free literature.

BOILING SPRING LAKES, Southport 30, N. Car.



LIVE SEA HORSES, Order one mated pair of Dwarf species Living Sea Horses, sent or mail from Florida for \$3.50 postage paid We include food and instructions free. Father bears the young mive! Easy to keep in a goldfish bowl Hardy educational, for for the entire family We guarantee Live Delivery Special Offer Order 2 mated Pair for 16 36 and get 1 PAIR FREE! Extra food included Also available Send \$1 for pair of beautiful artificial Sea Horse Trees to dec-PLORIDA REA NORSE (10. 1 DEPT. R-4

Box 1993 Minmi 1, Fin.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG. FREE!

THAN HEADQUARTERS AN ALL SPORT CAR TIRE SIZES

solve your problems



Fok HEALTH, and happiness is in the Bible. To cover postage and handling send 25¢ coin for three Bible Selections that can solve your hardest and most urgent problems. Satisfaction or refund

CARL O. JOHNSON, Box+146-D. Homewood, Ill.

SIGN PAINTING

Neme-Study Course-Only 55.93



Tenches you communical sign pointing and sign building as it is being done TODAY by anding shops all ever the country. Complete practical course for self instruction. Beeng larger methods of track sentences the planting of a doors wood letters, referring signs, planting appearance of the appearance of the course of the process of the NELSON-HALL CD., 325 W. Juckson Bled., Dapt. 2HH-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks, YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern achool at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own, Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help, Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 38 years, Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy monthly payments after you graduate, Send coupon for FREE 40 page school catalog - TODAY, G.I. approved.



A BODY LIKE MINE IN SHORT TIME with famous DAN LURIE BARBELLS!

SEND FOR FREE BIANT CATALOR Factory Unit Sent \$9.48

Prices Join Steel \$9.48

in h Set 2: In the da

100 h Set 12 in 15 in

130 h Her 21 in 15 in

Every Win Incan she th 550 Course

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—Sent

170. New York Balance CO.D

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO. 1461 30 Brice Ave., Sopt. 11H, Brooklyn 34, M.Y.

NEW \$\$\$-MAKING MACHINE INVENTED!

Manufactures 15,000 Big-Demand Items on your Kitchen Table

Profits up to 500 v. Easy fun-works like maried Materials cost penales to 30 security jou have stead to sell or deliver. Plate in choose a liver copper, brings, Model houses to of plastic peak set authors, a live, etc. Exchange, Model houses to of plastic peak set authors, a live, etc. Exchange, Sachages skin or include a laminator to liverstoo pictures, i D to do haby shows etc. Leto planet, way below market prices, at il make huge profits. We formush except ing for kindense, retail, mail after husiness at home. Write for Pitch Plant Form Booklet, Table-Top Manufacturing ideas and Home. Order Plan. Home Man Order Pan.

PLASTI-FORM CO. SANDENA, CALIF

FREE BOOK

Write today for a Filth copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how you can learn quickly at home the basic principles of all law topics through the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms, Write for Fittie law tenining book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 120C, Chicago 1, Illinois Founded 1290

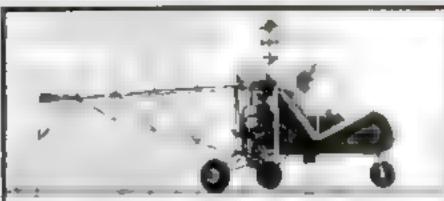




National School of Music Cutting, Inc., Dopt. 51-Y, Totalo 4, Ohio

Bend me your PREE school ratalog on National Training at Toledo in Mest Cutting, Mest Merchandising and Self Survice Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Femt.		_	 Age
in less		-	
City.	Approved	for	



FLY YOUR OWN HELICOPTER

The Commuter Jr. is a genuine helicopter - not a toy - that can be assembled in your home workshop, It is a practical, inexpensive and soundly engingered gircraft. All component parts and complete assembly drawings are now available!

Send \$2.00 for photo illustrated brochure, specifications and parts price list. Send an additional \$2.00 for our book "Basic Heticopter Aerodynamics" which will give you a basic understanding of the aerodynamic and physical principles in the building and flying of the Commuter Jr.

HELICOPTER RESEARCH CO. Beg 121 \$. La Mirada, California

ENGINEERING



AMERICAN INDUSTRY NEEDS TRAINED ENGINEERS NOW

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME B.S. Dograd Courses:

Electronic Engineering Electrical Engineering

| Mechanical
| Engineering
| Civil
| Engineering

O Architecture

Diplome Courses: Radio-Television | Architectural
Plus Color | Oralting
TECHNICIAN | Machanical
Electronic | Drafting

Siructural Drafting

	BYATE
STREET	
Van Ness at Post, Dept. P	ineering College 8-861 San Francisco, California
Heafd College Renks FIRST West of the Meastersons in "Whata Who in America"	Send for FREE Information
EMPOLL MOW FOR TERM Penid College Ranks FIRST	APPROVED FOR VETERANS



By Devon Francis

What's for 1962?

WE'VE already listed—in June and July—the coming "senior" compacts, Buick's radical V-6, and the revival of wire wheels. Now, with the bulk of the new-model car announcements

scheduled for late next month—two weeks earlier than usual—we've had seismographs recording rumblings of further changes.

Chrysler Corp. will have at least one added line of cars in the 115-inch wheelbase class to compete with Ford's "X" and "Y" cars and Chevrolet's H-35.

Again Chrysler: The corporation will stretch the time between lubrications on all its cars, even as Ford Motor did for 1961. Cadillac, it will be remembered, wholly eliminated the need for periodic lubing on its 1961 cars.

Fuel injection? This is a hush-hush item. A strong report says that one-just one-1962 car will introduce an optional fuel-injection engine. This will make two-Chevy's Corvette sports car,

of course, already offers optional fuel iniection.

Three years ago fuel injection flopped badly. It was too costly, demand lagged, and performance was disappointing.

Poor man's power seat. One automobile manufacturer has ordered 10,000 low-priced, manually operated seat adjusters for 1962, This do-it-yourself unit

will permit the driver to tilt the front seat forward or backward hydraulically, by pumping a handle. Naturally, the seat will slide backward and forward, too

Aluminum bumpers. On a field-test basis, Pontiac will equip 5,000 of its cars with aluminum bumpers for '62. Insiders report that aluminum suppliers have agreed to provide the bumpers cheaply in exchange for the right to advertise

the news that they actually are being used on production cars.

Creditable reports say the bumpers will be used on air-conditioned Pontiacs, where the 25-30-pound weight saving would be most beneficial.

The ever-level car. How many times have you had to cope with headlights that stabbed the sky when you had the back end of the family car loaded down?

Well, the fellows who keep bird-dogging automatic levelizers—regardless of loadare at it again. Now they are experimenting with torsion bars. A sensing device trips an electric motor that twists the base of the torsion bar according to load, making it stiffer or softer. It's like Packard's rig in the mid-Fifties.

Weight costs gas. An auto-industry study has measured the effect on fuel consumption of the number of passengers in a car. A 2,550-pound Comet got gas mileage of 22.7 miles per gallon with one passenger, 22.2 with two passengers, 21.7 with three passengers, 21.2 with four

passengers, 20.7 with five passengers, and 20.2 with six passengers. This was typical city-suburban usage.

A product planner can increase mileage of a 2,500-pound car in city-suburban driving by a tenth of a mile per gallon for each 25 pounds of weight he removes.

And what's new for 1963? Look for alternators on the 1963 cars of Ford Motor Co. and General Motors. Despite reports that Ford's acquisition of the two

Electric Autolite plants was the important factor in this decision, both Ford and GM have had their own alternators developed for some time.



WHETHER YOU DRIVE A FALCON OR A FERRARI here are three facts about Autolite Spark Plugs you may find interesting. 1. Autolite Spark Plugs are heat sealed to prevent compression leakage. Heat sealing is the standard method of construction for all racing spark plugs, aircraft spark plugs, and the spark plugs sold to the armed forces for severe service. Autolite offers you this extra performance in every spark plug it makes whether for the military, racing, or for your own personal car. 2. Autolite has developed a new spark plug design to fight low-speed plug fouling. It is called Power Tip. It has longer electrodes or firing tips that reach deeper into the engine's combustion chamber. They harness the heat of exploding gasoline to burn off carbon deposits while you drive. If you've had trouble with plug fouling, try Autolite, 3. There is an Autolite Spark Plug made to fit almost anything with wheels. Our specification chart includes more than 200 makes of cars. Most types are available just by asking for them at any gas station.



Rooster tails lifted high, three unlimiteds jockey for best position as they blast into the

Like driving a race car at full throttle over railroad ties that's unlimited speedboat racing . . .



The Craziest Sport in the World By Hank Wieand Bowman

GOLD CUP is trophy for most important event of Unlimited Class season.

N A sheet of blue water where Indians once canoed, the world's hairiest speedboat race will take place late this month. The Gold Cup race, to be run on Nevada's Pyramid

Lake, will attract the largest and meanest hydroplanes in the world.

They'll fight for supremacy over a 90-mile distance, divided into three 10-lap heats. Their pilots, highly skilled and nervous, will be well aware that they are driving some of the most unstable and dangerous machines man has ever built.

These water monsters, the rules say,



HAWAII KAI, holder of the world's unlimited flying kilometer mark of 195.329 m.p.h., is shown here leading a class heat. Gold Cup events consist of three separate 30-mile heats. Kai's record speed run was made on Luke Washington, Seattle.

47 POPULAR SCIENCE AUGUST 1961



first turn. The balance of the field has been obscured by the heavy, blinding spray.

may have hulls 25 to 40 feet long, weighing a minimum of 3,500 pounds. They may be equipped with any inboard motor or motors, supercharged or not supercharged. But propulsion must be accomplished in or against water by a propeller.

Allisons and Rolls-Royce Merlins or Griffins are currently used. These are liquid-cooled, V-12 power plants originally designed for fighter planes. Today they may be bought at surplus for a fraction of their \$40,000 to \$50,000 cost. The Allisons are rated at 1,710 hp.; the Rolls at 2,360 hp. These figures are minimum, for down a straightaway either can wind up to 2,500 horsepower.

The Rolls power plant, complete with gearbox, weighs 200 pounds more than the 1,650-pound Allison. Rolls are often favored, however, because of their two-stage, two-speed superchargers as opposed to Allison's single-stage one-speed blowers. This, coupled with a water-cool-

ing jacket on the Rolls blower, gives a cooler, denser fuel charge. To offset these advantages, the Allisons have greater low-speed torque and faster acceleration out of the corners.

Either power plant is awe-inspiring machinery. They can give even veteran Gold Cup drivers pre-race stomach knots and instill respect dusted with fear.

The brute power in these boats may explain why they have attracted more spectators than the Kentucky Derby and the Indianapolis "500" combined. Unlimited Class boats have been clocked on straightaways at speeds around 200 m.p.h. The record for a two-way run over a measured kilometer is 195.329 m.p.h.

Men have died racing them. Orth Mathiot and his mechanic, Tommy Whitaker, were killed in the 1951 Gold Cup race when their hull, Quick Silver, flipped Many drivers have been seriously injured. The late Lou Fageol, three-time

free of the water as speeds approach 200 m.p.h. Faster than Indianapolis cars, these boats have no brakes and far less steering control. A single Unlimited Class race has attracted as many as half a million spectators.





BREATHTAKING ACTION is provided by two boats sliding through a corner. Sometimes as many

as six boats approach the first corner abreast; stragglers must eat the leaders' spray.

winner of the Gold Cup, had his mount, Slo-Mo-Shun V, become airborne during a qualifying trial in 1954. The Slo shook free of the water, soared 60 feet in air,

and performed a back flip.

Bill Muncey, last year's National Unlimited Champion, is campaigning his third Miss Thriftway. The first boat disintegrated in a shower of splinters. Bill was romping down the straightaway at an estimated 150 m.p.h. when a sponson split, Hydraulic pressure blew the boat aprit. Two years later he earned the dubious distinction of being the only man to sink a Coast Guard boat since the Spanish-American War. During the Gold Cup at Seattle, Wash., in 1958, the second Miss Thriftway lost her rudder at 130 m.p.h. and knifed into a steel picket craft, sending both boats to the bottom.

Bill Stead, 1959 Gold Cup winner, was forced to bail out of Maverick, which caught fire during a test run. In a replacement Maverick he flipped at 130 m.p.h. in a turn. Colonel Russ Schleeh leaped from a blazing unlimited hydro, suffering severe leg burns and a back injury. Mira Slovak flipped in the same race and was pulled from the water nearer dead than

COAST GUARD COPTER rescues badly burned driver Don Wilson. Broken fuel line sprayed blazing fuel into cockpit. Wilson was temporarily trapped by snagged life-jacket strap.



alive. Oddly, none of these men, even veteran Bill Cantrell, who has had more stitches than a baseball, have guit the sport. All of them say they are often afraid of their power-packed hydros.

Bill Muncey admitted to me that during his record-breaking run through a measured mile he was literally terrified. He screamed when his boat momentarily topped 210 m.p.h.—but he didn't let up on the throttle.

The men who race these boats don't do it for financial gain; they could make more money peddling newspapers. Not a driver I know has a real answer to why he races speedboats.

Squeesing into the boat. Here's what it's like to drive an unlimited. The driver's first move is to squirm into a life vest fitted with a buoyant collar designed to float hum head up. A webbed harness that fastens between his legs is supposed to prevent the jacket from being torn from his body. Water, at speeds in excess of 80 m.p.h. is as hard as macadam. Even wave ripples tear at a race driver's body and clothing like ridges on a gigantic wood rasp.

The driver next dons a helmet that, unlike aircraft and auto crash helmets, has been designed to withstand the guillotine impact of razor-sharp propellers winding as high as 12,000 r.p.m.

The auto-race driver wears a safety belt to keep him from being thrown from the car. The speedboat pilot prays that in a crash he will be thrown free. Otherwise he might be pinned under a capsized boat and drown before rescue.

The driver's seat in an unlimited is shaped differently from that in a racing car. The sides of the cockpit are contoured. The driver wedges himself into a

44 POPULAR SCIENCE AUGUST 1961

seat that is narrower at his rib cage than at his buttocks. A triangle of support in back helps keep him from being catapulted when the boat bucks like a bronco with a burr under its saddle. He presses his back against the rear of the seat, his hands grip the steering wheel with arms stiffened, and his left foot braces on the floor; his right toes the throttle.

There's no neutral. When the engine grabs, the boat is in motion. The first few times a driver hits the starter the engine will cough, splutter, and die. A carburetor fire at this stage is commonplace, but a driver learns not to panic. He tries the starter again, and as soon as the big engine thunders into action, suction of air through the carburetors gulps the flames like a carnival fire swallower.

At low speed the boat wallows like a tug. As the accelerator is further depressed, the engine belches heat and flames, the bow lifts in the air, and the stern mushes. Visibility is temporarily cut off by the 12-foot foredeck that looms in front like a billboard. Gradually two tons struggle onto the surface of the water. Unlimiteds come onto plane at about 45 or 50.

The forward section of an unlimited hull is far broader (by about 3:1) than the stern. In its three-point suspension, there are two planing surfaces forward, separated by an air tunnel, and one aft. At high speed an unlimited moves with a slight dancing motion, waltzing from one foreplane to the other, supported by about 2½ square feet of planing surface on the two forward sponsons. The air tunnel gathers air, lifting the single planing surface aft.

At about 90 m.p.h. an unlimited rides on 1½ square feet of surface aft. As speed increases, the stern continues a gradual lift until, under perfect water conditions and at speeds of 130 and higher, the tail section of the boat rides entirely free of the water. The stern is actually supported by one of its two spade-shaped propeller blades.

Lots of action. As soon as the boat is on plane the driver begins his fight against propeller torque. Brute strength is needed; there is no power steering in speedboats. The driver pushes hard upward with his left hand and arm, drags

[Continued on page 168]



MASSIVE HULLS, weighing more than 1% tons, are launched and lifted out of the water by cranes. Here Bill Boeing Jr.'s Wahoo is being lowered. Mira Slovak does the driving.

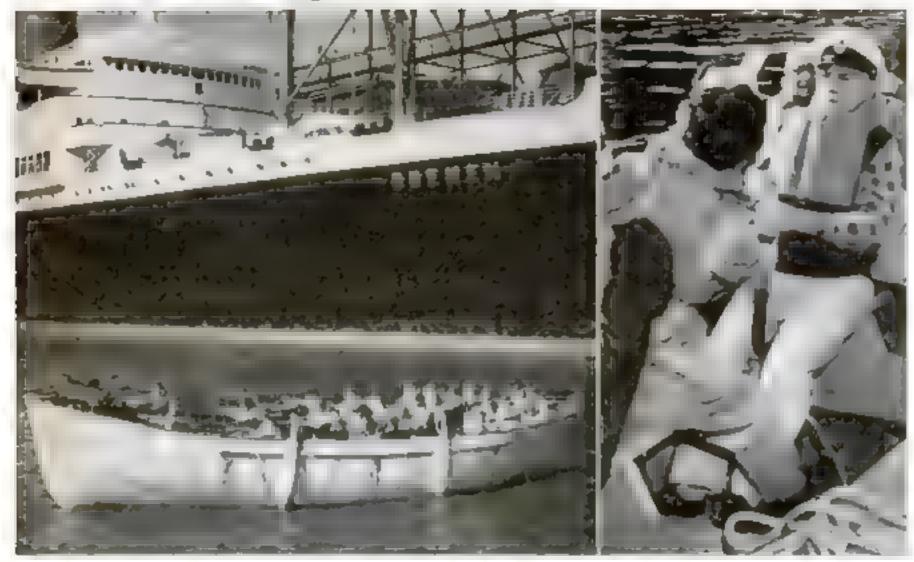


COMPACT COCKPIT of a typical unlimited has lots of gauges and dials, not much else. Bucket-seat sides curve inward at the waist to keep the driver in place during bumpy ride.



ENGINE SWAP is made during time trials on Miss Thriftway, 1960 unlimited winner. The 6,000-pound boat, powered by Rolls-Royce engine, set flying-mile record of 192.001 m.p.h.

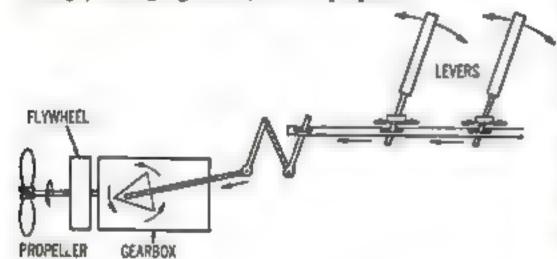
PS PICTURE NEWS



OP THE RIVER WITHOUT A PADDLE—Bremen crew takes part in an abandon-ship drill on New York's Hudson. Boat's top speed is see knots.

SEESAWING CREWMEN, facing fore and aft on "rowing bench," work one of the levers. Oars could be used if the propeller system failed.

TURNING FLYWHEEL to starboard with the foot starts boat moving forward. Each row of levers is connected to a separate "drive shaft." Torque follows arrows along linkage, through gearbox, and to propeller.



Oarless lifeboat

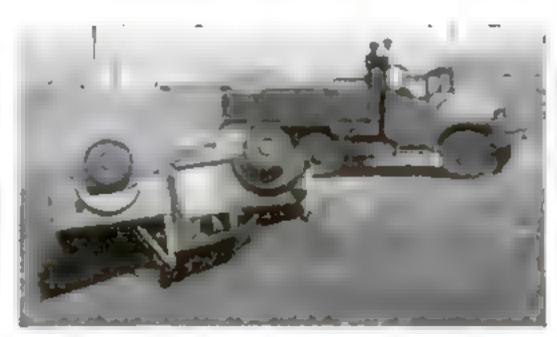
Lifeboat crews aboard the German liner Bremen row without oars. Two banks of levers, six to a side, power a stern propeller through an ingenious linkage and gearbox. Two crewmen alternately push and pull each lever.

The German-made Fleming lifeboat is 27% feet long and 13½ feet wide. It can hold 41 crewmen and 105 passengers. North German Lloyd line has equipped the Bremen with 10 of them and four motor lifeboats.

Roll bars make Army trucks safer

Heavy steel roll bars are now installed on the front bumper and behind the cab of canvas-roofed Army trucks at White Sands Missile Range, N. Mex.

On a tryout on graded roads that wind the 100-mile length of the range, one of the safety-equipped trucks was pushed at high speed over an embankment. Neither the vehicle nor a beltedin dummy was damaged.





Gas Flame Lifts New

Hot-Air Balloon

Twirl a knob, and up you go—in a modernized version of the earliest kind of flying craft

By Alden P. Armagnac

A0-FOOT balloon shaped like a plump radish promises sportsmen a new, inexpensive way to fly for fun. It will carry one man on a four-hour aerial jaunt.

If you can boil an egg, you can pilot it With a little round handle—its principal control—you regulate a burner like one

CONTINUED



PILOT, flanked by propane-gas fuel tanks, sits in swing seat suspended below open bottom of

new balloon. Controllable burner, just above his head, heats air in bag during flight.

on a kitchen range, scaled up in size.

Turn up the bottled-gas flame, and up
you go. Lower the flame, and down you
come. It's as simple as that.

For this is a hot-air balloon, 1961 style. Its principle goes back to the "fire balloons" that bore aloft the first aeronauts nearly 200 years ago—but modern refinements make it the last word in ballooning.

So far, two of the craft have been built and successfully tested in trial flights over Nebraska and South Dakota. They're for the Navy—which is interested in them for training its high-altitude balloon pilots.

Now their maker, Raven Industries, Inc., of Sioux Falls, S. D., is eyeing their possibilities for sport. This leisurely and pleasant way to sail through the air on a Sunday afternoon, Raven believes, might appeal to private flyers and others with a taste for adventurous pastimes. If further trials confirm that the balloon

is safe enough, and the company finds a sufficient market awaiting the craft, it may soon make its public debut.

The new hot-air balloon, which Raven calls the Vulcoon (from Vulcan, mythical god of fire, plus balloon), has a laminated skin of fabric and plastic. The nylon fabric provides strength; a film of mylar plastic slows leakage of hot air through the otherwise porous nylon.

When this 30,000-cubic-foot envelope is filled with hot air at 130 degrees above the outdoor temperature, it will lift a gross load of 450 pounds.

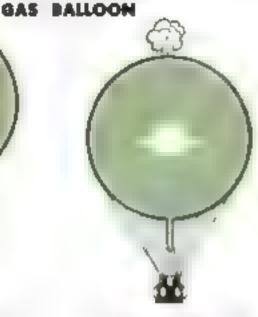
Cooking with gas. The balloon's bottled-gas burner, mounted within its open bottom, heats the air in the bag continuously during a flight. Two propanegas tanks supply its fuel. A fireproof skirt of glass cloth (or, alternately, of asbestos) forms the lower part of the balloon envelope surrounding the burner.

You sit in a swing seat with a backrest, suspended below the balloon, with

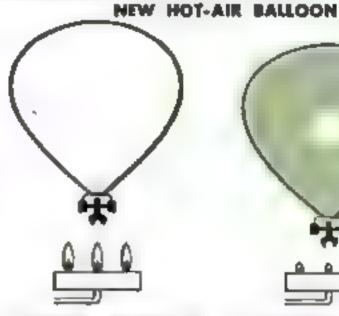
How to control a balloon's ups and downs: old and new ways



SAND BALLAST goes overboard to lighten balloon for ascent.



VALVING-OFF GAS reduces buoyancy of balloon for descent.



TURNING BURNER UP increases lift of balloon, to go up.



LOWERING PLAME decreases lift, to brung bailoon down.

your feet on a trapeze bar. Your control knob, for ascent and descent, turns the burner flame up or down by regulating a needle valve in the fuel line.

Another control you have at hand is a "quick-override" button. Pressing it bypasses the needle valve, and kicks the fuel supply wide open. The burner flares up and provides a speedy boost-to lift the balloon over an obstacle you're nearing, or to check an over-rapid approach to earth.

Easily carried to a launching site, the Vulcoon can be readied for flight in 35 minutes, including the time to unpack it and lay it out for inflation. First you fill it with air a little warmer than the atmosphere, using a small portable blower and a burner like the balloon's own. When the balloon has filled out and lifted itself, you swing its own burner into place and light it. A small ground crew, of only two or three, suffices for a launching.

To end a flight, you turn down the burner so that the Vulcoon slowly settles toward the ground. At about 80foot altitude, you shut off the burner completely-a safeguard against fire in the event of spilling or rupturing a fuel container in landing. Just at touching down, you flick a switch that opens a deflation port in the top of the balloon by firing an electric squib. (A safety cover prevents touching this switch accidentally, in flight.) The hot air rushes out and the envelope collapses, to be repacked and taken home.

Advantage: economy. Because its skin is rugged enough to withstand dozens of handlings without damage, a major feature of the Vulcoon is that you can fly it over and over again. It needs no expensive gas for inflation—the air is free. And its fuel costs only a dollar an hour.

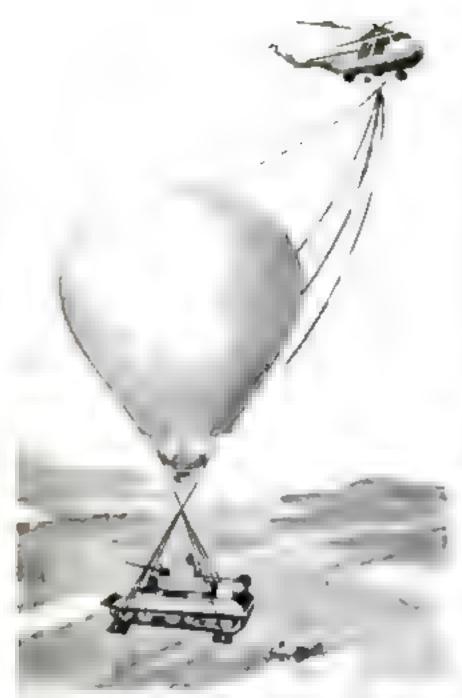
So a Vulcoon is attractively inexpensive to operate during the pilot-qualification tests that the Federal Aviation Agency requires for a free-balloon pilot's license. And its economy should likewise appeal, Raven suggests, to those interested in ballooning for aport.

Most novel of its advantages, however, is its ease of control-since you can vary its buoyancy so flexibly and precisely by regulating its burner. Why this is important is easy to see:

The whole art of piloting a free bal-

ON LANDING, pilot fires electric squib that opens deflation port in top of balloon as shown. Hot air rushes out and bag collapses.





FOR CARGO CARRYING, scaled-up military version of new hot-air balloon is being considered by Navy. A 3,000,000-cubic-foot balloon, towed by helicopter, could lift 15 to 20 tons.

loon consists of maneuvering it to the right level, where a favorable wind will take you the way you want to go. So the principal problem of ballooning is how to alter the craft's buoyancy in order to ascend and descend at will.

A gas balloon, the rival of the hot-air kind, has to make do with a comparatively crude solution. Inflated with a lighter-than-air gas—originally hydrogen, but nowadays safer, fireproof helium—it starts a flight with its maximum buoyancy. Thereafter its lift can only diminish as its gas slowly leaks away.

Ups and downs. To check its settling and go up again, the pilot of a gas balloon must toss overboard sandbags or loose sand. To reduce his altitude, he must sacrifice irreplaceable buoyancy by releasing some of the lifting gas—and then, to end the descent, jettison more sand ballast. His supply of ballast sets the limit for the duration of his flight.

With a hot-air balloon, there's no dropping of ballast or valving-off of pre-

cious gas. In theory, its ability to manufacture its lift in flight should be a decisive advantage. But the early hotair balloon, whose primitive burner was a brazier fed with bundles of chopped straw, was far from a practical embodiment of this alluring theory. Not surprisingly, the gas balloon outmoded itand the U.S. Navy, an old hand at ballooning to train its blimp pilots, has been using helium balloons. The hot-air balloon's comeback has awaited the modern developments combined in Raven's Vulcoon: liquid fuel, and a burner with diallike control, as well as a lightweight and strong synthetic skin.

Modernizing the hot-air balloon represents more than six years' work by Paul E. Yost, who began exploring the idea while at General Mills, Minneapolus, under an Office of Naval Research contract. Later, at Raven, he became manager of a project to develop the Vulcoon for ONR. He test-piloted the first two Vulcoons.

In the first trial flights, Yost has ridden the Vulcoon to 9,000-foot altitude, climbed as fast as 1,000 feet a minute, and, by cutting back on the fuel setting, descended for a landing at less than 500 feet a minute. By turning up the burner while the balloon was falling nearly 900 feet a minute (10 m.p.h.), he was able to stop it within 300 feet.

Bigger ones to come? Possibly the first of a whole new family of hot-air balloons, the Vulcoon may get a big brother. Currently the Navy is considering military applications of a scaled-up version, of the same shape, materials, and general design, for "construction, transport, and supply operations."

A 3,000,000-cubic-foot hot-air balloon, for example, could lift and support in mid-air a load totaling 15 to 20 tons. Then a helicopter could tow the balloon and its cargo to a distant destination.

For use as a heavy-cargo lifter in this fashion, the hot-air balloon could be unmanned and operated by remote control. Cast loose with burner turned down, it would descend gently to earth to deliver its load. At touchdown, an impact switch would automatically cut off the burner and open the deflating port, grounding balloon and cargo. Like the smaller Vulcoon, this giant version could be used repeatedly.

simple construction of first version of rotating-cylinder engine is laid bare in disassembly. From left, spark plugs with wiper-contact tops, cylinder head, two balves of block, each with six curved cylinders, At lower right—laid out in a row—are the three segments that make up one sausage-shaped piston.



Rotary Engine Fires Like a Six-Shooter

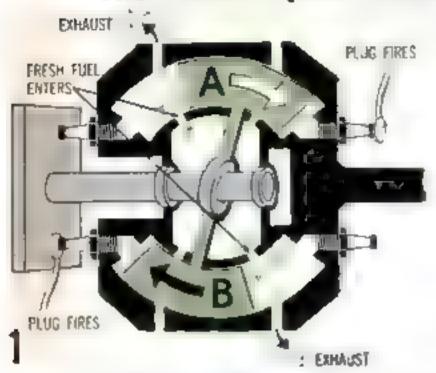
Both pistons and cylinders spin In this radical new power plant for autos and lightplanes

By David Scott

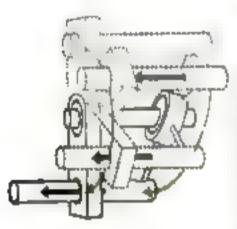
T LOOKED like a lump of metal impaled on a spit. An elderly man in a beret and white coat wrapped the starting cord around one end and gave it a jerk. Exhaust crackle filled the tin shed. Engineers from Ford, Rolls-Royce, CONTINUED

EXHAUST PORT INLET PORT PISTON SEGMENTS FUEL INLETS BALL JOINT STRAIGHT **BEARINGS** FOR BLOCK with the sand the same the sam D STRIBUTOR OUTPUT SHAFT CONTACT NONROTATING SHAFT PANCAKE' WIPING CONTACT ON SPARK PLUG ANGLED BEARING FOR SPIDER SPYDER

The action is pure two-stroke, like any outboard motor-yet



HOW IT WORKS: These drawings follow an opposite pair of pistons through half of one complete revolution of the engine. Diametrically



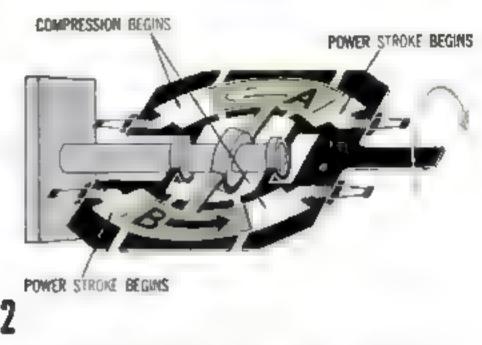
fect is achieved by spinning parts at an angle. There is no true back-and-forth motion, yet parts shift back and forth relative to each other. Swash - plate engine uses same idea, but only to replace crankshaft.

Bristol-Siddeley—the cream of Britain's auto-aviation society—sat up for a better look.

This was the rotating-cylinder engine invented by apry, sharp, 64-year-old Cecil Hughes, and unveiled at a private demonstration near Southampton. Both its pistons and its cylinders spin in circles. Nothing reciprocates—but the pistons seem to.

Have your cake and eat it, too. Because the pistons, in effect, move back and forth within the cylinders, you sidestep all the problems of sealing and timing that afflict most rotary engines. But because there is no genuine back-andforth motion, you eliminate vibration and wear as neatly as any rotary does. Hughes' engine combines the thermodynamic efficiency of the present internal-combustion engine with the vibration-free, high-speed advantages of the turbine.

Some experts consider this radical power plant a natural for cars and helicopters. It has 12 cylinders that deliver 12 power impulses per revolution.



opposite plugs fire at the same time (1) to balance forces. At the other end of the cylinders, fresh fuel enters while spent gases exhaust, Ex-

Smoothness and low-speed torque equal those of a 12-cylinder four-cycle engine.

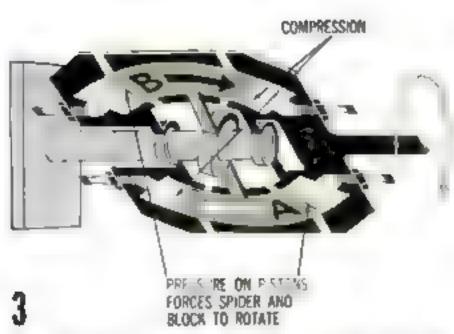
The halved block. The cylinders are bored into a drumlike block. But the block is aliced into two drums, making two opposed sets of six cylinders. Think of the revolving magazine of a six-shooter sawed across the middle and the halves pulled apart, and you have it—except that these boles are curved.

Fitting each opposed pair of cylinders is a double-ended piston, sausage-shaped and segmented. There are no piston rods or crankshaft. The center segment of each piston is connected through a ball joint to the end of the spoke of a spider—the hookup is similar to the Dipsy-

Doodle at an amusement park. The spider creates the effect of reciprocating action without really reciprocating anything. Both it and the cylinder block rotate freely around the same stationary shaft. But the spider is mounted at an angle (15 degrees), while the block is set square. As they spin together, the ends of the spider (and the pistons there) move relative to the block. (The action resembles that of a swashplate engine [PS, Mar. '58].) That is, the pistons do slide in and out of the cylinder bores. But this back-and-forth motion is only relative to the block. The pistons never actually reverse their direction, so reciprocating motion and its drawbacks are totally eliminated.

Harnessing the horses. If you're wondering how they get power out of this thing, there's an output shaft fixed to

all the machinery spins like a turbine



ploding fuel (2 and 3) tries to push pistons along cylinders, but they can move in that direction only by spinning (out of plane of pa-

one flat side of the drumlike block. In operation, each explosion pushes the piston "forward"—along the cylinder axis. But the piston can move forward only by going "sideways"—around the spider orbit. That pushes the cylinder block around.

Hughes' invention is a wild one in other ways. Naturally, the engine is its own flywheel, with that heavy block

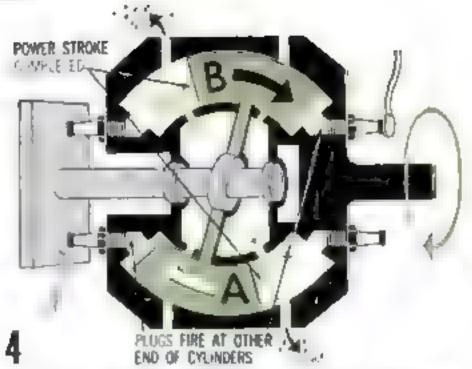
spinning constantly.

But on top of that it is its own distributor. The six spark plugs screwed into each side are topped with pancakelike terminals. Each plug fires when its pancake wipes across a stationary contact, one mounted on each side. These electrodes are diagonally opposite each other, so diametrically opposed cylinders fire simultaneously. This prevents unbalanced loads on bearings.

Then there's the supercharger. In an ordinary two-stroke engine, the undersides of the pistons sweep fuel and exhaust through the crankcase. This job is a two-stroke, but its pistons have no undersides, just two heads. The prototype uses a Rootes blower to pump in

fuel (16:1 gas-oil).

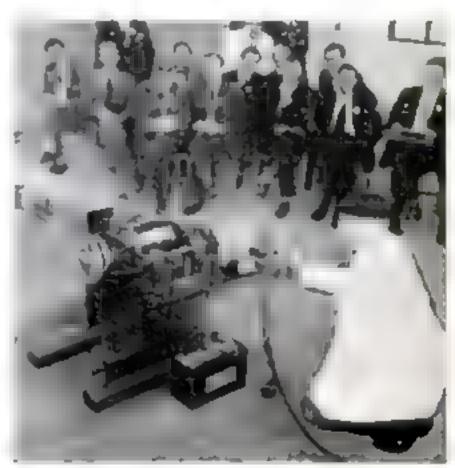
Hughes, an experienced builder of racing engines, claims that his design cuts friction losses by two-thirds. The experimental engine, he says, is "rudimentary, built straight off the drawing board to prove the principle." Yet it worked immediately. During the past year it has run more than 300 hours at speeds as high as 4,000 r.p.m.



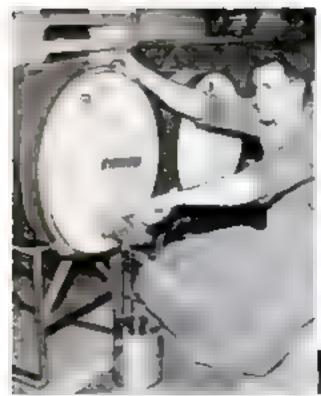
per). So pistons and block rotate, shifting relative positions. Completion of cycle (4) brings ignition at other ends of cylinders.

"This 43-cubic-inch engine is capable of 12,000 r.p.m.," Hughes said, "and I could easily pare its weight to 45 pounds. Cylinder bore could be increased to 61-cubic-inch displacement in the same 10½-inch sphere." An engine of twice the bulk would have a displacement of 488 cu. in.—a real whopper. Hughes is also thinking shead to four-stroke versions, diesels, and dual units back-to-back on a common shaft.

The British auto scouts who witnessed the test run were obviously impressed. Remarked one of the Ford engineers: "I wish I'd thought of that."



BERET-TOPPED INVENTOR, Cecil Hughes, fires up his strange engine for audience of industry experts. Hood removes exhaust fumes—Hughes didn't bother with a manifold for prototype.



PLASTIC RESINS are drawn from barrel, to be thoroughly blended in a mechnical mixer.



MIXTURE IS SPRAYED onto mold lined with fiber-glass. It foams to many times its volume.



efter 45 minutes. It is 3 by 10 feet, weighs 22 pounds.

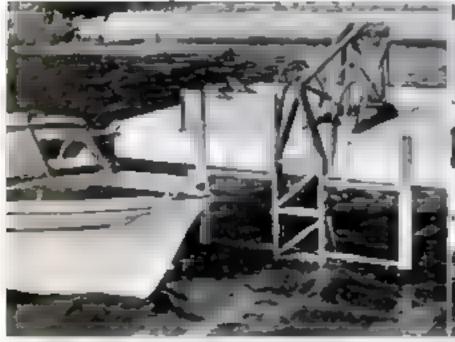
Buildings now come in barrels

Two unusual plastic-foam buildings are being tried out this summer at Camp Century, the Army's city under ice in Greenland [PS, Feb. '60].

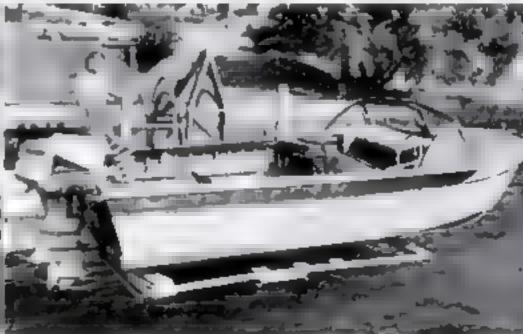
They were made from resins—polyester and polyurethane—shipped to the Green-land icecap in barrels. There they were mixed together and poured into molds,

where they expanded into three-by-tenfoot panels. One 55-gallon barrel of each of the resins is sufficient to make a 16by-24-foot building 9 feet high.

The material is light, strong, flexible, waterproof, and self-insulating. It's comparatively cheap, too: \$1.50 per cubic foot, or about \$1 a pound.



BOAT IS BROUGHT TO DOCK and maneuvered over cradle shown here lowered beneath surface.

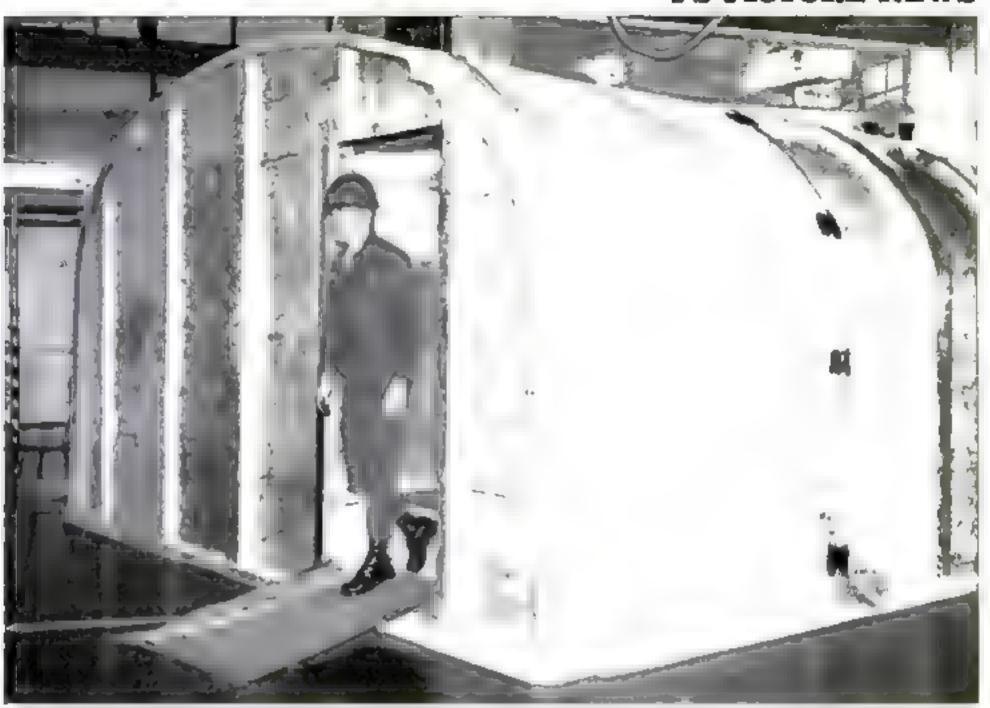


PUMPING A LEVER raises cradle and boat out of water. Safety lock holds them in position.

Hydraulic boat lift

You can dock your boat out of the water quickly and easily with a new hydraulic lift. It consists of a cradle well below the surface of the water and a hoist that can lift a boat six feet. The device

can be mounted at the edge of a dock or a sea wall. Reimann & Georger, Buffalo, N.Y., makes it in three styles: a handoperated model with a capacity of 1,200 pounds for \$295 (above), a pushbutton electric model for \$420, and an electric one that handles 2,400 pounds for \$595.

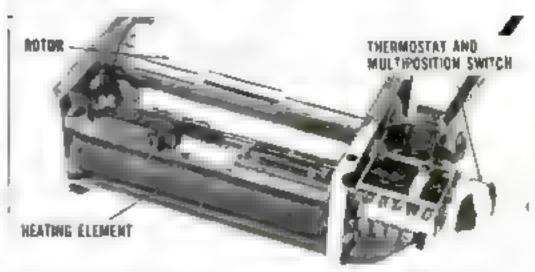


Panels are joined with fiber-glass tape or mechanical fasteners to form sturdy building.

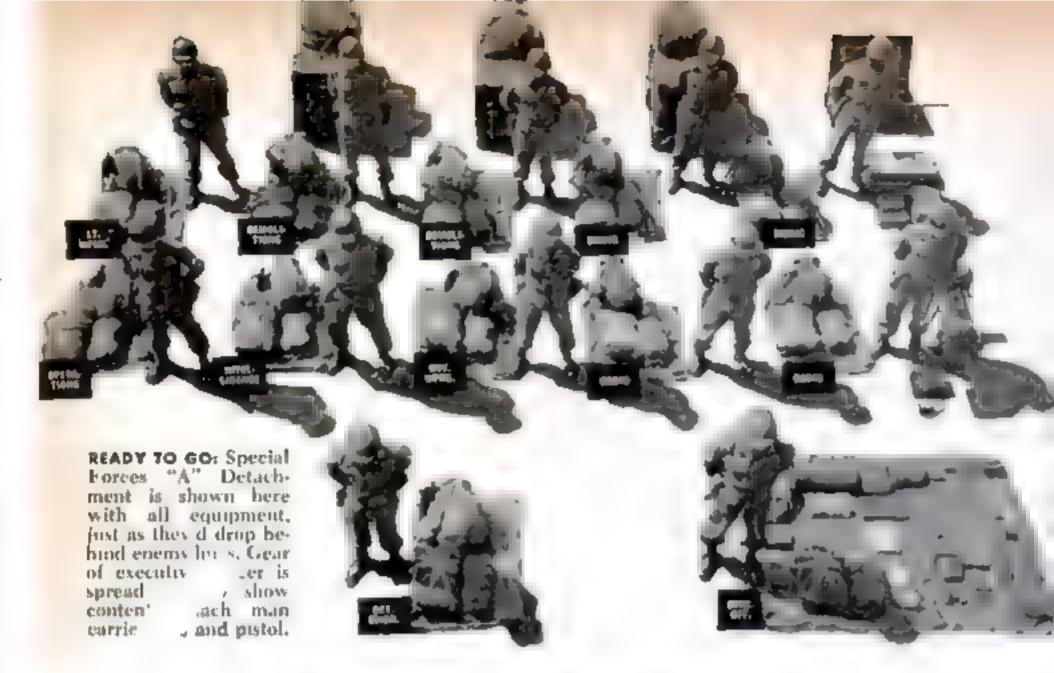


Air is used to move air

A vortex of air, created by curved blades on a paddle-wheel rotor, pulls the moving air stream past at a speed greater than that of the blades themselves in this new "tangential" fan. Result: a powerful, turbulence-free flow of air that is thrown 15 feet before convection (in the case of heated air) breaks it up; and a slow-running and hence noiseless—motor. The rotor spins inside specially shaped baffles that control the angle at which air enters the fan. The fan shown here was made in England from a German invention,



Air flow circulates around room without drafts. Heart of fan is rotor spinning inside baffles.



U.S. Special Forces: The Faceless Army By Everett H. Ortner

Fort Bragg, N.C., an army of faceless and nameless men is in training. No photographer may take a full-face picture of any of them, and even profile shots are permitted only when the man's face is in shadow. Their names may not be connected with their duties. Where they have been no one will say. Where they will go can only be conjectured.

They are the U.S. Army's Special Forces—soldiers; experts in the dark-of-night techniques of guerrilla warfare; above all, teachers.

WEAPONS: Training guerrillas is primary Special Forces mission. Here a weapons expert instructs guerrilla (simulated), at submachine gun.

FIRST AID: Guerrilla gives first aid to wounded comrade as medic stands by. Medic is trained for any emergency—even delivering a baby.



In small numbers, these stealthy specialists have been around since 1952: the 7th Special Forces Group at Fort Bragg, the 10th at Bad Tölz, Germany, the 1st in Okinawa. And some in places that cannot be mentioned. But now they are being augmented. President Kennedy has declared that the world's communist nations will be met on their own ground—subversion with subversion, guerrillas with guerrillas. By the end of next year, the hundreds of Special Forces men will have increased to thousands.

Defending the free world. Obviously, however, the United States cannot protect every national border; nations must defend themselves. "In most areas of the world," says President Kennedy, "the main burden of local defense against overt attack, subversion, and guerrilla warfare must rest on local forces."

How can the United States help? With military teachers—the best trained of any

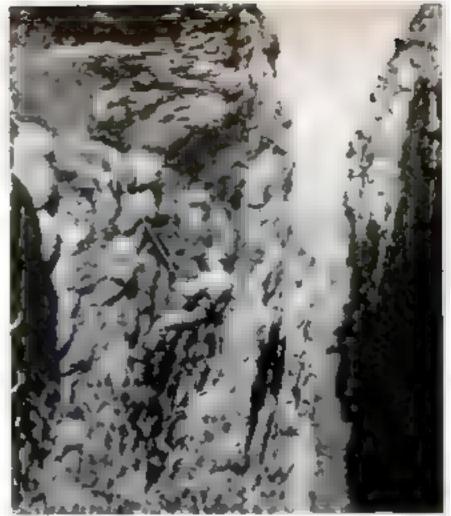
army in the world.

Although Special Forces men can scrap like jungle cats, they will not. They are teach-and-run soldiers. They will never fire a shot at the enemy, never ambush a convoy, never send a bridge in fragments to the sky. Such matters are the subjects of their curriculum. The practice will be left to their students.

"A Special Forces man is too valuable to be risked," says Col. William P. Yarborough, commander of the Special Warfare Center at Fort Bragg and head of the Special Forces. "He must stay alive, to keep on teaching."

To that end, Special Forces ruthlessly eliminates the "gung-ho"—over-reckless-warriors. "No heroes wanted," it proclaims. Says one officer: "We believe in death—but only for the enemy."

DEMOLITIONS: Guerrillas plant TNT under a railroad track, with demo man observing. Other guerrillas cover, to prevent surprise.



MOUNTAINS ARE NO CHALLENGE: Every SF man is a trained climber. His gear includes 120 feet of rope, piton hammer, pitons, heavy gloves.

What makes them special? How do you select men who will, against all American tradition, not aspire to the Medal of Honor? Special Forces has a touchstone: maturity. Out go the unstable soldier, the disobedient soldier, the man who can't be counted on to be where he is supposed to be.

About 20 percent of the men now in training for Special Forces will never make it. Some will be rejected for lack of "maturity." Others will prove too gungho; or unable to learn or to teach as a Special Forces man must. Or a man may have personal traits that would make him vulnerable to blackmail—dangerous in a security-tight organization. Or he may not be able to get an FBI secret

COMMUNICATIONS: With a guerrilla cranking the generator, a radio man dah-dits his report. Twelve-man "A" Detachment has four radio sets.







Secrecy—
symbolized by
grilled doors
—is protective
shield of
Special Forces

SARRED ENTRANCE to S-2 (intelligence) office of 7th Special Forces Group uses a spring clothespin (upper right) to work alarm. Clothespin sets off a buzzer when door is opened.

clearance—the result usually not of disloyalty but of some condition that makes it overly difficult or impossible for the FBI to certify his loyalty.

The man who is accepted for training with Special Forces is, first of all, a volunteer. He is probably a bit older than the average soldier . . . married . . a trained paratrooper. He has probably been in the Army for some time—perhaps is a sergeant of the upper grades.

In case he thinks he is already expert enough at the soldiering business, Special Forces will change his mind.

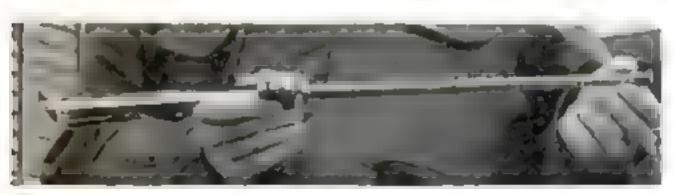
Into the dark. He is already a trained parachutist, but that's not enough. He learned to leap into the blue—now he'll learn to leap into the black. All Special Forces jumps are made at night. "It's a cinch when we have enough time—say half an hour-to make several passes over the drop zone," an officer said. "We can drop off a couple of men first and give them time to get to the ground before the rest of us jump. They'll watch for the gear as it comes down, and signal so the rest of us can rendezvous. But it's another story when time is short. Then each man has to kick his gear out of the plane just before he jumps and watch it to the ground. Tricky stuff at night."

Before he entered Special Forces, the average combat soldier had learned how to fire his basic weapon—a rifle or carbine, usually. He had also learned the rudiments of two or three other weapons: machine gun, mortar, automatic rifle. That's not enough for Special Forces. Here, if he's a weapons specialist, he'll learn how to fire and maintain 14 different U.S. weapons and 27 foreign weapons. He'll know how to shoot, and instruct on, just about any weapon his guerrilla pupils might lay their hands on. That includes bows and arrows.

Throwing out the manual. The demolitions man has some surprises in store,
too. The Army taught him all the standard ways to disassemble a bridge or
warehouse explosively. That's not enough
now. Special Forces will teach him the
unstandard ways. He'll learn how to use
explosives ranging in power from supersecret stuff that makes ordinary TNT
look like cake mix, down to homey, do-ityourself recipes involving pinches of
this and that—generally available ingredients that you might have in your
own back yard.

Simple first aid is not enough for a Special Forces medical specialist. He'll get 41 weeks of rigorous hospital training. "Our medic is the closest thing in the Army to a real doctor," says an officer. "He can remove an appendix, amputate a leg, or deliver a baby."

The operations and intelligence man will study subjects that would be completely appropriate to the Command and General Staff School. A sampling Psychological Warfare Intelligence; Prisoner of War Interrogation; Military Aspects of Terrain; Sketching; Collecting and Processing of Information; Counter Guerrilla Training; Mountain Operations. He will become an expert on maps—not only on U.S. military maps but on any maps, anywhere. Special Forces stocks maps from the four ends of the earth. A



really two tape reels joined together—gives readings in pounds of TNT instead of inches and feet. One tape is for timber, the other for concrete and steel.



INFRARED LAMP sends dark-of-night signals that can be picked up only with special goggles. Hand key (foreground) is for code. Cord runs back to power pack: five flashlight batteries.

FOREIGN WEAPONS are fired routinely by Special Forces men. These submachine guns, photographed at range, are: German Schmeisser, Russian PPSH, and (best liked) Finnish Suomi.

good operations man knows the symbols for a second-grade road or a telegraph line or a church on almost any of them.

The communications man will learn to operate his radio—and keep it operating—under almost any conditions. No spare parts? A short? He'll have no higher-headquarters repairman to call on. He's the repairman.

Combining the skills. The basic operating unit of Special Forces is the "A" Detachment, a self-sufficient 12-man team. It has two officers and 10 enlisted men—two for each of the team's five military specialties: operations and intelligence, demolitions, medical aid, communications, and weapons. In the field, at the commander's discretion, the detachment can be neatly divided into two six-man teams, each also complete. Or it can be augmented—with extra specialists, higher-ranking officers—to become a B or even C detachment.

It is to one of these A Detachments that the newcomer to Special Forces is assigned when he has completed his orientation training and has received his security clearance. In most cases, this will be his permanent assignment—through training and in operations.

Here he completes those courses that make him a specialist. But that's only a beginning. He's got to be a subspecialist, too. So now he's started off on his "cross-training": three weeks each in three of the other four specialties. This is insurance. In the field, no detachment will ever be lacking a critical skill. If something happens to the two communications men, on average six of the other eight enlisted men will be able to operate the radios—and that includes sending

[Continued on page 172]

RAPPELLING TOWER, 33 feet high, is used by Special Forces to teach trick for coming down a mountain fast. Rope, secured at top, passes through snap link tied to climber. Feet flat against wall, climber lets rope slide through link at controlled rate, and eases his way quickly to the bottom.

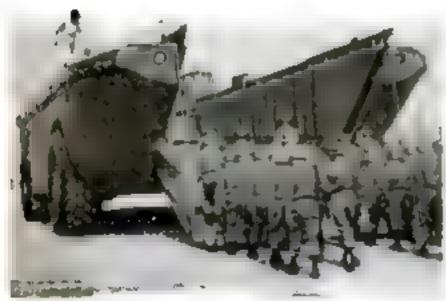




IMMENSE SIZE OF BARC can be judged from this end-on view. Ramp at the bow is watertight

when raised. Interior is large enough to accommodate a 38-foot-long railroad locomotive.

Mighty BARC at home on



TROOPS MARCH ON over lowered ramp at demonstration of one of latest six models of BARC, It was held at Terminal Island, Calif.

> at right from an earlier model at Fort Eustis, Va. These have pilot house at forward end instead of at stern.

The world's largest amphibious vehicle. the U.S. Army's 60-ton BARC is a massive troop and supply transport. It carries in its cavernous maw 100 tons of tanks. guns, crawler trains, or fighting men-1% times its own weight—ready to disgorge them on an enemy's shore.

The BARC (for Barge, Amphibious, Resupply, Cargo) is 62 feet long, 27 feet wide, and 20 feet high, with a cargo compartment more than 38 feet long, 14 feet wide, and 51/2 feet deep. It's powered by four 200-hp, diesels—one for each of its giant wheels on land, two to drive each

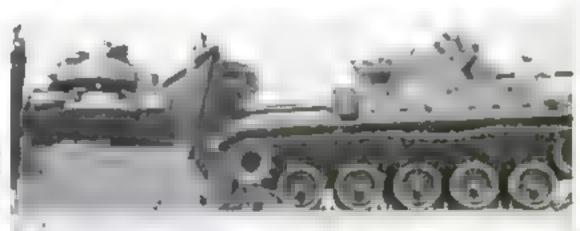


PS PICTURE NEWS



coming in for a Landing, one of Army's BARCs rolls to shore. This one was delivered on Taiwan for U.S. team training Chinese Nationalists in modern methods of military supply.

two BIG ARMORED VEHICLES drive off ramp: a 40-ton M-48 tank with 90-mm. gun and a 25-ton M-42 motorized gun earriage with twin 40-mm. guns.



land or sea

of its twin screws in water. Despite the BARC's enormous size, it will do 20 m.p.h. on land, 10 knots in water, go forward or backward; steer like a truck; or "crab" to either side with all wheels turned at a slant. In water, it maneuvers as easily as a much smaller landing craft.

There are 18 of the vehicles already in service. The latest models, six of which are now being built, cost \$300,000 each. The Army has been giving them extensive tests on both the east and west coasts of the U.S. and in France, Greenland, Okinawa, and Taiwan.





each of the BARC's grant tires. It's 9½ feet high, 4 feet wide, and weighs 2½ tons.

one of the earliest BARCs is shown at left beside 2½-ton amphibian that saw service in World War II.





By Harry Walton

Of such a ruggedness is the 2 CV that one might take it along when joining the Foreign Legion.



Can it climb? The Deux Chevaux holds the world's altitude record for motor cars—17,782 feet up in the Andes.

HEY'RE rare birds in the U.S. but sooner or later, if you keep your eyes open, you'll spot a slab-sided, slope-nosed little four-door car with a sun roof that rolls back like a window shade. If the wheels are turned, you may think it's been in a front-end crash. But after you've seen a few of this splay-wheeled breed, it will dawn on you that they're built this way.

Don't laugh. This is the beloved Citroen 2 CV, the Model T of France. Over *there*, they're all over the place. And they're not only loved; they're enormously respected.

Ask the man who owns one, and his eyes light up with enthusiasm. For this 1,125-pound ugly duckling is every ounce an automobile, with some audacious Gallic engineering under its homely exterior.

Even after you're told this, it's hard to take the 2 CV seriously. It looks as if it was designed by engineers who chloroformed the sales and styling departments, turned production over to back-yard shops, and had the body snipped out by demented tinsmiths.

When lightly loaded, it scurries along nose down like an automotive bloodhound, tail high over rear wheels placed way out at the corners. Starting off, the engine (typically in need of tuning) emits a series of slow bangs, and the car oozes away with more racket than getaway (sometimes because the French driver is starting up in third, which is possible in the 2 CV but hardly the way to show its heels).

About 1,200,000 of these cars are scooting around the face of the earth today. In its home land, the 2 CV has lately become a favorite of the well-to-do, the fashionable, and the intellectuals, who've decided it's smart to drive this low-priced, decidedly unsmart little crate. On far more solid grounds than snobbery, it has earned itself a remarkable reputation not only in France but in some of the more rugged corners of the world.

Several close looks begin to show why. Here's the story:

A million Frenchmen can't be wrong. On becoming eligible for paid vacations (by law) for the first time in 1936, they wanted cars to travel in Engineers pulled out their drawing boards and went to work. Among the planners was the venerable Andre Citroen Corporation of Paris, builder of Europe's first mass-produced automobile back in 1919.

Designing a car for this new mass market was a job to turn Detroit heads gray. At Continental gas prices, it had to run on a mere whiff of fuel—but be roomy enough to carry a family. It had to be cheap—yet rugged enough for back country roads, fast enough to make long trips, agile enough to climb mountainous roads. It also had to be dependable and easy to service. Looks were not even a secondary consideration (far more important: how much to replace a bunged-up fender?).

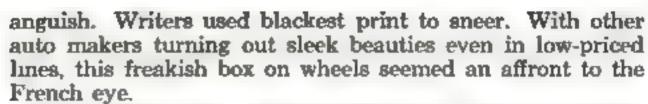
But the war brought all plans to a halt. It wasn't until 1947 that Citroen could dust off its blueprints and build, by hand, the first 2 CV-short for Deux Chevaux (two horses). Doors and other parts were weld-fabricated. The prototype was concealed until the 1948 Paris auto show. Then, before the President of France, it was unveiled.

Quelle horreur! The President was astonished at the car's downright ugliness. Citroen stockholders howled in

Stark simplicity and utility keynote the 2 CV's body . . . A



Fabric seats hang on rubber slings. Entire rear seat lifts out to make room for big loads.



But in the austere postwar world, even basic transportation looked good to some. A few courageous souls bought the new cars. Gas-pump gossip got around that the 2 CV was as capable as a mountain goat, its ride amazingly comfortable, fuel economy good, upkeep and repairs easy on the pocketbook.

Even the ugly lines began to make sense. The body has good impact resistance. Damaged panels are so easy to replace that insurance companies made special rates for the car It's a standing gag in France that you can buy a new fender at any hardware store, plus a screwdriver to put it on with, and get change from the franc equivalent of five bucks.

Demand for the car zoomed. By 1949 you had to wait

four years for delivery. By 1950 it was six years. Factories began grinding out Deux Chevaux in England, Belgium, Indochina, Spain, and South America. By 1960 the wait was dropped to six months.

Like the Model T Ford, which you could buy in any color provided you chose black, the 2 CV comes in one standard color-battleship gray. It also resembles the Model T by seeming to run forever. Many an intrepid Frenchman drives a 2 CV with lights awry, wheels wobbling, and various bits of automotive plumbing dragging underneath. Ten-year-old models still fetch

\$300. A one- or two-year old 2 CV sells for only \$200 less than its cost, new, of \$950. There is only one body typethe four-door with canvas sun roof -and no yearly models.

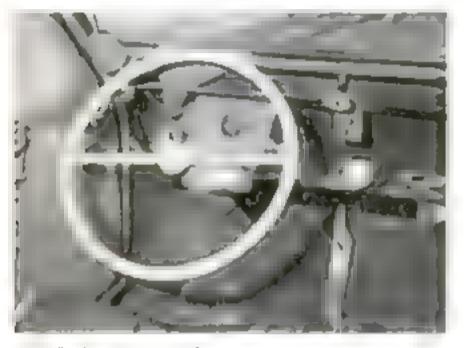
Few emigrate here. To find one, I went far out on Long Island. A pretty young matron, Mrs. Charles Humbert, wife of a French businessman in New York, offered PS photographer Bob Borst and me a trial ride in the family 2 CV.

There's no conventional upholstery. Seats resemble rightangled hammocks. Yet they enfold you in rubber-suspended comfort. From the back, six-footer Borst said in mild amazement, "Hey, there's plenty of leg room back here."

The two-banger engine started right up (users claim it never fails even in winter, and two-car families usually say their 2 CV is more reliable than their larger car). Our hostess got speed up to 40 on a narrow paved road "Now watch," she said casually, and hopped off onto an ill-kept, hole-pocked shoulder.

We braced ourselves for shocks. But the 2 CV seemed to soak them up like a sponge. You felt something being punished under the car, but the bumps hardly reached you.

"Let's go down to the beach," said the lady. With a flip of



Dash is crammed with standard but unrecognizable controls. Tucked into a windshield corner is speedometer.



Swung up, bottom half of front windows is held by a friction stud ın a rubber socket.

two-lung engine drives front wheels that lean into turns

the wrist, she turned the car off into deep sand. It shuddered, dug in determinedly, and plowed through. Re-

peatedly the front-wheel drive clawed out of soft ground, including mudholes. A fairly steep grade with sand eight inches deep demanded only a downshift to second. In snow, drivers report, it's equally agile.

It's uncommon to get stuck in a 2 CV. for a hefty heave by two persons will

lift one wheel off the ground. A couple of riders can muscle the car into a tight parking space, and tourists tell of seeing two men hold one corner up while a third

changes a tire.

What's underneath? The amazingly soft suspension has each wheel mounted on an independent swing arm, the for-

ward arms being pivoted on friction-disk dampers. Front and rear arms on each side are interconnected by tension rods to a common spring housing between them. Front wheels have shocks.

The four-cycle engine is a flat opposed twin of about 26-cu.-in. displacement. Compression is a modest 6.2:1, brake horsepower 12 at 3,500 r.p.m. The power plant has overhead valves, air cooling, an oil radiator, and a six-

bladed, grille-enclosed fan. It doesn't overheat, even on

long pulls.

Right' behind the engine is the differential case. Power feeds through this to the transmission back of it. All four forward speeds are synchronized (Citroen calls the fourth overdrive, a subtle

hint to shift down for any grade).

The clutch is part conventional, part centrifugal. In traffic, you can leave the car in second, and go or stop by shifting one foot from gas to brake. You cannot stall the engine, as the centrifugal shoes disengage below a certain engine speed. (They also make it impossible to start the car by towing or by rolling downhill.)

From the differential case just behind the engine, swing axles transmit power to the front wheels. As in other Citroens, the front-wheel brakes are inboard, at the transmission end of the axles. This lightens unsprung weight, permits bigger

drums, and shifts braking stress directly to the chassis.

Low-fat diet. The few greasing points could be ownerserviced without putting the car on a lift. The engine takes 41/4 pints of oil, the transmission a quart. Two men who toured the world in a 2 CV tell of losing all their engine oil in the Chilean desert. They drove 300 kilometers to the nearest town by stuffing the crankcase with mashed bananas.



Rear wheels are way back, giving the car a 941/2inch wheelbase and a 26-foot turning circle.



Dual ignition coil (over fan) fires one cylinder from each end. Engine has a low-voltage timer but no distributor.

[Continued on page 165]

"I'd like to see them make...

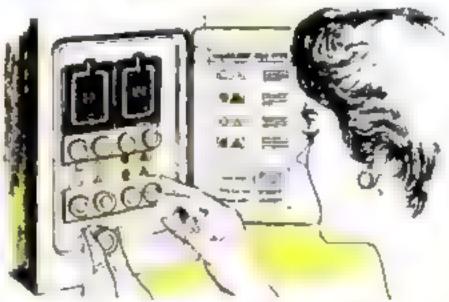


AN AUTOMATIC HAMMER operated by electricity and light enough for a workman to hold while

nailing up siding and paneling or laying down roofing.-Morris Roth, Duncan, Okla.



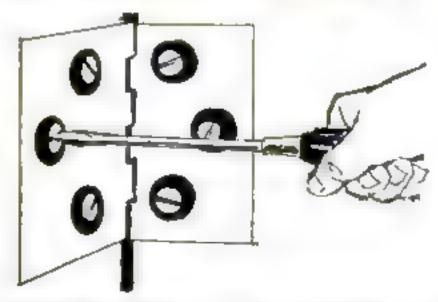
VENETIAN BLINDS silvered on one side to reflect the sun's heat in summer and painted a dull black on the other side to absorb heat in the winter.—L. S. Nickel, Carlule, Pa.



KEYED ELECTRIC CIRCUITS marked clearly for every outlet area in the house. Then even a housewife could tell which fuse needed replacement -Ann Dickmoon, Warner Robins, Ga.



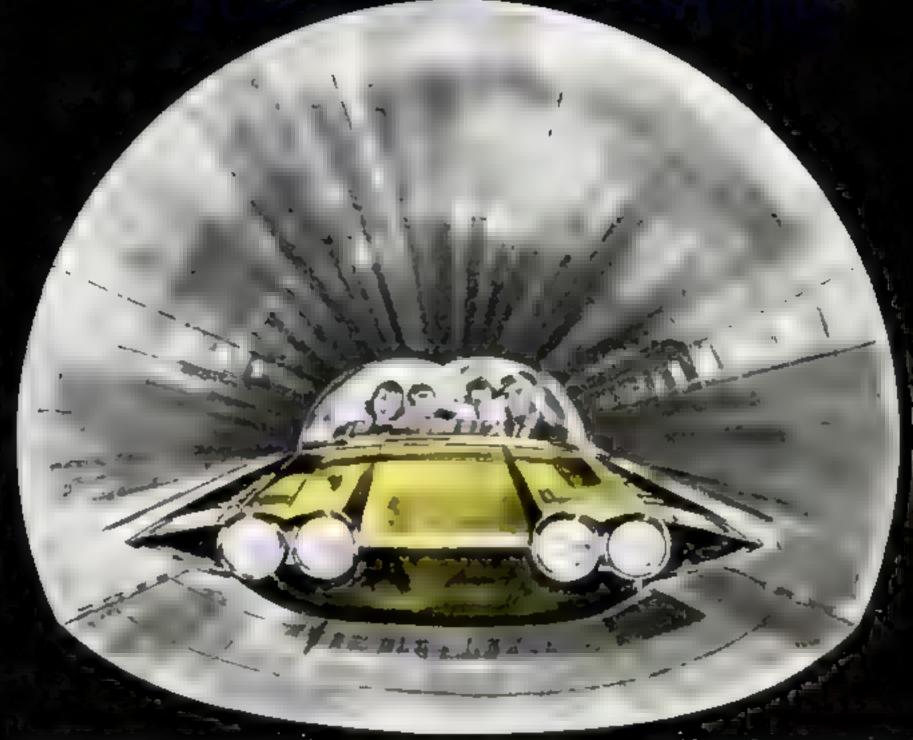
DRAIN-OFF PLUGS on chest-type food freezers. Then you could defrost the appliance without bailing out water by hand while standing on your head.—Margaret Hageman, Stryker, Ohio,



ADJUSTABLE HINGES to take washers with countersunk holes drilled offcenter for a screw. You'd turn the washers to adjust the door up, down, or to the side. - D. Bousha, Jackson, Mich.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What a yours " We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Covernment postcards only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science 355 Lexington Ave., VYC 17. Write your name and address clearly Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

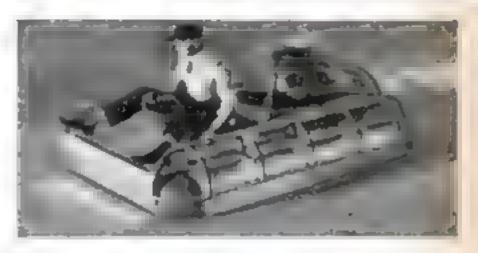
The fantastic future of travel: 1,500-m.p.h. Family Cars?



Swept through Acreduct pipe by a current of air, wheel-less cars could speed between eities.

The amazing future opened up by carsnorthout wheels the word vehicles that
glide inches off the ground on a film of
compressed air has excited the world
No one sees this revolutionary age more
vicidly than soft-spoken determined Dr.
William R. Bertelsen, A talented engineer
as well as a Neponset, Ill, physician,
Bertelsen has built some of the first and
best of these remarkable machines Ilis
newest model was bought by the U.S
Government for demonstration abroad.

On the following pages he outlines for POPULAR SCIENCE readers a startling fore-cast for tomorrow's travel family cars



that convert 3000 mile trips into two hour jaunts, that drive themselves automatically, that eliminate the parking problem Unbelievable? You won't think so after reading his predictions

You'll cross the U.S. in two hours in an air car that steers and parks itself, predicts this pioneer designer

By William R. Berteisen

NORGET that the wheel was ever → invented, and imagine an ideal trans- portation system, Some possibilities will seem fantastic.

You want a machine that goes as fast as an airplane, but can't crash—and needs neither airports, roads, rails, nor harbors.

This futuristic car is already here: the GEM-ground-effect machine-such as the Aeromobile, which slides anywhere on a cushion of air. About 50 GEMs have already been built [PS, July '59].

The Aeromobile is the simplest powered vehicle: a motorized fan in a box with control flaps remotely controlled from the driver's seat. This is the entire mechanical system. There are no wheels, tires, axles, transmissions, differentials.

The GEM provides the smoothest possible ride. It is the most reliable vehicle. because of its few moving parts and extreme simplicity. For the same reason it is the most economical to purchase, main-

tain, and operate.

The GEM operates over almost any surface. The ancient waterways—the Ganges, Amazon, Nile, Yellow Riverbecome arteries of rapid, heavy traffic. Only a path is needed through jungle. Deserts and frozen wastes are thoroughfares.

But the most significant promise of the air-cushion machine is a completely



NO-HANDS DRIVING is easy with wheel-less car -roadway groove holds it on course. Electronic controls would be needed only at junctions.



Suburbs could be linked by cheap "airways"

new traffic system, one in which safety, speeds, and total traffic can rise perhaps tenfold. Every mechanical and electronic principle involved is already in use today and available for the devices that I propose.

To begin with the simplest improvement, the Aeromobile can free people from bondage to conventional roads. The Aeromobile needs no gravel, no blacktop, no concrete. Suburbs could preserve rural beauty with nothing but broad grassy expanses leading from one town to the next. A clear, fairly level stretch of grass makes the ideal Aeromobile highway. Such highways—literally parkways—would be so cheap that a network could apread over enormous areas. The edge-to-edge dimensions of suburbs would increase and living space would expand.

Safer in the groove. The grass-payed airway would be much better-faster. safer, and more efficient—if it were shaped into shallow grooves. The Aeromobile centers itself in the groove, our tests show, and moves steadily forward at high

speed without steering.

An eight-lane airway would be about 80 feet wide, the right-of-way now needed for four lanes of auto traffic. The parallel grooves, each about 18 inches deep and 10 feet wide, would accommodate 8-footwide vehicles. A driver would move to successively faster lanes toward the center as his speed rose. The outer lane should handle speeds to 50 m.p.h., the second lane 75 m.p.h., the third 100



paved with grass instead of concrete. Grooved shape of lanes automatically guides air cars.

m p.h., and the innermost lane 150 m.p.h. Such an airway could handle a collective 750 m.p.h. (adding speeds of all eight lanes). In contrast, the more ex-

pensive four-lane auto road has a collective 280 m.p.h. (even assuming 70 m.p.h.

in each lane).

But the GEM is an aircraft. It can go as fast as other aircraft, even through supersonic speeds. The revolutionary difference is that it flies just above the ground, gaining almost all the advantages of flight without the danger of flight.

Flying in a tube. At groove speeds above 150 m.p.h., wind and weather would cause trouble. It will be better to protect the groove by making it the bottom of a tube. A steel pipe laid on the surface, a concrete tube under ground or under water, an aluminum tube suspended across canyon or river—these would provide the safest and fastest road ever known.

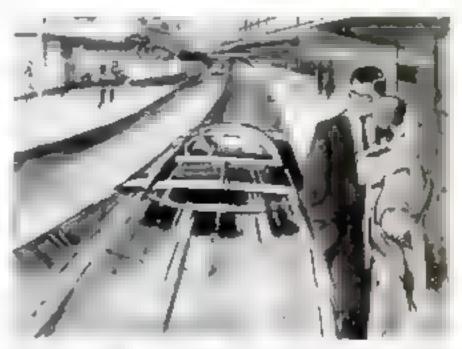
As the volume of vehicles rises over the years it would become economical to pump air with the traffic to reduce power consumption and noise (sonic boom) of the individual car. Velocities of Mach 1 or Mach 2-twice the speed of sound-would then be possible.

A tube trip from New York to San Francisco at 1,500 m.p.h. would take two hours. There could be 3,000 vehicles spaced one mile apart across the U.S. They would arrive in New York or San Francisco at a rate of 1,500 per hour. With four passengers in each car, 12,000 people could cross the continent every two hours.

An Aeroduct with forced air would allow the motorist to cut his engine down to fast idle—just enough to keep the machine airborne—and be swept along with the air current, This will save fuel.

Cars in the Aeroduct would be pushed along in fixed positions and spacing from each other at whatever speed the air is blown, be it 100 or 1,000 m.p.h. There can be no danger of collision since all traffic would move with its medium, like boats in the Tunnel of Love. Cars could move from one Mach 2 air stream into another with no sensation to the passengera.

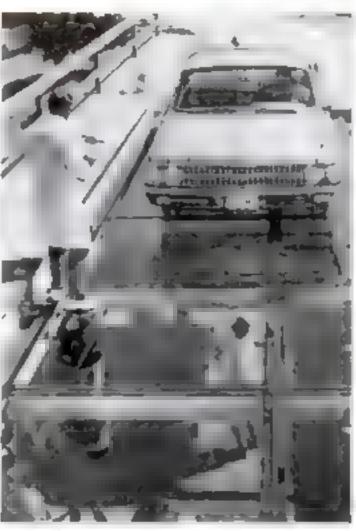
The air flow in this long tube would have to be boosted every so many miles [Continued on page 178]



DON'T PARK IT; SEND IT HOME. With simple automatic controls, you'd send car back to your garage empty to wait until you called it.



TREAD DISTORTION is on outer ribs as the tire shown at left made a turn.



CAMERA UNDER GLASS BRIDGE took shot. It's at left foreground of photo.

Road's-eye view of tire taking a curve

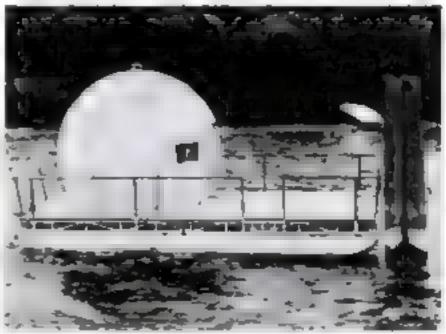
If highways had eyes, a tire making a sharp turn at 25 m.p.h. would look like the one in the photo at left above. The picture was shot from under a roadway constructed of sheet glass 3/4-inch thick.

Cameras and sound equipment were stationed in a culvert spanned by a glass bridge on a 126-foot track. The setup was for movie and still pictures used by B. F. Goodrich in television advertising



Double-duty craters

A pattern of craters in an earthen embankment beside the Northwest Expressway in Chicago is the starting point of a practical as well as aesthetic treatment. Each hole will be filled with topsoil for planting a tree or shrub. The foliage will beautify the bank, the roots will anchor the soil and prevent erosion.



Pumpkin-cabin houseboat

Tourists along the Swiss and German banks of the Rhine may think it's jack-o'-lantern time when this houseboat glides by. The cabin is a plastic shell—with living room, kitchen, and bath. Assembled in segments, it was designed by a trailer builder as a summer house. The barge is propelled by an outboard motor.



Hedgehopping at 700 m.p.h.—faster than a .45-cal. bullet—or streaking across the sky at 60,000 feet, the B-58 is the—

World's Fastest Bomber

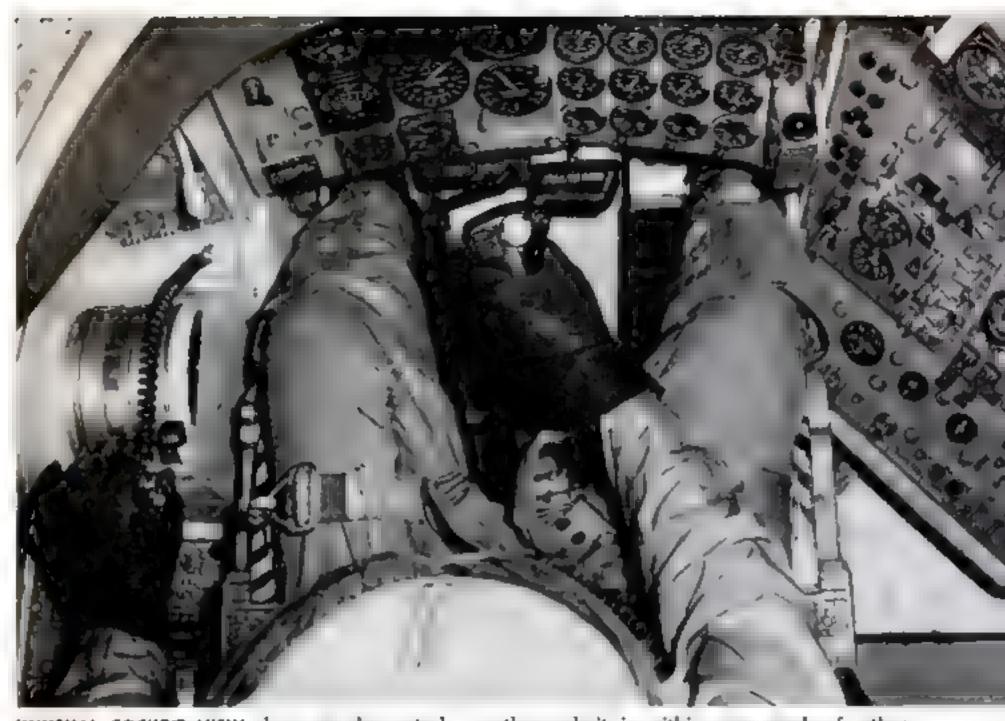
By Wesley S. Griswold

Just the rumors of it produced an extraordinary effect in the Strategic Air Command Half the men in SAC's 43rd Bombardment Wing, at Carswell

Air Force Base, Fort Worth, gave up spot promotion elsewhere and as much as \$100 a month in pay to get the chance to fly in it

If they had been content to poke along in their old jobs aboard B 47s and B 52s, higher rank and more cash would have come to them almost automatically. In

the typical takeoff, nosewheel high, a B-58 speeds at 240 m.p h. Here the twin main cight-wheel bogie units are still on the runway.



UNUSUAL COCKPIT VIEW shows single control stick in pilots right hand. Says one B-38 enthusiast: "It is ideally designed. Everything

in the cockpit is within easy reach of either hand You never have to raise up in your seat, even for refueling operations,"

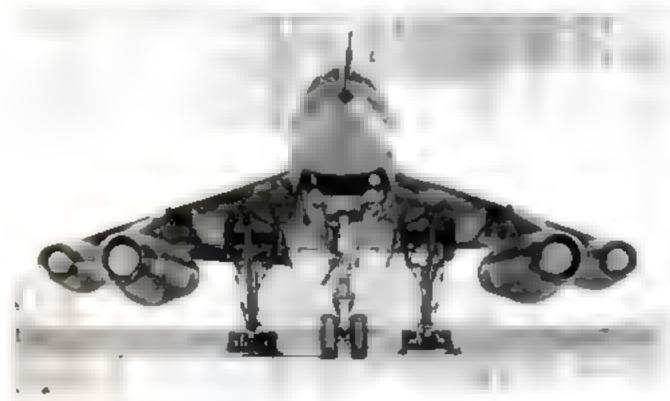
stead they fell for the glamorous new B-58, in whose squadrons advancement has had to be earned from scratch.

So dazzling is the performance of this 1,400-m.p.h. H-bomb carrier that its three-man crews seem delighted that they didn't let mere money and rank stand in the way of their fascination with it.

During recent war games, it successfully penetrated our own air defenses, creating red faces and gray hairs at Colorado Springs, headquarters of the North American Air Defense Command.

Listen to one of the 43rd Bomb Wing's top officers sound off about the B-58:

"I've been a pilot in two wars," says



MUSTLER LEGS are 10 feet tall to allow space during ground run for its underbelly pod, which is inserted from the rear. Inlet spikes of the four J-79 GE turbojet engines can move backward or forward as much as 15 inches. As the plane becomes supersonic, they automatically extend themselves to keep shock waves from entering the engine. Thus, the intake air is always subsonic.

Col. J. A. Hutchison, deputy commander for operations, "and if I had to be in another, I'd rather be in this plane than in any other I've ever flown. I'd feel a lot surer of getting home again."

The colonel gave a half-dozen compelling reasons for his jaunty confidence

in the B-58:

• It can fly so fast, so high, and so far that no plane in anybody else's air force is likely to catch it. It has repeatedly traveled more than twice as fast as sound, races along easily at heights above 60,000 feet, and has covered 11,000 miles non-stop (with two mid-air refuelings).

 It carries such a clever bag of electronic tricks that it would be practically impossible for enemy radars and missiles

to draw a bead on it.

 It can hedgehop at 700 m.p.h. slightly faster than a .45-cal, bullet travels—for hundreds of miles if necessary, to approach a target at an altitude where ground radars are blind.

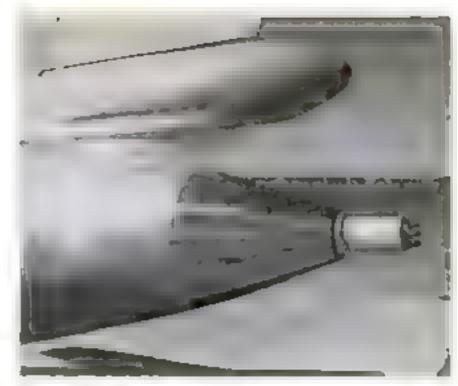
It is "solid as a rock" throughout its

tremendous speed range.

• Its inertial-guidance navigation-andbombing system is unbelievably accurate. (Military security wouldn't permit Col. Hutchison, or anybody else, to say just how accurate that is.) Last September, after only six weeks in service, a B-58 crew won SAC's radar-bombing competition against vastly more experienced B-47 and B-52 crews.

• It has a six-barrel, radar-controlled 20-mm, cannon on a flexible mount in its tail. The barrels rotate as in a Gatling gun, spewing 6,000 shells a minute at any intruder foolish enough to get in their way.

The B-58 looks deadly, as no other



20-MM. CANNON, the 58's only gun, is mounted at rear. It has six barrels that revolve like a Gatling gun, shooting 6,000 rounds a minute. Above is antenna of radar that aims it.

U.S. bomber does. That's because its delta wing and needle nose give it the appearance of a huge arrowhead. Its four slim, forward-jutting engine nacelles enhance that lethal look.

It weighs 80 tons at takeoff on an intercontinental bombing mission and carries more than 15,000 gallons of fuel, yet it is only one-third larger than a modern fighter, the F-102. The B-58 is 97 feet long and has a 57-foot wingspread.

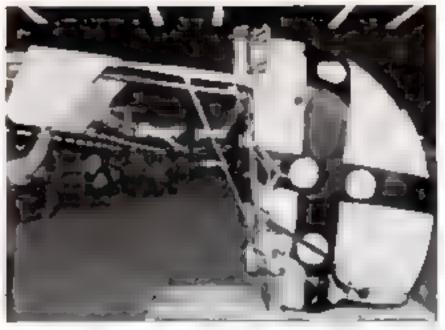
It takes off with a routine load at 240 m.p.h. and climbs so fast that the pilot can't read the rate—it exceeds the indicator's limit of 6,000 feet a minute.

Pilots say that it handles more like a fighter than any bomber built, though it's much stabler than a "peashooter." Unlike any previous U. S. bomber, it can be flown with one hand—it has a modernized "joy stick" in place of a yoke.

TWO-COMPONENT POD (both fuel and bomb) has just been attached. Raised hoods show tandem positions of the three crew members, smallest number required in any U.S. longrange bomber. Space between the pilot and bombardier - pavigator (who is second in row) is occupied by the remarkable computer that is the B-58's electronic brain. It measures only three cubic feet in size.







EJECTION SEAT is designed for supersonic speeds. Crewman at left grabs handle that would start process of enclosing him in a pressurized escape capsule and firing rockets to hurl him into space. Above is shown the closed capsule in which he would be parachuted to safety.

Its J-79 engines, producing more than 15,000 pounds of thrust apiece with after-burners, push it so fast that they'd melt if the plane exceeded its red-line limit. Yet even at that limit, the engines have power to spare.

With its "coke-bottle" waist and pointed nose, it slips through the sound barrier without a quiver. "Drop the nose just a little," says Col. Hutchison, "and, whammo, you're supersonic in nothing flat. There's nothing but a click on your instruments to tell you you've done it."

A "manned missile." The B-58 is so nearly automatic that it has been called a pushbutton plane, a manned missile. Once airborne, the plane can be put under control of a marvelous electronic brain. It can actually fly, navigate, and bomb by itself. That doesn't mean that the crewmen, who sit in tandem, in separate compartments, just go along for the ride. They—pilot, bombardier-navigator, and defensive-system operator—spend most of their time watching instrument faces or radar scopes, alert for trouble and exhaustively trained to meet it.

The most curious aspect of the B-58, yet one of its most important assets, is its ability to carry bomb load and extra fuel in a disposable pod, fastened to its belly. The latest pod is 55 feet long and weighs 18½ tons loaded. It is really two pods, one fitting inside the other. The bigger one contains only fuel; the smaller holds both fuel and bomb.

This slick arrangement does away with the need to lug home empty bomb racks and drained fuel tanks. Once the B-58 has burned its extra fuel and dropped its bomb, it sheds their containers as well, and can streak back to its base with no dead weight. Its main fuel supply fills most of the wing and part of the fuselage.

On a typical mission, the B-58 flies at subsonic speeds most of the way to its goal, then darts in for the kill at Mach 2. At twice the speed of sound, it has to release its bomb three times as far away from the target as B-47s and B-52s do. At that speed, it takes 44 miles to turn around and sprint for home.

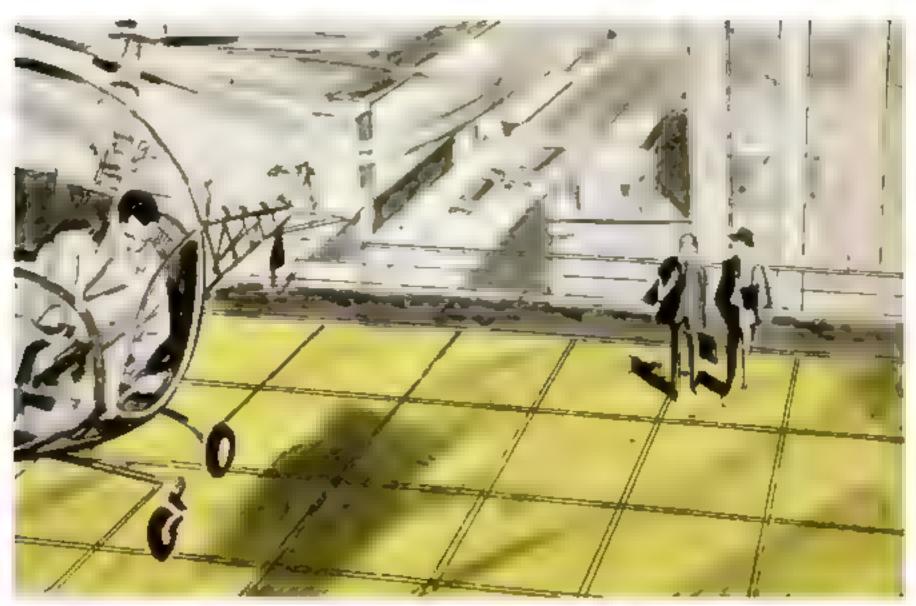
Skin temperature: 260 degrees. When it's going fastest, the friction of its blazing passage through the air raises its skin temperature as high as 260 degrees. Prolonged flight at that speed, which the B-58 is capable of, would cause structure-weakening "heat-soaking" if it were not for the plane's remarkable construction.

Most of its exterior consists of panels of metal-sandwich material—thin layers of aluminum or stainless steel bonded to fillers of honeycombed aluminum, fiberglass, or stainless steel. This type of construction did away with a ton of welds and rivets. It also gave the plane greater strength and a smoother surface than did any previous method, and cut heat absorption by at least 100 degrees.

In addition to being insulated by the plane's body, B-58 crewmen and their complex electronic equipment are kept cool by an air-conditioning system adequate to chill a half-dozen two-bedroom

[Continued on page 182]

New Ideas from the Inventors

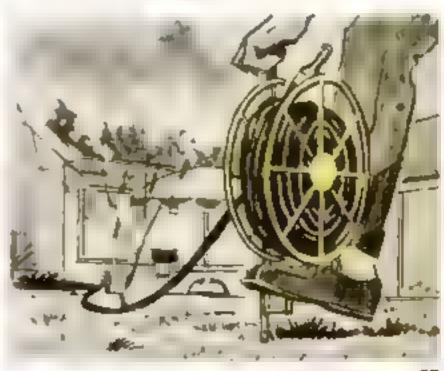


Roof Mats Spread Copter's Weight. Almost any large, flat roof could double as a heliport without costly reinforcement, according to this recent patent. To keep the craft's weight from being concentrated under its landing gear, the inventor proposes a tile-like arrangement of fluid-filled mats. They'd spread the load over a larger area for easier support by a conventional roof structure.

Headboard Props You Up. You wouldn't have to wrestle with a slipping pillow to read or breakfast in bed if your headboard were padded with these tilt-out cushions. Held flat on ledge supports, they'd pull forward and slide down on guide rods to form angled backrests.

Spiked Reel Anchors Hose. Mounted on a rod with a handle at the top, a gardenhose reel might be easier to carry and use. You'd drive the pointed end of the rod into the ground. A horizontal bladelike brace would keep it from turning as the hose were wound and unwound.





More Inventors' Ideas



Beach Rack Conquers Sand. Hooks and pockets on this knock-down pole would keep your towels, soda, lotion, cigarettes, and other beach gear high, dry, and sand-free. The trays and hooks would slip on and off the sectioned pole for compact storage, easy carrying, quick assembly.

House Trailer Rolls on Side. Although trailer homes keep getting longer and fancier, their furnishings and living space are restricted by the eight-foot width limit on highway vehicles. But a trailer



Convertible Ladder. You could tackle most jobs with one ladder if it came in sections put together with socket-jointed bars. Coupled one way, two sections would form a self-supporting step ladder; twist the bars around, you'd have an extension-type straight ladder.

might be made wider and more comfortable if it were swivel-mounted, as shown, on a wheeled platform. It could trade height for width while traveling, regain its spaciousness when parked.





Mower Bar Guards Your Feet. You couldn't step too close to the blades of a power mower, even on a steep hill, if it had a guard rail like this clamped behind the blade housing. The bar would extend far enough to stop your ankle before your toes could reach the danger zone.

lced Canopy Cools Lawn Chair. You could enjoy air-conditioned comfort outdoors under a refrigerated canopy like this. Fins and channels in the metal box on top would direct outside air in and downward. When the box was loaded with a chunk of dry ice, it would cool the air on its way to you. Similar coolers might be attached to parasols or tents.





Jack "Aims" Falling Tree. This hydraulic jack might take some of the hazard out of tree chopping. After making the usual felling cuts on opposite sides of the trunk, a woodsman would place the jack so its pronged plates would grip both ground and bark. He'd then crank it to give an accurately aimed push.

The following petents have been issued on these inventions; Roof mate No. 2,928.846 to F. E. Lingajettet, Mansfield, Ohio; Headboard backrest—No. 2,844,829 to W. G. Levy, N. Couwey, N. H.; Hose reel—No. 2,815,181 to G. A. Dickinson, Davenport, Iowe; Beach rack. No. 2,924,338 to B. G. Sherp, Pitman, N. J., Ladder—No. 2,834.528 to K. W., Couse, Newerh, N. J.; Trailer—No. 2,845,298 to O. R. Stoces, Chicago; Mower guard—No. 2,963,882 to J. E. Ester, East Point, Go.; Conter—No. 2,963,883 to V. Stark, NYC; Tros Jack—No. 2,960 309 to G. Sugasan, Hollis, N. H.

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, B C., at 25 cents each To write to an incentor, if the address given above is insufficient you may address him (by name and patent num-

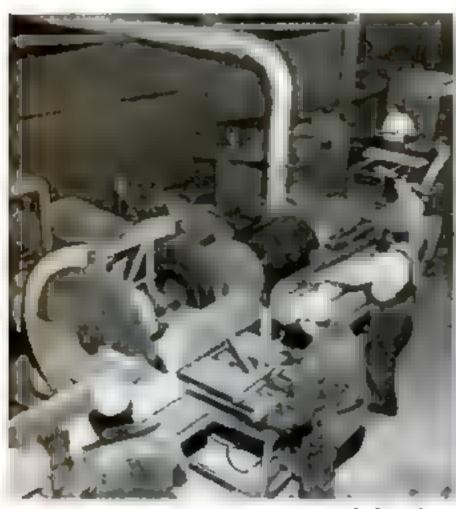
ber) in care of the Communioner of Patents.

How whiskey barrels are made

A half-million whiskey barrels a year are turned out at the National Distillers' cooperage plant at Memphis, Tenn., the world's largest. It takes more than 12 months to make each one, which is used in this country only once. Federal law requires new white-oak barrels for aging

bourbon and rye in bond. Chemical action of the charred new wood is believed to give whiskey its color, flavor, and taste. But some foreign distillers prefer used barrels, so many are shipped abroad after their use here.

How whiskey barrels are made is shown



1 TWIN CIRCULAR SAWS, separated by the length of a stave, trim quartered logs of white oak to exact 50-gallon-barrel size.



2 brum saw at end of line next cuts staves to required thickness. It is same diameter as barrel to give staves the proper contour.



4 TRUSS RING AT BOTTOM (rear) is filled with staves, which are pulled tight by rope, and held together at the top by a temporary hoop.



5 FIRING INSIDE is by gas flame on circular conveyor timed to quench barrel under sprinkler (right) when charred to proper depth.

in the photos below. Logs are sawed into staves in saw mills at the timber sites, and are then graded and stacked to dry in air for at least a year. From there they go to the Memphis cooperage, where they are inspected, kiln dried for another 10 days, and put through the barrel-making assembly line. The Memphis plant turns them out at the rate of up to 3,000 a day.



3 STACKED ON PALLETS with spacing to let air circulate, staves are lifted onto racks in drying yard where they remain for 12 months.



6 AUTOMATIC HAMMERS drive final hoops on after removal of trusses. Tops and bottoms fitted in, barrels are shipped to distillery.



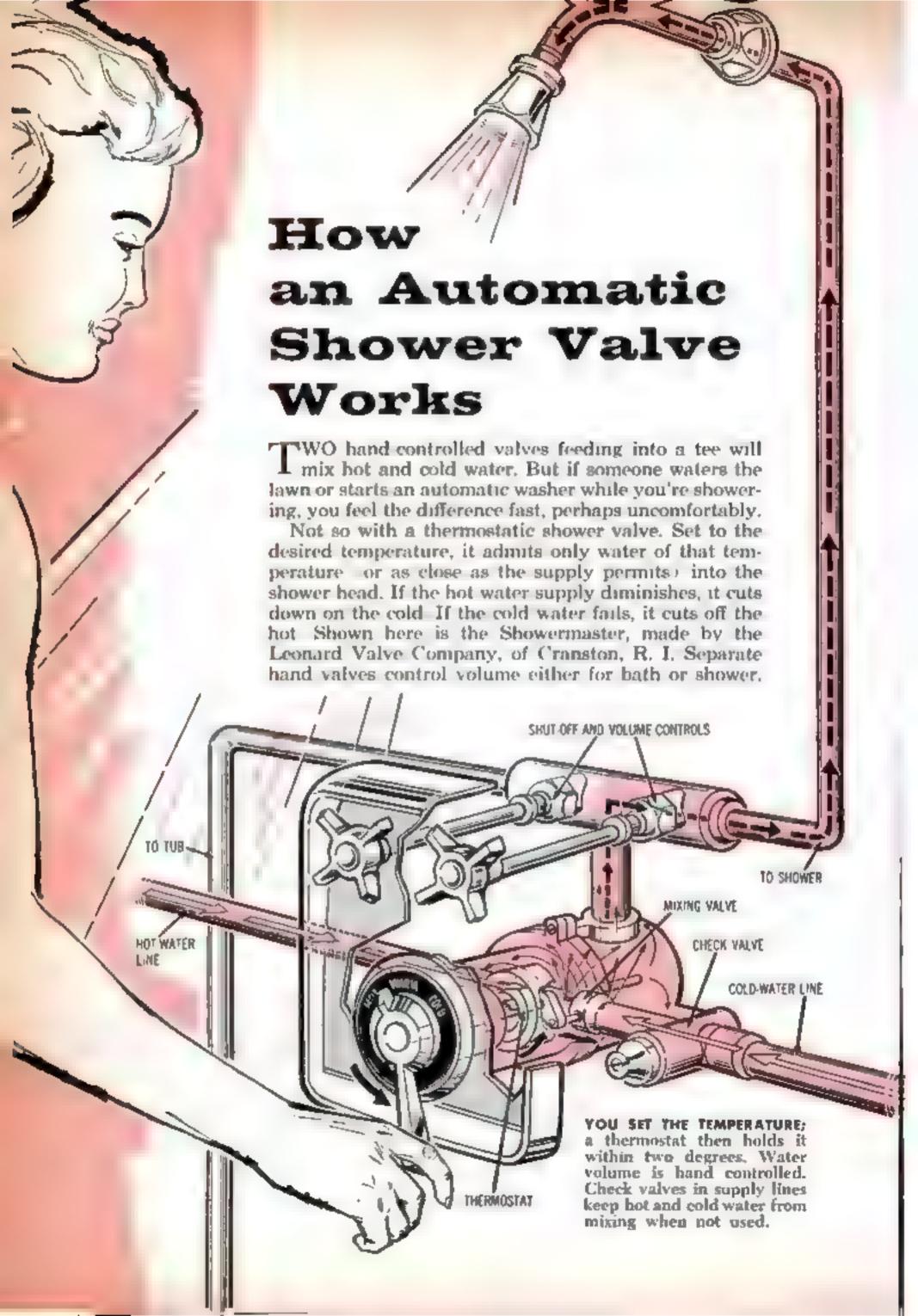
Motorised postcards

Ever try to select a postcard from one of those revolving racks while somebody else was looking at another of its four sides? This rack works automatically on pulleys driven slowly by a motor. Back-to-back cards are clipped at the top to bars, flip right-side up on either side. To make a purchase, you unclip your selection while the rack is moving. The device was displayed at a fair in Milan, Italy.



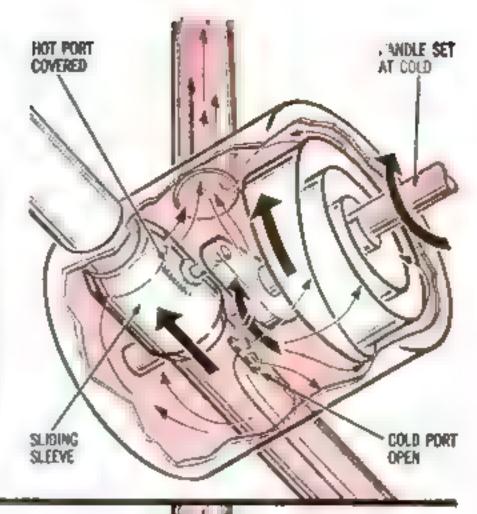
Drive-in traffic court

An understanding judge in Dearborn, Mich., now lets errant motorists pay fines at a toll booth without getting out of their cars. Here he is inspecting a closed-circuit TV that lets the judge and minor offenders see and talk to each other during hearings.



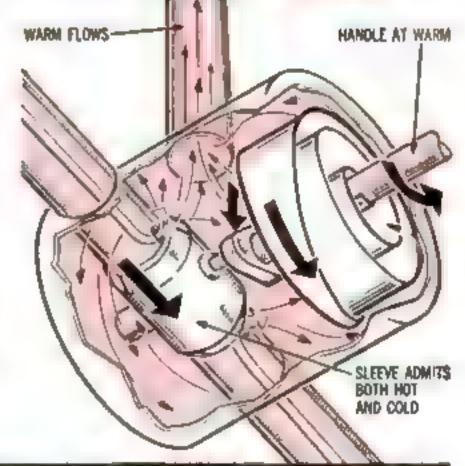
How you get a cool shower

shaft fixed to the inner turn of a spiral bunetal thermostat. The other end of the coil is fastened to a short crank arm with a hole at its outer end. In this hole is a ball-ended stud set in a small sleeve. The sleeve shdes on a short cylinder connected at one end to the hot, at the other to the cold-water line, with a center divider inside and four elongated ports at each end. The sleeve determines how much hot or cold water passes through the ports. With the selector at cold, it is held over to cover the hot-water ports entirely, opening the cold ones wide. Thus only cold water flows into the shower for those bot-day refreshers.



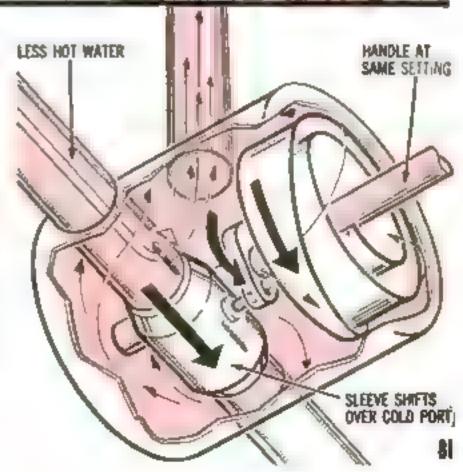
How water is heated to suit you

thermostat takes over when you move the selector to a warm setting. The bimetal coil follows and moves the sleeve right, closing the cold and opening the hot ports. The hot water expands the coil, moving the crank arm left. This partly closes the hot ports and partly opens the cold. But the resulting somewhat cooler mixture again opens the hot ports more. Thus the thermostat bunts that temperature at which the coil, its position determined by the selector setting, stabilizes and holds the sleeve steady. The action is almost instantaneous. If selector setting is altered, coil tension will again shift the sleeve until the new temperature restabilizes it, giving you what you want.



When hot water dwindles . . .

a support drop in the hot-water supply, such as occurs when it is turned on elsewhere, lowers shower temperature only two degrees before the thermostat reacts by moving the crank arm to right. This closes the cold-water ports farther or all the way, admitting proportionately more hot to maintain the temperature. The same thing happens if the temperature, but not the volume, of hot water falls off. The thermostat makes maximum use of what hot water there is, If its temperature falls below the selector setting, the valve delivers the warmest water available. Conversely, if the cold should suddenly fail, it saves you a scalding by quickly cutting off the hot-water flow.



Tiny Two-Wheelers Run All Week on

a Gallon of Gas

By Howard G. McEntee

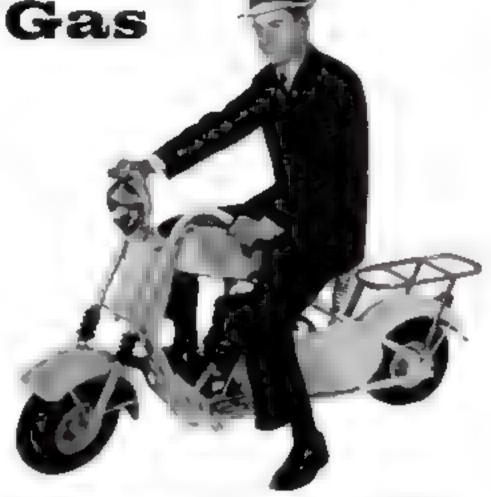
A BREED of two-wheeled vehicle far smaller than the conventional motorcycle is invading our roads in

ever-increasing numbers.

It doesn't make very comfortable transportation. Usually it's little more than an engine, frame, and wheels. Often it lacks such niceties as suspension and fenders. Even its stanchest supporters admit it's underpowered; most models cruise at only about 30 m.p.h. and a few can't top 10.

But the diminutive rigs—motor scooters, light motorcycles, power bikes, call them what you will—have one big advantage: an economy that puts compact cars and even imported mini-cars to shame.

Most sell for under \$300. Some are around \$100. But your savings don't end there. Being much lighter than motor-



MEWLY INTRODUCED AUTOCYCLE by Midget Motors has a two-speed automatic transmission with passing gear. Its suspension consists of telescoping spring-and-shock tubes built into the front forks. The fender steel is 16-gauge.





TINY ENOUGH to be tucked away in a lightplane, small boat, or ear trunk, 42-pound Alzina Playboy can be driven by a seven-year-old or a 200-pounder. The 1½-cu.-in. engine does 10 m.p.h. Gearing for 15 m.p.h. is available.

comparatively civilized Sears Mo-Ped at left has magnetopowered dual-beam headlight, stop light, tail light, electric horn, speedometer, and luggage rack. Top speed is 31 m.p.h. Windshield and foot guards are optional.



try is available for the Luther Viper Cycle at left. Heavy-duty Trail Goat (right) weighs

over twice as much and is equipped with sturdy luggage carrier for heavy loads. Front and rear springing are extra-cost options



it FOLDS UP for easy transportation and storage. Snap open a C & E Argyle Scooter Cub (it takes 15 seconds) and vou're ready to roll. Recoil starter and fully automatic clutch are featured. Top speed is respectable 40 m.p.h.



powerful MC-6 engine by McCuilorb is standard on the 500 Industries' Cub 521 scooter. In deluxe trim, above, it sports headight, taillight, generator, and fenders. Scooter is available in metallic red or blue firmsh.

MAKER ON DISTRIBUTOR	WHENE MADE	A DOGGE, STANKE	ENGINE TYPE AND HORSEPOWER	WEISHT (Paunds)	TRANSMISSION	
American Henda Meter Co. Los Angeles	Japan	Super Cub	2-cycle, 5 hp.	143	3-speed, foot shift	
Hos Hunt Mfg. Co. Walte Walts, Wash.	U. S.	Caper Cycle Road Runner	2-cycle, 2.5 hp.	60	All chain, automatic clutch	
Bird Engineering Omaks, Nebr.	U. S.	Wren Scooter	2-cycle, 2.5 hp.	62	Automatic clutch	
Bug Engineering Azusa, Cabil.	U. S.	Flag	2-cycle, 2.5 hp.	70	All chain, automatic clutch	
C & E Mfg. Co. Memphis, Mo.	Q. S.	Argyle Scooter Cub	2-cycle, 2.25 hp.	49	Automatic clutch	
Colembus Cycle Ca. Colembus, Nobr.	U. S.	Discoverer	4-cycle, 2.5 hp.	85	Automatic clutch	
G. W. Davis Corp. Richmood, Ind	U. S.	Skat-Kat Jr.	4-cycle, 3 hp.	99	V-Plex automatic	
Gionco Products Part Wayne, Ind.	U. S.	Little Gen	2- or 4-cycle, 2.5 hp. or 2.25 hp	50	Automatic clutch	
Hap String Cakland, Colif.	Germany	Playboy	2-cycle, 0.7 hp.	42	Automatic clutch, foot engaged	
Hawk Too! 2 Engineering Co. Clarkston, Mich.	v. s.	Special	4-cycle, 2 hp.	160	Wide-ratio automatic	
Louisville Machine & Welding Co. Louisville, Ny.	Ų. S.	Super-Scooter	2-cycle, 2.5 kp.	55	Automatic clutch, belt and chain drive	
Luther Engineering & Mfg. Co. Pasadana, Cal f.	U. S.	Viper Cycle	2- or 4-cycle, 3 hp.	60	Centrifugal clutch	
Luther Engineering & Mig. Co. Passadens, Calif.	U. S.	Trail Cont	4-cycle, 3 hp.	130	Centrifugal clutch, chain or belt drive	
Mar-Max Products Salem, D.	U. S.	Lii-injun	2-cycle, 2.5 hp.	78	Centrifugal clutch	
Midgat Meters Corp. Athens, D.	U. S.	Autocycle	4-cycle, 5 hp.	175	2-speed selective	
Mentgomery Word Chicago	Japan	Mlami Scooter	4-cycle, 4.9 kp.	237	Automatic clutch	
Montgomery Ward Chicago	France	Riverside Mo-Ped	2-cycle, 2 hp.	121	2-speed automatic	
Saves Sales Owosso, Mich.	Italy	Tourist	2-cycle, 2 hp.	140	3-speed	
Sears, Sochuck & Co. Philadelphia	Austria	Atlistate 125	2-cycle, 4.95 hp.	148	3-speed	
Sears, Roebuck & Co. Philadelphia	Austria	Altstate Mo-Ped	2-cycle, 5 hp.	87	Disk ciulch	
The 500 Industries Frement, Nebr.	U. S.	Cub 520	2-cycle, 2 5 hp.	55	Automatic clutch	
The 500 industries Frement, Nebr	IJ. S.	Cub 521	2-cycle, 7.2 bp.	55	Automatic clotch	
Yard Marvel Mfg. Co. Spokane, Wesh	U. S.	Mountaineer	4-cycle, 3 lip.	125	Automatic clutch	

^{*}Information not available from manufacturer.

cycles, they require smaller engines. This means super gas economy—up to 260 m.p.g.! In fact, it's even hard to measure their stinginess accurately in miles per gallon. Many of the smaller scrimpers don't even carry a full gallon.

Their specialty is the short haul: taking you to the railroad station or to your job a few miles away; whisking Junior off to school; even toting the lady of the house to the supermarket.

Bike or scooter? Years ago, a real distinction was made between power bikes and motor scooters. The former were usually ordinary bicycles with accessory engines attached. A few were special heavy-duty types built expressly for motor drive. These machines had frames like that of a man's bicycle; a top bar joined the seat upright to the fork support. Many accessory engines were available for bicycle installation. Power bikes were almost always started by pedaling, a lever killed engine compression until the bike had reached a fair speed.

Motor scooters started out as quite a different vehicle. Basically they had smaller, but fatter, wheels and tires. The frame was the step-on type; there was no top bar over which you had to sling a

[7	WHEELBASE (lashes)	TIRE SIZE (Width & Wheel Sin.)	SPRINGERS 4	PRICE	MEMARKS .
	46.5	2.25:17	Front and rear	\$245	Lights and horn; electric starter at extra cost.
	33	4.10/3.50x5	None	\$149	Road accessories, higher power at extra cost.
	38	3.40/3.00x5 front 4.00/3.50x5 rear	None	\$100	Lights and fenders at extra cost.
	32.75	6.00x12	None	\$168	Clinton engine standard, also sold less engine or with McCulloch or Yamaha engine; spot brake; no lights or horn.
	29.75	2.80/2.50x4	Nune	\$169.50	Folds to 141/2x181/2x221/2 in.; lights at extra cost.
	36	4.00x12	Frame, seat	\$129	Lights at extra cost.
	32	3.40/3.00x10	Hone	\$190	Lights and horn.
	36	4:00/3.50x10	None	\$149	Fenders and lights.
	36	2.25×12 50	Seat	\$127	Electric horn, high-speed gearing optional.
	54	4.00x12	Front	\$167 50	Many accessories evailable; also sold in kit form and with 3- and 4-hp. engine.
	33	2.80/2.50v4	Sect	\$150	Bicycle-type neat.
	37	4.10/3.5015	Front	\$158	Kits, many accessories, various drives available.
	36	4.00xB	None	\$275	Rear luggage space; front and rear springing, two-speed transmission at extra cost.
	36	4.00x6	None	*	Available in hit form; plans \$2.50.
	47	4.50x4	Front	1295	Front, rear, and stop lights; disk brake; 12-volt electrical system with electric starter.
	55	4.00x8	Front	\$287.50	Electric lights; enclosed engine.
	46	2 25x22 50	Front and rear	\$179.50	Front and rear brakes; lights and horn, speedometer, tuggage rack, tools, can be pedaled.
	44	2.25/2.00x23	Front and rear	\$229.50	Front and rear brakes; lights; can be pedaled.
	46	2.75x16	Front	\$289	Light-motorcycle type; lights and horn.
	48	2,25x23 Front and rear		\$189	Front and rear brakes; hore, lights, and speedometer; can be pedaled.
	34.5	4 EB/3.50x4 front 4 10/3.50x5 rear	None	\$130	Lights, fenders, generator at extra cost.
	34.5 4.10/3 50x4 front None 45 4.80x8 None		None	\$220	Lights, fenders, generator at extra cost.
			None	\$249	Geered to climb; road gearing and dual-speed transmission available.

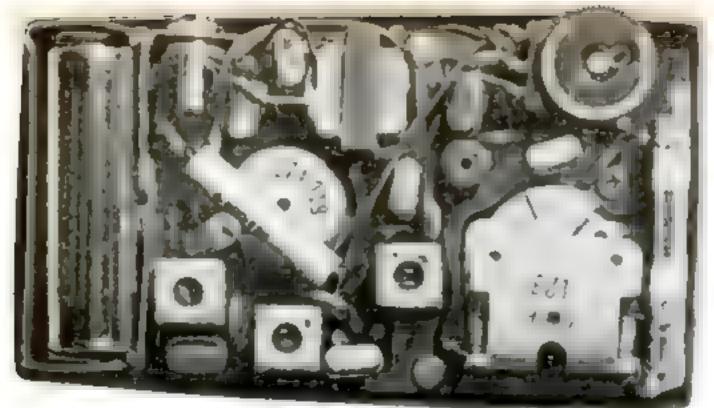
leg. Scooters couldn't be pedaled, so engines were equipped with a pull-cord or kick-type starter.

Nowadays the two have merged to such a degree that it's often hard to class them. Because of the current trend toward ultra-light bicycles, power bakes in their traditional form have all but died out. The light frames and wheels of modern bikes don't take to the strain of motor drive. Probably the easiest way to classify today's crop of small two-wheelers is by the wheels. If they're of large diameter and have were spokes, it's a power bike;

[Continued on page 170]

OFFSPRING of the popular kart, Bug Engineering's Flea comes with choice of three engines—or, for \$144, without engine. It has aluminum wheels, motorcycle throttle and brake grips, and double-size foam-rubber padded seat.

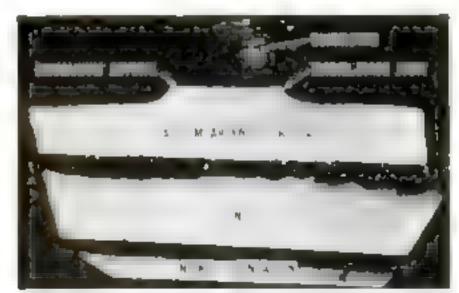




This is what it takes to make a conventional 7-transistor portable radio

How They'll Grow

New technique may create radio and TV receivers all in one piece—each a single block of crystal containing no separate parts

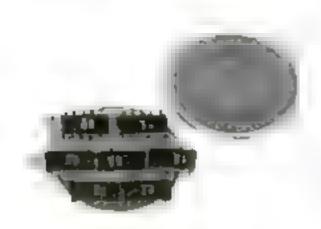


this is a tunnel diode, sectioned and magnified 260 times. Complicated "function blocks" look much the same—the difference is in their atoms.

By Martin Mann

F ALL the fantastic inventions of the guys who play around with transistors, the latest is the wildest and most wonderful. They are going to grow radios, TV sets, and other electronic gadgets as they grow tomatoes or carrots.

Their crop will be tiny, shiny specks of crystal. Each crystal will be the works of a radio, say. Not one part for a radio circuit, but the whole thing There will be no parts—just a single solid crystal. You'll still need loudspeaker and knobs

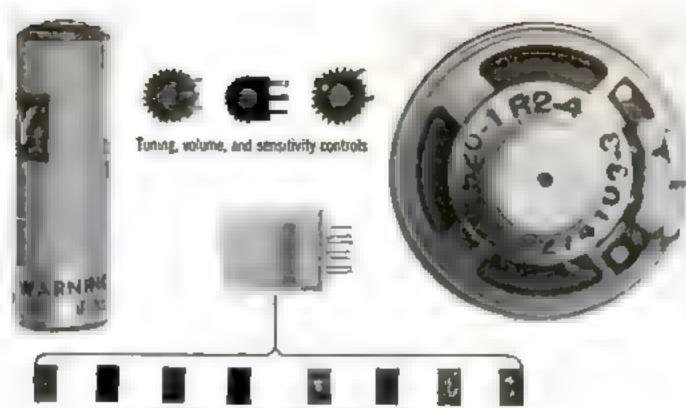


SEVEN ON A DIME: Texas Instruments' solidblock multivibrators (used in electronic computers) are 1/100 of the size of conventional units, which require 16 separate parts each.



SOLID-BLOCK AMPLIFIER (just visible directly beneath sign) boosts output of solar cell in front of flashlight. Cell gives 004 amps, amplifier delivers 40 amps to run beautights.





Eight solid electronic blocks are the works of this radio

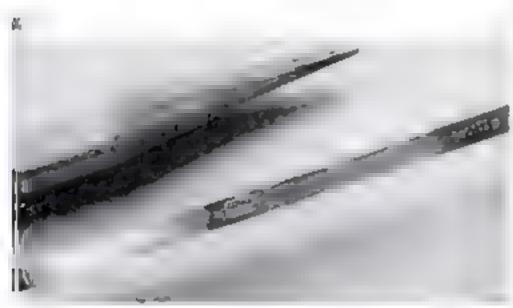
TV Sets Like Tomatoes

on the front, antenna and maybe batteries at the back—but in between only a crystal "radio block."

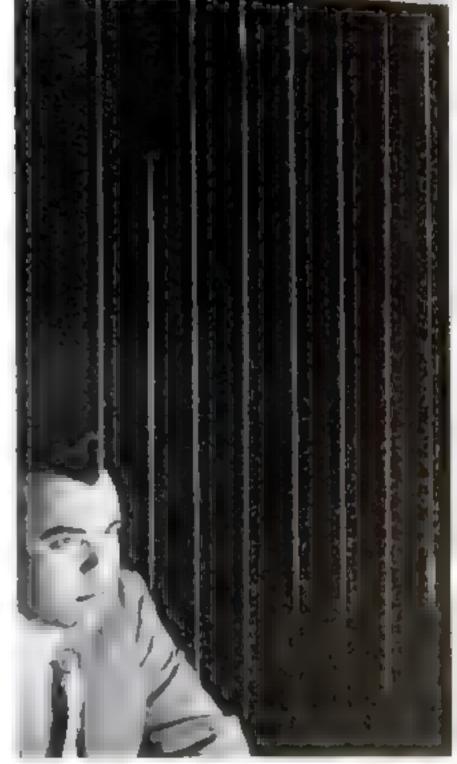
That solid block will do everything that now requires 50 separate parts; half a dozen transistors, dozens of resistors, condensers, and coils, and a maze of metal-ribbon connections. A radio signal will come in the back of the block, and audio power for the loudspeaker will come out the front. It will be so small it will look like a rivet on the loudspeaker frame.

Does this sound as if some press agent has been belting his expense-account bourbon too hard? The fact is, the first crude versions of these miraculous buttons have already been made.

Last winter, Westinghouse engineers



SMALL RECTANGLE in center of ribbon is a solid function block. It is a precisely controlled combination of several materials created on the ultra-pure, ribbon-shaped germanium crystal.



LONG SHINY RISSONS are perfect electronic crystals—each atom in its proper place—grown by "dendritie" process. Some function blocks can be produced direct from the melt in this way.

The big bonus: reliability. With just one part and few



ELECTRONIC CRYSTALS grow from a pot. As dendrite ribbon is pulled out of the melt, germanium atoms freeze in an exact pattern. Each ribbon can be diced into many individual units.

demonstrated a small radio. They couldn't quite make it in one block—not yet. They used eight. The Air Force has ordered a high-frequency communications receiver built the same way. And Texas Instruments, the transistor tycoons from Dallas, are already selling their Type 502 multi-vibrator. This gismo for a computer, so small you can barely read the trademark, does what formerly required 16 separate parts.

It will be a couple of years before gadgets you can use show up in the appliance stores. But when they do, you'll know a real revolution has come. This revolution means

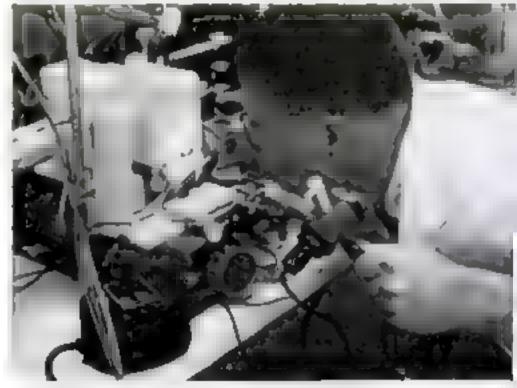
• Handy size. TV sets might be no bigger than picture screens, and these could be flat as a book. The personal radio would shrink under wristwatch size and become part of the watch, controlling the timekeeper as well as furnishing music; it might need no battery, making its own electricity from the warmth of your wrist, Really smart electronic computers might become small and cheap enough to drive your car or control household appliances.

• Economy. The all-in-one blocks just naturally come in big quantities. You grow one giant crystal, then dice it; each bit could be an entire radio chassis or computer circuit or whatever. The process has to be automatic (no human can manage it), so it should be cheap-eventually.

Long, trouble-free use. About the only thing likely to make a solid-block radio or TV go dead is a small boy with a hammer. A solid unit doesn't burn out; there are no interconnecting wires to come loose; and—most important—reducing the number of parts automatically cuts the chance that anything will go wrong.

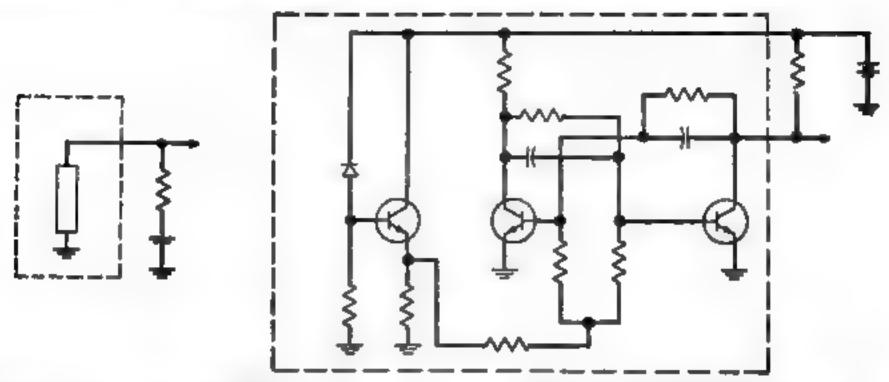
No repairs. You won't be able to fix one of these things because there will be nothing to fix. You'll throw it away, like a torn Dixie Cup. (Servicemen may be automated into the ranks of the technologically unemployed. Who needs an expert to replace faulty parts when there's only one part to replace?)

If this sounds good to you, it sounds even better to military men. What excites them most is rehability. Complexity is the reason many missiles go haywire. With so many parts, one or another is almost bound to fail. Reducing the number of parts is a much more effective route to sure-fire operation than trying to improve the parts—some individual components are already specified for



YAPOR SPAWNS CRYSTALS as IBM scientist watches. In process, gaseous compound moves to cooler part of chamber, where it freezes on a solid seed to grow a big, perfect crystal.

connections, an electronic block should work every time



ELECTRONICS GOES COMPACT: Great reduction in size and complexity of above system (for light measurement) typifies revolutionary

changes function blocks bring. Job that took 14 parts, 15 joints, 4,-watt power (right) could be done with single part, 2 joints, .06 watts.

99.993-percent reliability (no more than seven hours of failure in 100,000 hours of operation).

The tremendous savings in size and weight that the solid blocks will bring is just as valuable. We'll be able to send up bigger loads with less powerful rockets.

Beyond that, an awesome prospect comes into view. These magic blocks of crystal come close to matching human brain cells. For the first time, it really seems possible to build an electronic computer that will be as smart as a man: a black box not much bigger than a man's head and able to do the same things as his head. Such a development alternately delights and scares the pants off the philosophers.

People who know something about electronics often miss the revolutionary character of these solid crystal blocks. They know that resistors retard electricity, that transistors boost electricity, that combinations of resistors and condensers cause electricity to surge back and forth. So they think that the solid blocks are just a new way to make extremely tiny resistors, condensers, transistors, etc., and cram them into one small package. That's not the idea.

Coming closer. Then they think that somebody has figured out how to treat different sections of a solid crystal so one section is a resistor, another section a condenser, another a transistor, and so on. You would still have the familiar old components but mapped out on one single crystal instead of sticking up separately on a circuit board. The crystal becomes a complete circuit instead of one part for a circuit. That's closer. Texas Instruments uses this technique for its solid circuit multivibrator.

Yet even that is not the full flowering of a radical and beautiful idea. Forget about resistors, condensers, transistors, and even about circuits. There aren't any. All you have is a shiny gray block of unbelievably pure silicon or germanium into which have been squirted a few atoms of tin, zinc, or phosphorus. This block is designed from the beginning to perform a "function."

If it's a radio block, it takes in (from the antenna) a very weak current that varies in a complicated way and gives out (to the speaker) a powerful current that varies in a related, but simpler, way. You can't point to the block and say that the RF amplifier is here, the detector there, and the audio amplifier some place else. They are spread through the block. If you slice the block in two, you have two radios, each less powerful than the original. You can keep right on slicing, cutting off additional radios of less and less power. (There is a limit, of course; you end up with slices containing too few of the atoms needed to perform the radio function.)

[Continued on page 174]



Floating Furniture for Pool

You can now get a chaise longue that will float in your swimming pool. It's made of aluminum tubing and woven Saran webbing. Instead of resting on legs, it has adjustable plastic-foam floats. Floating accessories include a card or

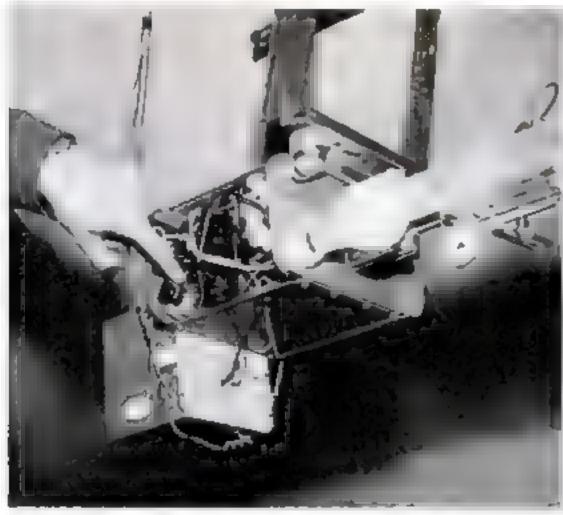
coffee table, "butler" recessed to hold glass and ash tray, and custom-made bar. Aqua-Lounge sells for \$29.95; Aqua-Table, \$7.50; Aqua-Butler, \$6.95; and Aqua-Bar, \$150 to \$1,000. CeeCee Enterprises, 1565 India St., San Diego, Calif



an aluminum attachment for bench and radial saws. A thumbscrew locks it to a one-by-two wood fence. You set it to the precise length to be cut by turning a knurled knob that moves a steel bar on a scale graduated in 10 inch markings. The stop can be used on either side of the blade. It costs \$5.95. L. Stahl, 3166 Wadsworth, Saginaw, Mich.

NAIL-PULLING NAIL SET has a wedge-shaped hard-rubber pillow around its shank. Used as a safety grip, the rubber takes the sting out when you are setting nails. As a fulcrum under the head of a claw hammer, it's a soft cushion that permits you to pull out nails without marring the surface of the work. The Better Setter is priced at 59 cents. Gordon Mfg. Co., Farmington, Conn.

WHAT'S NEW





DELAYING SWITCH (finger points to it in photo) keeps the garage light on for two minutes after you close the door to give you time to get in the house. Genie Switch can be installed also in the control box of automatic door openers other than those of its maker. \$5.95. The Alliance Mfg. Co., Alliance, Ohio.

CLEANING FLUID—a blend of two Du Pont Freon solvents—lets you dunk and clean a motor while it's running. Nonconductive, nonflammable, and nontoxic, it removes dirt and grease without harm to insulation. Eight-ounce bottle of En-Irt costs \$1.70. Kyle Products Co., 2207 Old Orchard Rd., Wilmington, Del.





spray bandage is antiseptic liquid plastic in an aerosol can. You spray it on minor cuts, scrapes, or burns to form a seal and relieve pain. Steri-Spray is good also for poison ivy, sunburn, and insect bites. Cost, \$1.69 a can. Mennen Co., Morristown, N. J.

fasten on spindle for chucking in a ¼-inch drill. The five-inch steel disks are made with faces of three types: medium, coarse, and combination. Each, \$1.98, or all three for \$5.75. Alexander Sales, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

contains ultraviolet filter that screens out rays of sun and makes outdoor furniture and woodwork wear better. Quart, about \$2.50; gallon, \$8. Clear gloss for finish is about \$3.75 a quart, \$13 a gallon. Sapolin Paints, Inc., 205 E. 42 St., NYC.





LIQUID MEAL is a substitute for breakfast or lunch when you can't take time out to eat. Not a diet food, each 12½-ounce can contains fat, carbohydrate, protein, vitamins, and minerals, adding up to 400 calories. Nutrament, chocolate or vanilla, costs 39 cents a can. Edward Dalton Co., Evansville, Ind.

WAFFLE PLUORESCENT has five feet of tube in wormlike convolutions behind a grid face. The panel lamp is 1½ inches deep, fits in 12-inch-square ceiling recess, and operates at 50 or 80 watts, giving more light at 80 than four conventional 20-watt tubes. \$6.95. General Electric, Nela Park, Cleveland.





CONCRETE-PATCH KIT includes all materials and tools you need for a repair around the house. Cement and sand blended with chemicals for water-proofing, bonding, plasticizing, and hardening are contained in a vinyl bag. Bag, with trowel and mixer-edger, is packed in a plastic mortar box. Two sizes: 2½ pounds, \$1; 6 pounds, \$2. Instant Crete, 1134 E. St. George Ave., Linden, N.J.

SAW-CLAW is a double-pronged, spring-loaded steel bar that mounts on the guide bar of a chain saw. It supports the weight to keep the saw steady as you prune limbs, slash brush to the ground, or nose-cut slots or mortises in fence posts. The bar lets you move the saw forward and backward; the claw keeps it from walking or twisting. \$11.75. Glenford Mfg. Co., Glenford, N. Y.



Unsinkable Plastic Sports Kayak

This plastic dinghy has air compartments fore and aft of the cockpit to give buoyancy. It's molded of Marlex polyethylene impregnated with permanent color. Seams are heat-sealed to make them leakproof. The Sportyak is 7 feet

long, 29 inches wide, and 12 inches deep. It weighs 20 pounds, will carry a 250-pound load. You can lift it without help onto a car-roof rack or stow it in the trunk. \$59.95. Dayton Bart & Marine Products Co., 2701 S. Dixie Dr., Dayton, Ohio.



WINDSHIELD WASHER shoots a stream under foot pressure. A pump independent of the car's vacuum or electric system spews water from adjustable jet nozzles. A multiposition bracket keeps the reservoir upright on slanted surface. Big Shot is made for U. S. cars and trucks, and for foreign cars with limited underhood room. Either size, \$10.85. Anderson Co., 1075 Grant St., Gary, Ind.



TWO-SPEED DRILL runs on a balanced motor that, the makers say, adjusts automatically to 1,500 r p.m. when you are drilling a ¼-inch hole in metal, to 1,050 r.p.m. when you meet greater resistance in a ¾-inch hole. It will drill up to one inch in wood, and is powerful enough for stone, tile, or concrete. Duo-Drill is \$27.95. Cummins Portable Tool, 5055 N. Lydell Ave., Milwaukee.

WHAT TO DO WHAT TO DO WHAT TO DO Capsizes

By George Daniels

A TRIM little outboard utility swings around in the afternoon sun. A passenger hoists himself to the back of the seat. A sudden wave throws him off balance. He grabs a gunwale as he pitches outward—and over she goes. For a moment only white foam surrounds the capsized hull. Then, one by one the passengers bob up around her. Accidents

like this bring about the loss of many lives each year.

When a boat swamps, the shakeout, a technique originated by canoeists, can be used to empty the water from it. You can try the principle at home.

Float a wooden bowl in a dish pan. Fill the bowl to the rim with water and it will float like a swamped boat, almost sunk. Now give it a push with your finger, bearing down slightly on the pushed



1. The first and best rule: Stay with boat

AN OVERTURNED SOAT, or one filled with water, usually makes a fine life preserver. Wood construction or flotation material will keep it affort

indefinitely. Staying with it boosts rescue chances; a boat is much easier for rescuers to spot in the water than lone swimmers.

3. Or perhaps you can right it...

A ROU-OVER is accomplished this way: Push down on near side with hands and feet, and

grip opposite gunwale as it rises. When half over, the hull will complete roll by itself.







2. Sometimes you can push boat to land

sized boat and kick for shore. To steer the board motor. Progress is slow-but safe.

A GOOD SWIMMER can grip the stern of a cap- boat, swing your body—as you would an out-

...climb in, and paddle ashore

SWAMPED SOAT will keep all heads above the ward. Stroke downward for a balancing effect water. Swim into it. Use hands to paddle for- if the swamped hull begins to tip





4.Or you can rock the water out of the boat

THE SHAKEOUT is a method of emptying a swamped hull in deep water, First, give the stem a downward and forward shove. Bow will rise (1), spilling out water. Stern will then rise, bringing some water with it, but not the full load. Rock and roll is next step (2). Man at left shoves down and away on his side of hull, releasing pressure as outward slosh of water slows. Man at right then gives down-pull and shove outward in same way to bring more water over his side. Rhythm of shakeout must be timed to roll of water in hull. Freeboard increases rapidly. In this pieture (3), taken only 15 seconds after preceding one, man at left appears to be standing on bottom but is actually in 15 feet of water, lifted by down-push on boat. For final stage, breast into boat over transom, and bail or splash water out. If your balance is good you can use paddles or oars (4). If not, sit down in center and splash out remaining water with hands.



side, and much of the water will alosh over the side. Repeat the process a few times and the bowl is practically empty. Notice that timing your push to the roll of the water in the bowl is more important than the power of the push. The same is true when you shake out a boat.

With a very light boat, you grip the stern with arm flexed and knees drawn up for a propulsive kick and a shove. Even a slow movement of the swamped hull brings a swell of water over the transom. From here on, depending on the boat, shove it sideways or lengthwise, tipping to slosh the water out.

Simple bailing is possible with many rowboats, skiffs, and similar hulls. Sumply oreast aboard the swamped boat and kneel on the bottom amidships. If the rim of the hull (gunwales and transom)



remains even slightly above the surface, you can bail it out. One advantage of this procedure: You can help others into the boat when it's floating high

Reboarding from the scater. Always come in over the transom if you can, even alongside an outboard motor, as you'll tip the boat far less.

If you must come in unassisted over the side of a narrow boat, hold the gunwale with one hand and a seat or thwart with the other, pulling your upper body up and in as quickly as possible, aided by a sharp kick. If you turn your body as you go over the gunwale you can swing your legs in almost instantly, centering your weight. If you're fast enough, the gunwale may even dip under slightly and rise again without taking on a serious amount of water.

5. Once empty, boat is easy to push

swim PROPULSION of an empty boat makes for remarkably fast headway, a fact to remember if you simply fall overboard—or if you find it difficult to get in after going through a shakeout



6. Tips on getting back into a boat



OVER THE TRANSOM, when this is possible, is the safest approach since it minimizes tipping. Graft the transom with both hands, lunge down until your shoulders are under water, give a strong kick and poll upward until you can bend

YOU CAN BOARD OVER GUNWALE on most skiffs, runabouts, and rowboats if transom is blocked. Lunge down to shoulders. As rise begins, start strong leg kicks, pull up with hands on gunwale.

into boat at hips. Let your upper body down into boat, legs up. I mally, bend your knees to bring your legs in, and roll over, settling into bottom of boat. A second person can hold onto the boat to help steady it while you clamber in

and start turning your body. The rising turn and release of right handgrip on gunwole brings you into the boat as in photograph below, Lean back slightly to keep boat from tipping



PS PICTURE NEWS



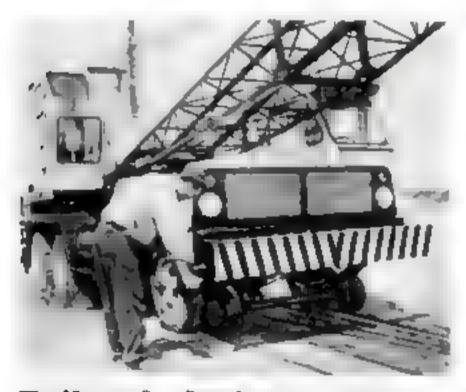
Detroit influence shows in quad lights, plunging hood line, and wraparound windshield.

Four-eyed Consul

This New English Ford, the Consul 315, is powered by a longer-stroke (but still oversquare) adaptation of the Anglia engine, with displacement upped to 31.78 cu. in. and output to 56.5 hp. Four-speed transmission comes with floor stick or lever on the steering column. The five-seater has disk brakes on front wheels, variable-speed electric wipers, and stratified heating—fresh air on the face, warm air on the feet.

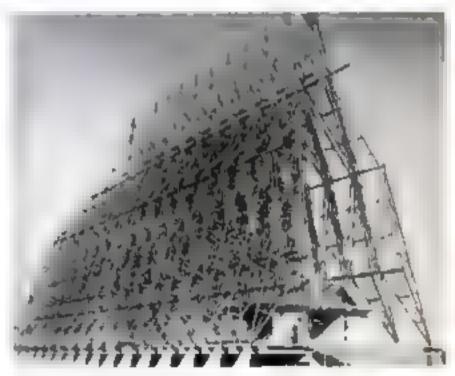


REVERSE-SLANT REAR WINDOW is trailed by 21 cu. ft. of trunk space with a wide-opening lid.



Railroad adaptor on crane

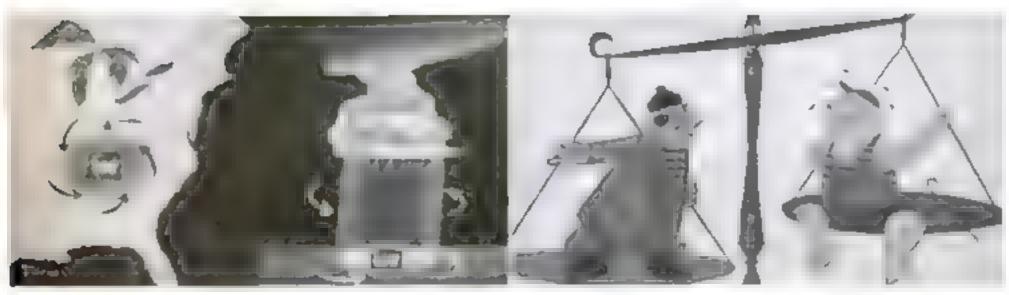
A new highway crane can be converted in minutes for use on railroad tracks. The crane is driven into position over the rails; a hand crank at either end then lowers front and back flanged wheels into position and jacks up the rubber-tired wheels. The crane was designed by Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, as a double-duty replacement for flatcar cranes.



Many-steepled church

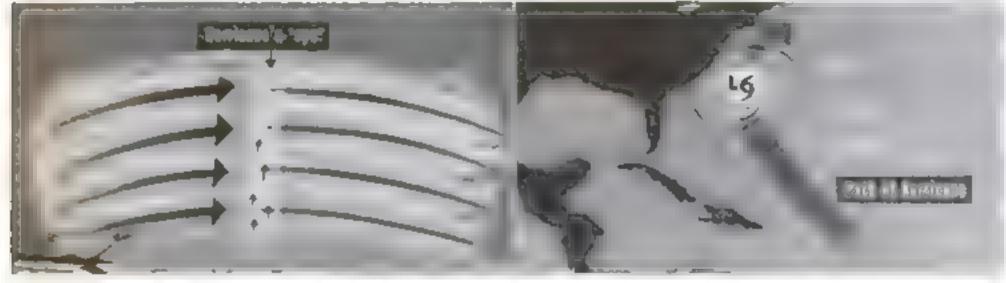
Welded four- and six-inch steel pipe forms the framework for the modern Gothic chapel being built at the Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs. Wedge-shaped sections, 75 feet long, were prefabricated and shipped to the site where they were assembled for the 150-foot-tall structure. When the skin is put on, the chapel will have 17 spires.

What Makes a Hurricane?



To understand hurricanes we must first know what causes wind, Rising warm air creates a low-pressure area. Air from surrounding high-pressure regions rushes in.

Air turbulence is caused by the difference in densities between the two fronts. Warm, moist air is lighter than cold, dry air, and tends to rise.



A victous circle is created by the rising air. As the spinning of the updraft becomes faster, more and more moist air is continually drawn in and pulled up.

As more moist air enters, pressure drops still further. As long as it's over warm water, the hurricane continues to grow. It weakens over cool water or land.

Tornado: Hurricane's Vicious Small Cousin

Tornadoes are usually accompanied by thunderstorms. A mass of moist air; a layer of warm, dry air over it; an invading cold front—and the fearsome twister may form. Several may attack at once. Even if they're spotted by radar, their great cross-country speed—up to 60 m.p.h.—allows little time for warning.



Unlike the hurricane, which ranges up to 500 miles, the tornado usually cuts a destructive swath only 300-400 yards wide. A few have extended over a mile.

THE rhythmic rolling of the surf slows to a long swell. The air is hot and still and very damp. Dark, angry clouds spread across the sky. Suddenly the wind rips across the shore, drenching it with

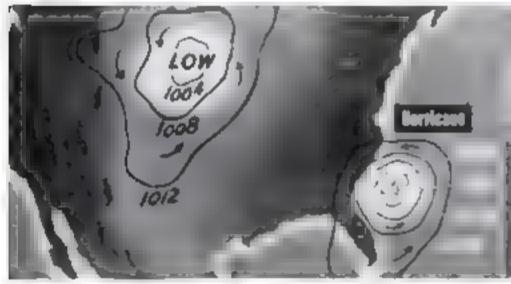
rain and salt spray. A burricane has hit. What causes these killer storms?

Weathermen still don't know all the answers. But the sketches below show basically what happens.



Cold, dry air pushes in underneath the warm, moist air. The earth's spinning makes cold air swirl around rising warm air, in a spiral effect.

With the rise of warm air, a low-pressure area forms. Into this rushes cold air. With the ever-faster spiraling updraft, energy of hurricane proportions is stored up.





The lower the pressure, the greater the wind velocity. Planetary (high-altitude) winds will carry a storm thousands of miles.

Hurricane's eye, or center, is relatively calm, but surrounding winds may hit 200 m.p.h. As they near the eye, their speed increases. Updraft reaches up eight miles or more.



As warm and cold air meet, an updraft forms and creates effect of mammoth vacuum cleaner, Spiraling winds may reach up to 800 m.p.h.

Buildings often explode because the high air pressure inside them pushes out against the low pressure in the tornado's funnel. The high winds can drive a straw through a pole.

Homing radio spots downed pilots

Two directional radio antennas and a left-right meter enable rescue planes to home in immediately from as far as 150 miles away on a pilot downed on land or at sea. When both antennas are at right angles to the downed pilot, the meter registers zero, and the plane then flies on a straight line. When it's directly overhead, the needle dips.

The system, developed by Douglas Aircraft Co., includes a floating antenna for the "lost" pilot. Connected to a water-proof belt-radio transmitter, this antenna sends distress signals as soon as the pilot pulls his parachute rip cord. It's encased in a rubber bag that inflates automatically and floats upright.



more panel enable rescue plane to home in on downed pilot, Needle at right registers zero when two left-right antennas put plane on course.



Smörgasbord Row

A row of vending machines on a main thoroughfare in Stockholm, Sweden, lets working wives buy food for dinner while on the way home. It's 100 feet long; contains 1,515 compartments, 492 refrigerated; offers milk, fruit, vegetables, meat, bread, and a number of specialties.



Fiber-glass air ducts

Vinyl-coated fiber-glass ducts are made to carry either hot or cool air. Thermalinsulated and sound-absorbent, they have the same inside diameter as sheet furnace pipe and can be installed with standard fittings. Armaglas is made in six-foot lengths by Armstrong Cork.

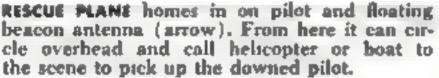


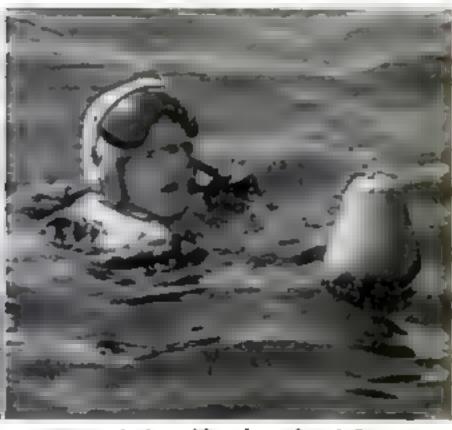
Works on moonlight

A photodetector so sensitive that it responds to weak rays from the moon has been built by IBM for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. It's part of a system that points an orbiting satellite's instruments in the right direction to help collect data in space.

PS PICTURE NEWS





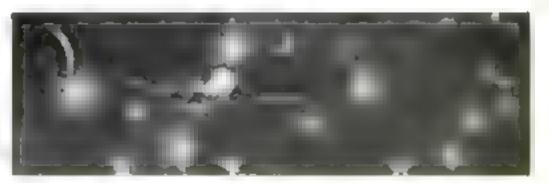


ANTENNA is in rubber bag that inflates automatically and floats upright. It is connected to belt radio by waterproof cable. Radio begins broadcasting when pilot bads out.



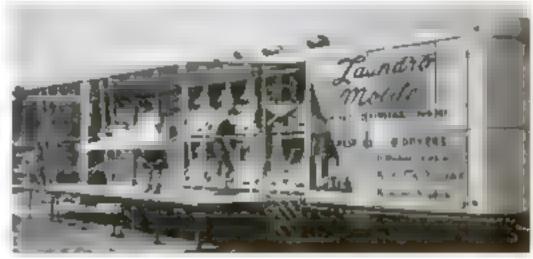
Hand-pump respirator

A bellows attached to a face mask provides artificial respiration by forcing air into a victim's lungs. It's pumped by hand, has a valve that diverts exhaled air to keep it from being breathed again. A whistle warns if anything isn't working properly or air isn't entering the lungs. The resuscitator was invented by a London doctor.



"Flak" from static electricity

The unusual photo above was taken by a movie camera as an Air Force Globemaster approached an air-drop zone at the South Pole. The "stars" in the sky resulted from static electricity caused by rapid film movement inside the camera in the extremely cold, dry climate of the Antarctic.



Laundry travels on wheels

A trailer now takes laundromats to resorts and villages where operating a stationary establishment would be unprofitable. The LaundroMobile contains 20 coin-operated washing machines, six dryers, water, pumps, and its own generator for electricity. The vehicle is made by Automatic Service and Supply Co., San Antonio, Tex.



MOST DIRECT-ACTING SHOCKS are arranged as shown in this cutaway of a Monroe-Matic. Piston is attached to car body, cylinder to axle. Fluid flows to and from reservoir surrounding the cylinder through a valve at the base.

Recent trends in suspension design are giving your shocks a bigger-than-ever job to do

By Hubert Luckett

F YOU feel uneasy about controlling your car in a quick maneuver at high speed, or if the rear end tends to walk off the road taking a turn on a moderately rough surface, it may be that your shock absorbers are too weak to do their job. If making time on a rolling, winding blacktop is like crossing the wake of the Queen Mary in a rowboat (or you become momentarily airborne taking a grade crossing at a rapid clip). you can be sure it's time to do something about the shocks.

Don't discount this possibility just because your car is new or you have only a few thousand miles on your present shocks. Unless you've kept up with the changes that have been going on, you'll be surprised to learn how far you can go in tailoring your ride to suit your personal tastes and driving habits by changing shocks.

Talking to ride and suspension engineers. I found that the reasons behind this come from two directions:

 Modern suspensions assign a bigger role to the shocks-they rely on shockabsorber control as a trapeze artist relies on his partner.

 Shock absorbers have become far more sophisticated machines—more versatile, effective, and "intelligent,"

Softer and softer. Car makers have been trying to outdo one another in the



BOTTOMING VIOLENTLY, its front wheels leaving the road, a car with weak or worn shocks takes a "thank-you-ma'am" bump.

past few years to produce a luxurious "boulevard" ride for normal driving. To get the lower spring rates and ride frequencies needed for this, suspension designers keep making the springs more limber and finding ways to reduce suspension friction. They've gone to coils, torsion bars, and longer leaf springs. They're even experimenting now with

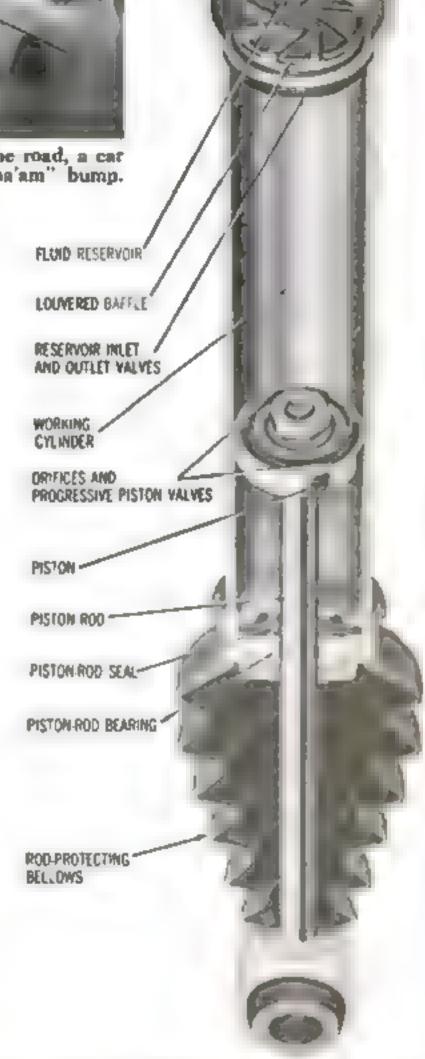
single-leaf springs.

Softer springs are fine for soaking up small bumps-yielding so easily that little disturbance reaches the car body. But when the going gets a bit rougher, wheel deflection is apt to get out of hand. Not only do the wheels want to move too far -they don't want to stop bouncing. This is where the shocks come in. The only way you can get by with ultra-soft springs is by additional control from another source. If you want to preserve the smooth-road ride, the control should be added with some discrimination-very little on small bumps but plenty of muscle to take care of the big passengerjarring ones.

As one engineer describes the problem: With the old stiff suspensions, shocks were expected simply to limit body motion on rebound after a hard bump—main consideration being control of the sprung masses. The stiff springs did a fair job of keeping wheel motion under control. Now the emphasis has shifted. The outatanding problem is control of the unsprung masses. The shocks have to cope with shake and jutter and keep the wheels

out of the air and on the road.

Shock absorbers are heat machines. As spring rates and frequencies come



DIFFERENT ARRANGEMENT used by Columbus replacement shocks has cylinder attached to car and piston to the axle. Fluid reservoir is above the cylinder. Maker claims that less agitation and more direct flow minimize acration.

Engineers are finding new jobs for shocks—as well as ways

down, shock absorbers have more work to do. At 50 m.p.h. on a washboardy blacktop, the shocks on your car will absorb about enough energy in a mile to lift a two-ton car 24 feet. Basically they do this by converting energy from suspension motion into heat and delivering the heat to the atmosphere. The heat is generated by fluid friction as oil in the shock is forced, through appropriate restriction, from one working chamber to the other. Its effectiveness in continuous use is limited by the amount of heat it can dispose of.

Since about 1956, direct-acting shocks have been almost universally used on passenger cars. Typically, the piston is attached by a rod directly to the sprung weight; the cylinder and reservoir are fixed to the unsprung mass. Usually, the valve action that controls fluid flow occurs in three phases, depending on the speed with which the piston moves up and down in the cylinder. These involve: low-speed orifice, blowoff valve, and high-

speed restriction.

The low-speed orifice is little more than a slow leak, allowing a small flow at all times. This is the only mode of operation you can test by stroking a shock absorber by hand. Since it is effective at slow stroking speeds, it is the phase involved in the smooth-road ride. The choice of orifice size should provide enough control to prevent body "float" without introducing hard feel or low-speed harshness.

At higher road speeds on moderately rough surfaces, or on hard bumps, the low-speed orifice can't handle the additional fluid flow due to the increase in stroking speed. Fluid pressure rises until it forces the blowoff valve open, allowing flow through a second, larger, orifice. Since this valve will usually open wider as flow increases, it tends to keep the amount of shock control fairly constant over a considerable range of piston speeds.

The third phase comes into play at still higher stroking speeds. The high-speed restriction is an orifice placed upstream of the blowoff valve so that fluid must flow through it before it reaches the valve. It limits flow at high stroking speeds, giving an increasing amount of shock control as speed increases. It has practically no effect at low speeds but can prevent bottoming when you hit such bumps as a "thank-you-ma'am" railroad crossing.

The pariations. There are exceptions to this three-phase operation. Chrysler has used shocks in which the flow is entirely controlled by open orifices. Characteristically, these give very light control at low stroking speeds, but more than twice as much at double the speed. Columbus replacement shocks use a different kind of valving. Instead of a blowoff valve that opens at a set pressure, an arrangement varies the opening of the fluid passages continuously.

In any case, the amount of control exercised for both jounce and rebound can be varied by choice of valving and orifice sizes. There is no "right" answer. What finally winds up on your car is largely a seat-of-the-pants judgment by a ride engineer as to the kind of ride you want. While shocks bring a degree of "intelligence" to the job of controlling



wattowing and heeling during quick maneuvers at high speed can be helped by shocks giving firmer control. Don't expect to make your sedan corner like a sports car—other suspension elements control lean in a long hard turn—but shocks do resist the effects of sudden side forces.

IN POPULAR SCIENCE AUGUST 1961

to do old jobs better

wheel deflection, their I.Q. is still not high enough to avoid some compromise between a soft ride and a controlled ride at high speed.

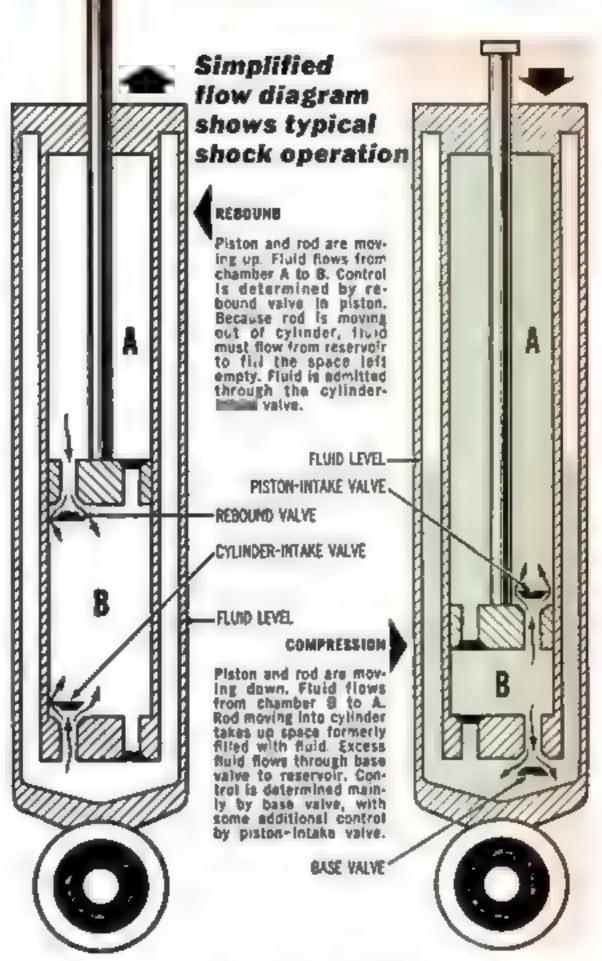
A story told to me by three different engineers illustrates the point. Details varied in each telling, but the sense of the story was this: A bright young engineer who had made something of a reputation as a ride man was enticed away from his original employer by a rival manufacturer. He was given the job of working out final details on the ride for one of the next year's models. After weeks of painstaking labor, he was sure he had it made. The company brass went for a ride.

"This is great," they commented as they put the car through its paces. "Finest ride we've turned out yet. Handles beautifully. But our customers expect a plushier ride. Let's take out about half the shock control."

The double standard. The philosophy of ride engineers working for shock-

absorber manufacturers leans firmer control than is usually chosen by the car makers. According to one shock manufacturer, his standard replacement shock gives about 10 percent more control than the original equipment it replaces. His heavy-duty replacement gives about 25 percent more, and his extraheavy-duty gives about 40 percent more. The heavier-duty types are larger in diameter, and so the internal working pressures are lower for a given amount of control. This not only promises longer life, but some experts say the lower working pressure allows firmer control with less harshness. You don't have to settle for a fixed control characteristic— Gabriel sells an adjustable shock that allows you to choose rebound control in three steps.

One problem shock-absorber designers

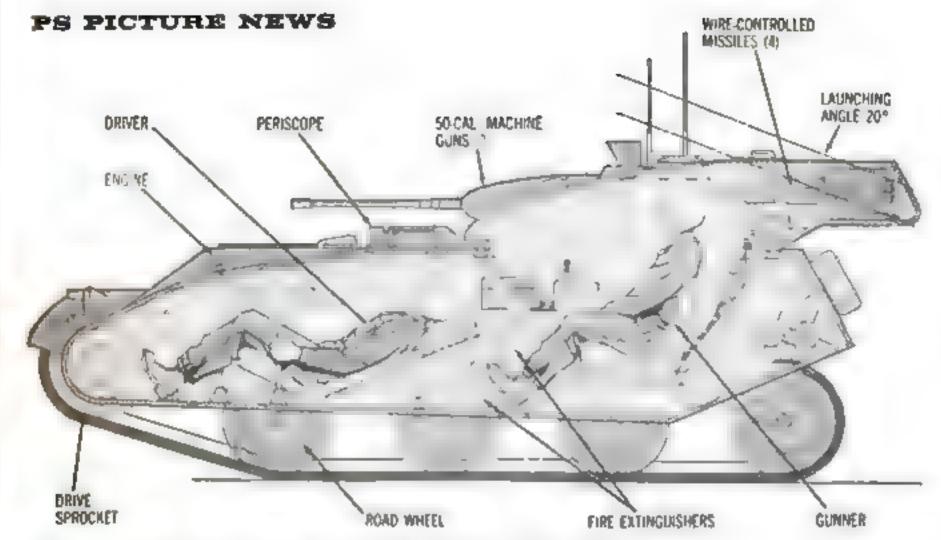


must cope with is air becoming trapped in the fluid and forming a compressible mixture. In mild cases this may only cause a jerk in the ride. Under severe operating conditions it can cause substantial loss of control.

Here's how it happens: The piston works up and down in a cylinder filled with fluid. When the piston moves into the cylinder, the added length of piston rod takes up space. It's like fingering an olive from a full Martini—it overflows.

In a shock, there must be a reservoir to take the overflow and allow the fluid to return to the cylinder when the rod is withdrawn on the return stroke. An air space is needed in the reservoir to take care of fluid expansion. With the standard design, the reservoir is a ring-

[Continued on page 179]



Compact tank would fire missiles

This aluminum tank has been proposed to the Army. It could be used for both reconnaissance and assault, and would fire wire-guided missiles. Forsyth & Co., Burbank, Calif., plans an engine and

other parts similar to those in compact cars. With driver supine, the low silhouette would be a poor target for enemy guns. The tank would weigh five tons, could be airlifted by helicopter.



Outside stone vault is striking architecturally.



Only door to vault is behind manager's desk.

Circular bank vault

The vault of this branch bank at Dumfries, Va., is three-quarters outside the building. The stone "roundhouse," 20 feet in diameter, is at one corner, but you can get in it only from inside—through a 3½-inch-thick steel door.



Gnat merry-go-round

The inverted funnels around the rim of the table above are gnat traps. They are baited with the same kind of substance that attracts the insects to your eyes on sultry days, and the table is rotated by motor so that each trap collects approximately the same number. Then University of California scientists add repellents. They are trying to determine which best cancels the attractive power of the bait.

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK DIGEST

Adventures of the U.S. Secret Service



Exciting tales from the files of one of the world's foremost crime-fighting agencies

Robbing the Money Factories

By Walter S. Bowen and Harry Edward Neal

The fabulous treasures of silver coin, gold ingots, and newly printed money that lie in the vaults of the U.S. Mints at San Francisco, Denver, and Philadelphia, and in the Bureau of Engraving and Printing in Washington, have probably tempted many thieves; yet few have tried to lay crooked fingers on this wealth of the nation. And the few who have tried have not completely succeeded, thanks partly to security safeguards and partly to the efficiency of Secret Service agents.

The Mystery of the Missing Gold Bricks

TN 1889, Secret Service Agent (later Chief) A. L. Drummond was aboard a train on a vacation, heading from Washington to Maine. At the railroad station in New York he received a tele-

gram from Chief John S. Bell in Washington. The message was cryptic; co SEE DIRECTOR PRESTON, PHILADELPHIA MINT, AT ONCE, HIGHLY IMPORTANT.

Drummond had a flair for solving mysterious cases. They were a challenge, a means of pitting the shrewd against the clever, the hunter against the prey. Perhaps something had happened at the Mint that would make up for the interruption to his vacation.

He was not disappointed. At the Mint he sat with Director Preston and

Superintendent Bosbyshell in Preston's office.

"We're missing about 130 thousand dollars in gold," Preston said. "I don't have to tell you that we're pretty upset."

"Do you have any leads?" Drummond asked. "Any ideas who might have taken it?"

"None. That's 700 pounds of gold, and there's not a single clue. The vault doors haven't been tampered with. The combination of the inside grilled door is intact. Everything is just as it should be, except that 50 gold bars have disappeared!"

"When did you discover the loss?"

"Yesterday. Superintendent Bosbyshell was with me when we went into Vault Six and learned of the shortage. To make sure there was no mistake, we weighed the contents of the vault, and we were shy 50 bars."

Drummond nodded thoughtfully. "How many men know the combina-

tion of the vault?"

"Only three. Bosbyshell, Cochran, who is our official weigher, and I.

But even if Cochran or I could have opened the main vault door, there was still the inner iron-grille door. That's always scaled and locked, and the combination is known to only two other men—Jamieson and Strubel. Whenever gold bars are to be put in or taken out, one man of each team must be on hand—one to open the main door, one to open the inner grille."

"It sounds pretty thiefproof," Drummond commented. "But what's the possibility of collusion between Cochran, for example, and either of the two

who hold the combination to the grille?"

"Oh, come now, Mr. Drummond," Preston said. "All these men are above suspicion, and . . ."

DRUMMOND interrupted. "But they're the only ones who could open the doors . . . and 50 gold bars have been removed." He paused a moment. "You mentioned that the inside grilled door was sealed and locked. Was the

seal intact when you discovered the loss?"

"That's another thing," Preston answered. "The gulled door was locked and properly sealed with the official stamp—and the stamp is put on only in the presence of both men who know the combination. If there was any inside conspiracy, it would have to include at least three people—Jamieson and Strubel, plus Cochran, Bosbyshell, or myself. But I must remind you, Mr. Drummond, that we're talking about 700 pounds of gold. That's a load that a man can't simply put under his shirt and carry out. Besides, there's a guard at every door. Nobody is allowed to take out any package unless the guard passes it."

"Thank you, Mr. Preston," Drummond said. "Now let's not spread the news that I'm here to investigate this shortage. I want to scout around awhile,"

"Of course. We'll do whatever we can to help. Do you have any ideas?"

Drummond shook his head "Not yet. But nine times out of ten the crook who tries hard to hide every possible clue will overlook some little thing." He stood up. "May I have a look at the vault?"

"Sure thing. But I should tell you that we took the grilled door off its

hinges to carry out the vault contents for audit. That's how we discovered the shortage. The door hasn't been replaced yet."

In the basement, Drummond was introduced to Cochran, the weigher, as "a visitor who'd like to see our vaults."

As they approached Vault Six, Drummond said, "I wonder if I might have a look inside this one?"

"You certainly may," Preston said. "Go ahead, Cochran-open it."

Cochran twirled the dial, right, left, right and left, then stopped and pulled



Cochran pulled on the handle. The heavy door didn't budge.

on the handle to open the door. It didn't budge. Again he worked the combination. Still it failed to open. "It doesn't seem to work," Cochran said.

BOOK DIGEST U.S. Secret Service

"Let me try," Superintendent Bosbyshell said. Under his manipulation

the heavy door swung back smoothly.

Inside, Drummond looked closely at the bars of the grilled door from top to floor, then asked that the door be replaced on its hinges. Cochran set it up level with the floor, merely holding it in place. "Is that the way it always hangs?" Drummond asked.

"No, sir," Cochran said. "But it's very heavy and I thought you just wanted

a general idea how it looked."

"I'd like to see it on the hinges, if you don't mind. Here—I'll give you a hand," he said, taking off his coat. "Better take off your coat, too," he added, smiling. "This is going to take some muscle."

COCHRAN glanced inquiringly at the superintendent, who nodded. Cochran removed his coat and helped Drummond place the door on its hinges. Drummond stood slightly behind Cochran, his eyes on the man's

back and waist.



Drummond stood slightly behind Cochran, his eyes on the man's back.

"Thanks very much," Drummond said. Cochran left the vault, and Director Preston scratched his head. "What was that all about?" he asked.

Drummond pointed to the bottom of the grilled door, "Did you notice those scratches on the grille, about four feet from the floor?"

Preston shook his head. "What about them? That door has been there a long time. Probably all the doors in the other vaults have the same scratches."

"I hope not," Drummond said, "because if they do, you've probably had shortages there, too."

The Director chuckled. "You're way off, Mr. Drummond. We've weighed the gold in all the other vaults and it's intact. This was the only shortage."

"Finel Then we won't have to worry about the others. Now, may I use the telephone in your office?"

On the way upstairs, Preston wanted to know more about Drummond's suspicions. "Let's wait until I prove things out," the agent said. He telephoned the Philadelphia office of the Secret Service and asked that three agents be assigned to him immediately. In a little while, the agents met Drummond at the Mint and he left with them.

Drummond and the agents returned about two-thirty. "Ask Cochran to come up," he said. "And bring in Mr. Bosbyshell, too."

WHEN they arrived, Drummond wasted no time. "Cochran," he said sternly, "I want to know what you did with the 50 gold bars you took from Vault Six."

"What are you talking about?" Cochran asked, his face flushed. "Are you trying to say—"

"I'm saying you stole that gold," Drummond said. "The sooner you re-

turn it, the more leniency you can expect."

"Mr. Preston!" Cochran exclaimed. "This is ridiculous! I—why, you know that I couldn't possibly carry 700 pounds of gold out of the building, even if I had the chance."

"You had the chance, all right," Drummond put in, "and I know how you got the gold out. You took a piece of bent wire and dislodged the bars from the top of the pile next to the door, then slipped each bar underneath the door. You didn't have to go inside the grille at all. And I know how you smuggled the bars out of the building." He pointed to the three men. "These are Secret Service agents," he said. "This afternoon it took the four of us less than an hour to find the tailor who made the secret pocket in your pants—and this morning I needed only one look to see that your suspenders were especially strong. You wore a long coat to cover any suspicious bulge in your false pocket. No guard would stop you at the door unless you were carrying a package he could see. You took the bars out one at a time—and you might still be stealing them if the shortage hadn't been noticed yesterday."

COCHRAN stood silently, staring at the faces of the men in the room. Suddenly he lowered his head and began to sob. No other confession was necessary. Later he led Drummond to an unused sewer pipe leading from the basement of his home, where the gold was hidden.

"I still don't understand how you figured it out," Preston told Drummond. "Just common sense," the agent said. "The scratches were a clear indication of the way the bars had been taken out. I suspected Cochran when he seemed unable to open the vault door—a guilty conscience made him nervous. When he didn't want to put the door on the hinges, I figured there was a reason—he didn't want me to see that there was space enough underneath to pull a gold bar through. I saw that he had those pecuhar suspenders and that his trousers were unusually wide at the waistband. The bars had to be smuggled out under someone's clothing. I put all the facts together and—luckily—came up with the right answer."

Drummond shook hands with Preston and sent a telegram to Chief Bell: MINT CASE SOLVED, REPORT FOLLOWS, GOING ON VACATION.

The Man Who Walked Off with a Bundle of Bills

Partial theft from the nation's money factories occurred in December, 1953, when James Landis, 29, an employee

of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing in Washington, carried \$128,000 in newly printed \$20 bills out of the building, and concealed another \$32,000 in the Bureau itself to be taken out on another trip.

Landis' job at the Bureau was to operate a currency-wrapping machine.

BOOK DIGEST U.S. Secret Service

The new \$20 Federal Reserve notes, in bundles of 4,000 bills, held together tightly by flexible steel hands, were sent to his section to be neatly machine-wrapped in heavy brown paper. To each bundle, or "brick," was affixed a label describing the contents, including the serial numbers of the bills. Once wrapped and labeled, the bricks were piled on skids, or wooden platforms, to be carted into the vaults and stored.

Lands plotted long and carefully for his bold theft. During the weeks before the robbery he removed metal bands, paper straps, and small boards (used for stiffening the packages) from waste material at the Bureau and

concealed them under his clothing, taking them home.

There he cut a large quantity of plain bond paper into pieces the size of genuine bills, using the blank paper and stolen waste to make up two dummy packages exactly like those in which the \$20 bills were wrapped at the Bureau. The plan was simple. He would substitute the dummies for two real packages of \$20 notes, worth \$160,000. The dummy packages would be stored in the vault, perhaps for weeks. When they were finally discovered it would be virtually impossible to identify the thief among the many people who would have had access to the contents.

On Dec. 30, 1953, at six o'clock in the morning, Landis telephoned a friend, Charles H. Nelson, asking him to buy a metal box. He also asked Nelson to invite another friend, Roger C. Patterson, to Nelson's home that night, where Landis would meet them both.

Lands wrapped the two fake bundles together and took the package to the Bureau when he reported for work that morning. In his pockets were two ordinary paper bags. Under Bureau regulations, employees were not per-



He cut the plain bond paper into pieces the size of genuine bills.

mitted to carry packages to their work areas and were required to check all parcels in a room provided for that purpose.

Landis carried the wrapped package past the guard at the door and deliberately headed for the parcel booth, ostensibly to check his package. The guard watched him as he approached the checking booth, but turned away to keep an eye on other employees arriving for work. Quickly Landis hurried away from

the parcel room, carrying his package to the third floor, where he concealed it under a burlap sack suspended within a large trash can in Locker Room No. 327. He then went to his own locker room, D-101, on the first floor, changed into his work clothes, and reported for duty at his regular 7:30.

TWENTY minutes later, he lifted two wrapped bricks, each containing \$80,000 in new \$20 bills, from a skid parked several feet from the entrance to Vault D-19. He took the bricks to his wrapping machine and bundled them in a sheet of kraft paper, then carried this package to the

fifth floor of "A" Wing, which was a section of the Bureau used for dead storage.

There he unwrapped the package, removed the labels bearing the package

number and serial numbers and put the labels in his pocket. Next he cut the steel bands from the bricks and placed the packages of \$20 bills in the two paper bags he had brought from home. He put \$128,000 in one bag and \$32,000 in the other, and hid both bags under a pile of material in the dead-storage area. He then returned to his post at the currency-wrapping machine on the first floor and continued working there until 10:50 a.m.,



He soaked the labels off and dried them on the hot radiator.

when he was given a customary 20-minute coffee break.

Landis went to Locker Room 327, soaked the labels off the brown paper with hot water, and dried them on the hot radiator. He took the labels to the trash can where the dummy bricks were concealed, removed the fake packages, and took them into a toilet stall. There he pasted the genuine labels on the ends of the dummy bricks, using glue he had brought from the wrapping room. With a nibber stamp, purchased especially for the theft, he stamped the labels "HA 12-31-53," to indicate that a Bureau employee with the initials "HA" had machine-wrapped these packages on Dec. 31, 1953.

After covering the two dummy bricks with heavy brown paper, Landis carried them to the first floor and placed them on the storage skid among other packages containing \$20 bills, wrapped exactly as the dummies were.

At 3:10 p.m. Landis finished work, changed clothes in his locker room, and went to the dead-storage area on the fifth floor where his fortune was hidden. He stuffed a pair of dirty trousers, taken from his locker, on top of the \$128,000 in one paper bag, leaving the other bag with \$32,000 under the storage material. Now, with the bag holding the cash and the pants, he went to the first floor prepared to walk out of the building.

AT THE door the guard pointed to the bag. Calmly, yet breathlessly, Landis opened the bag, pulled the dirty trousers part way out, and grinned at the guard, who motioned him to proceed. Thus Landis walked out of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing with \$128,000 in new \$20 bills in a wrinkled brown paper bag.

He went directly to the home of his friend, Charles Nelson, where Nelson and Patterson awaited him as planned. In the bedroom Nelson showed him the green metal box he had bought at Landis' request. Landis took the trousers out of his paper bag, turned the bag upside down over the bed, and laughed as his friends stood goggle-eyed at the cascade of money that tumbled out.

"Where'd you get that money?" Nelson asked in awe.

Patterson asked, grabbing a package of the notes. "Is it real? Is it good?" "It's plenty good," Landis answered. "Brand new. Just made."

BOOK DIGEST U.S. Secret Service

"How'd you do it?" Nelson asked.

"Never you mind," Landis said. "Now you guys gotta help me. We have to change this for other money. Buy stuff in stores and get change." Landis divided 200 of the notes among the trio and told his companions to buy inexpensive merchandise, bringing the change back to Nelson's home, where it would be put in the metal box as a collective pot.

This was one of the most welcome tasks that Nelson and Patterson had ever performed. Nelson's first purchase was a half pint of whisky. Then he embarked on a huge spending spree, buying more liquor, toilet goods, candy, neckties, shirts, playing cards, poker chips, and other articles.

The next day Landis met another friend, William Giles. In Nelson's Packard they drove to Brentwood, a Washington suburb, and Landis sent

Giles into various liquor stores to buy whiskey with \$20 bills.

On Jan. 2, Landis and his mother bought a 1953 Oldsmobile sedan costing \$3,200. Landis made a down payment of \$1,224.46, including about 100 one-dollar bills and a number of \$5, \$10, and \$20 bills. Throughout Jan. 2 and 3, Landis and his companions continued to spend the \$20 notes.

On Jan. 4, Landis reported for work at the Bureau at his regular time. Another employee, Sewell A. Davis, a stockman, was assigned to transfer

bricks of currency from a skid in Vault D-19 to another location.

Davis' method was to pick up one package in each hand simultaneously. As he grabbed two of the bricks he paused for a moment and then "hefted" them carefully. He glanced at a co-worker, Paul Coakley. "One of these

bricks feels light," Davis said. "Does it feel light to you?"

Coakley held the bricks. "Yes, it does," he agreed.



Daris paused a moment, then hefted the two bricks carefully.

DAVIS tore open the kraft-paper wrapping and was startled to see only blank white paper. Coakley delivered the fake brick to the supervisor of the section and returned to the vault, where another worker, Frederick A.

Minor, had just discovered Landis' second dummy. The Secret Service was promptly called in Agents began to question employees who would have had access to the money bricks. At quitting time, the investigators had not yet reached James Landis, and he left with others at the customary hour, meeting Giles, who was to drive him home.

Before they reached Landis' home they heard a news flash on the radio announcing the theft of \$160,000 from the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

At the Landis apartment they put the remainder of the \$20 bills and the other money in a large wooden box, and Landis, Giles, and Landis' wife, Mamie, put the box in the car and drove across the Potomae to Virginia.

"We're going to see my wife's father," Lands said. "He'll hide the money."

They stopped at a hardware store and bought a strongbox and padlock. At about 9:30 p.m. they arrived at the home of Landis' father-in-law, William I. Grant, who was employed on a private estate near Middleburg.

Lands told Grant about the theft of the \$20 bills.



At Landis' apartment, they put the money in a large wooden box.

"You shouldn't have done that," Grant said. "You know it wasn't right. You might know they'd catch up with you. You were foolish, plain foolish."

"I ain't so foolish, Pop," Landis said. "I got the money, ain't I?"

"Where is it?"

"Out in the car And we're gonna leave it with you. You're gonna hide it for us."

"Oh, no. You don't mix me up in this. Not mel"

"Not for three thousand bucks?"

Grant looked surprised. "Three thousand bucks?"

"That's what you get for hidm' the dough," Landis grinned. "Okay, Pop?" While Grant hesitated thoughtfully, Landis and Giles brought in the box with the money, and the new strongbox. Landis counted out \$3,000 in \$5 and \$10 bills, which he gave to Grant. Then the money was placed in the strongbox.

"You hide it some place," Landis said.

WILLIAM GRANT must have spent a sleepless night thinking about his daughter and her wayward husband. He finally sought counsel from his brother-in-law and also from his family physician. Early the next morning he telephoned an acquaintance, Trooper S. S. Secrist of the Virginia State Police, asking Secrist to come to his home.

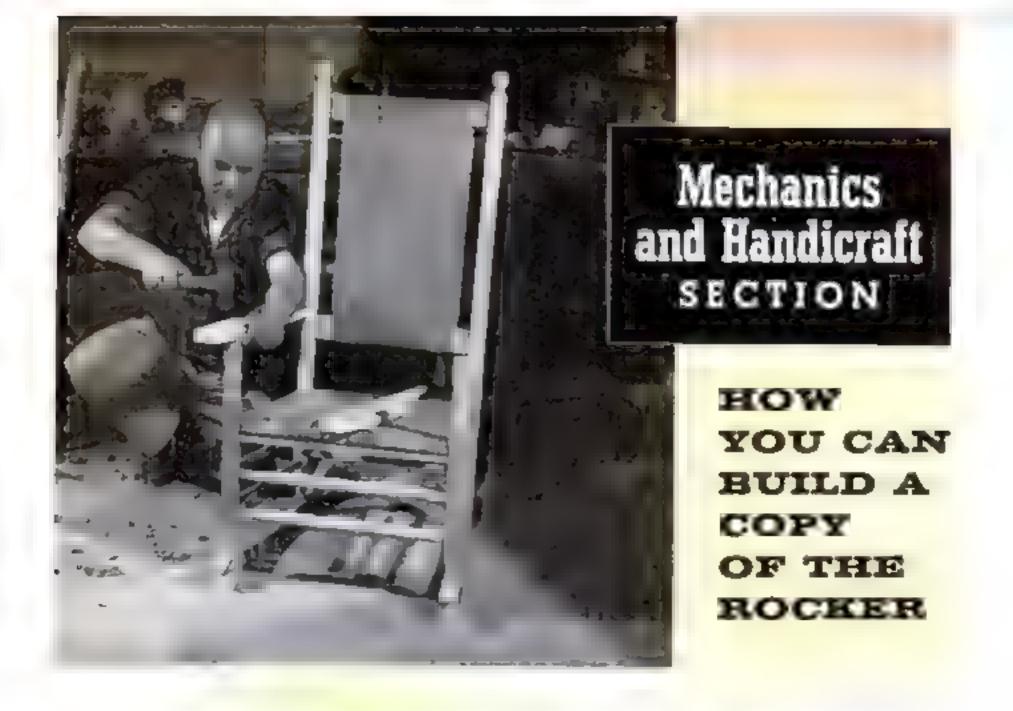
Trooper Secrist learned the whole story from Grant, who turned over the empty wooden box and the strongbox filled with \$88,100 in new \$20 bills and \$4,671.13 in other money.

Secrist took Grant to the Centreville State Police substation and telephoned the Secret Service. Inspector Russell Daniel and Special Agent James M. Beary sped to the substation, received the boxes, and listened to Grant tell his story.

Rushing back to Washington, the agents promptly arrested Landis at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Confronted with the evidence, Landis admitted the theft and led the agents to the place where he had secreted the \$32,000 which he had intended to remove from the Bureau at a later date.

In rapid succession other agents arrested Giles, Patterson, and Nelson.

On May 3, 1954, all defendants pleaded guilty in Federal Court. They went to jail.



A shop motor, bolted to a two-by-six, makes a lathe



TAILSTOCK AND TOOL REST are short pieces of two-by-six. Cleats nailed to their edges straddle the two-by-six bed (photo at left). A short length of threaded rod cuts its own thread when twisted through an undersize hole bored in the wood block on the tailstock. An old pulley serves as a handwheel for tightening the tailstock rod against the work. Special spurand cup centers in photo at lower left rotate and support the work. They're \$1.35 each in hardware stores, or from the Millers Falls Co., Greenfield, Mass. Use spur No. 917 on motors with a 1/2" shaft, No. 918 for 1/4" shaft. Cup No. 915 fits 1/4" rod. Ball-shaped finial can be turned by eye (below). Stubs at ends of turnings are cut off after they're removed from lathe, and top of ball is smoothed by hand. Allow extra 1" on stock for stubs.



Making Your Own Kennedy Rocker



By Herbert R. Pfister

OU, too, can enjoy relaxing in a rocker exactly like the now-famous one in the White House You'll also enjoy building it yourself.

The manufacturer of the original chair,

W. C. Page, has given POPULAR SCIENCE permission to copy it to the last detail.

"Some fellows will try to build the chair anyway," Page said, "so they might as well do it from dimensioned plans."

You don't need a shopful of power tools to build a Kennedy rocker. Some of the parts look tough to make at home

long enough to turn the 44" posts for the chair back



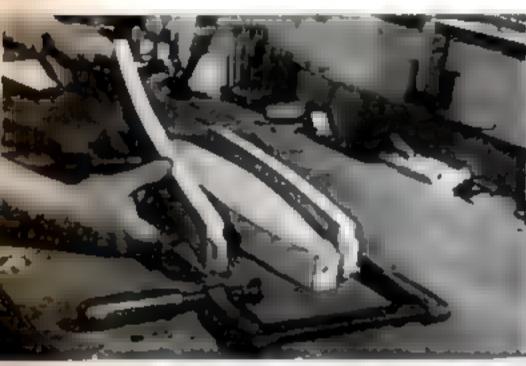


BEND IN BACK POSTS is secret of comfort in the original rocker. Soak posts with hot water for half an hour to soften them. Place bottom ends in the pg and draw top ends together with clamps. Let dry in jig for 24 hours.

but actually aren't. You get off to a good start at the lumber yard by buying 15/8" round pine handrail or closet pole for the front and rear posts, and 3/4" hardwood dowels for the rungs.

The finials and tapered ends of the posts look like posers—lathe jobs and ones calling for an uncommonly big lathe at that. The trick here is to turn them on an improvised lathe cobbled together especially for this job. The back, armrests, and runners look as though they called for a bandsaw. Actually, they can be shaped by hand with such basic tools as a rasp, spoke shave, chisel, and coping saw. And the four parts that need to be bent clamp readily around forms.

Caning the chair is easy, too Next month, you'll learn where to buy the cane and how to weave it.



curved stretchers for BACKRESTS are bent in form similar to post-bending jig. Here they are removed from form after clamps have been released. Stretchers are cut to size and tenons formed on ends before soaking and bending.



before chiseling mortises and boring holes for rungs, study drawing and be certain you've laid out matching left- and right-hand posts, for mortises, bore short row of \$2" holes, \$4" deep, and chisel out wood between them.

sembly, since it's easier to weave enne over it before installing it in chair. After boring 1/2" holes in stretchers for shouldered ends of 3/4" dowels, round opposite edges and sand smooth.

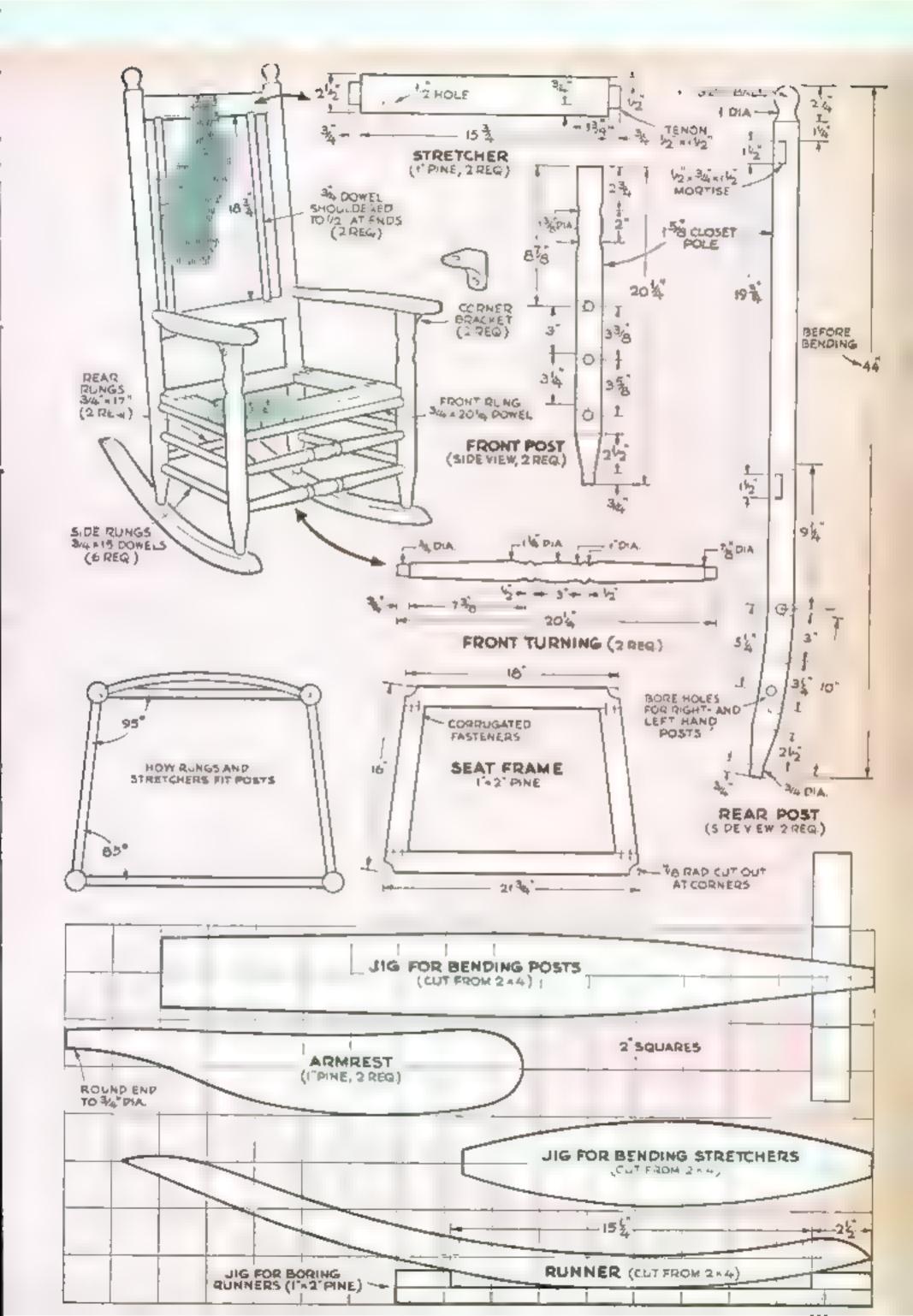
with corrugated fasteners driven in from top and underside. Great strength isn't needed, as seat is supported by upper rungs. Frame is rounded at edges.

be used to cut armrests. Draw 2" squares on cardboard to make template Smooth armrests with spoke shave and sandpaper, round narrow end to fit holes in rear posts. Continued







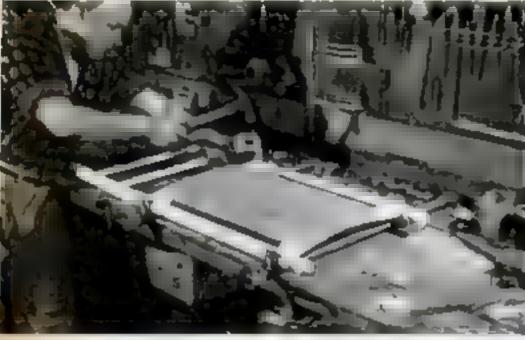




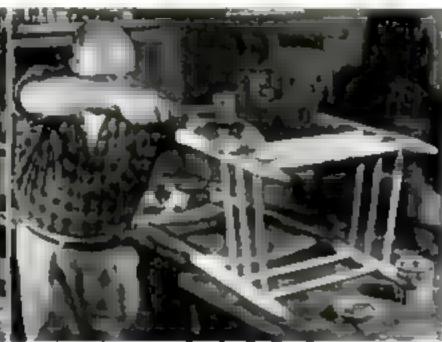
RUNNERS FOR ROCKER are hand-cut from cleargramed two-by-four, then dressed to pencil line with spoke shave. Stronger runners can be laminated by gluing and clamping three 1's strips of 42" plywood over a curved form



SIMPLE JIG (see drawing) holds runner in proper position to permit buring holes with brace and bit held vertically. Maintain vinual alignment with a square or some vertical object in the background while you hore 😘 deep,



REAR POSTS are pressed on backrest tenons and rear rungs with two bar clamps, Lacking clamps, rope tourniquets could be used to squeeze parts together. Drive two nails through posts at each tenon before you release the pressure.



JOIN FRONT OF CHAIR TO BACK with side rings. Waterproof glue is recommended but, before it sets, put the seat frame in place and press posts into holes in runners to be sure front-toback dimension between posts is maintained.







Work Swivels on Shower Head

SMALL parts can be turned to almost any working position on this swiveling work stand. It clamps to a table or bench top.

A small vise fastened to the shower head can be used to grip tiny objects, but isn't a vital need. I've used clamps, hooks, springs, even rubber bands to hold carvings, models, and plaques while I worked on them.—
Henri A. Fluchere, Irvington on the Hudson, N. Y.





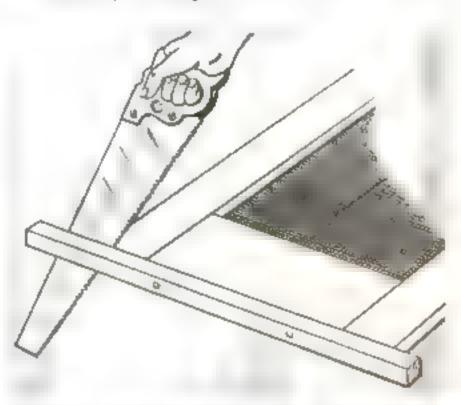
THE best way to save left-over paint in an opened can, I've found, is to float a disk of paper on top of the paint before storing it. The paper keeps out air and prevents the paint from drying out or forming a skin. Accurate disks can be made by tracing the can bottom onto newspaper, then cutting the circle slightly smaller so it will fit snugly inside the can.—H. Rodemeyer, Rochester, N. Y.

bore a hole in a scrap of 1" lumber with an auger bit the same size as the dowel. Keep the bit at right angles to the surface, and when the point of its lead screw pierces the other side, back the bit out of the hole. Insert the dowel and mark the center with a brad tapped lightly through the lead-screw hole.—Michael 1. If hiteman, Brooklyn.

Next Month:

How to Weave Cane for the JFK Rocker

Anyone can learn caning. For full details on how to weave a cane seat and back for the JFK rocker—or renew the canework on any old chair—see September POPULAR SCIENCE.



Strip Guides Saw for Trim Cuts

A wood strip nailed to the bottom of a swollen door makes it easy to trim the end grain of the frame. After cutting in from both sides, remove the strip and plane down the remainder of the edge.—
G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, W is.

START ON STOMACH, weight on elbows, legs trailing, tow bar held at leading edge of disk. Have boat accelerate slowly or you'll be pulled off.



RISE TO KNEES as saucer begins to plane. Keep weight on back half; don't let front edge dip.



DRAW ONE FOOT UP to center in balanced crouch. Place so that feet will end up 12" to 18" apart.

to keep saucer tilted. Stay within wake, at first. (Demonstration photos courtesy Evinzude Motors.)

You're on your feet in 4 steps

Water skis too expensive? Try a homemade substitute

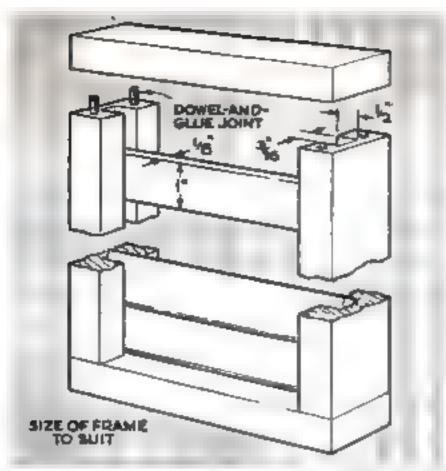
Saucer Skimmer

FOR maneuverability, nothing beats a water saucer. Riding one is a low-speed sport that's safe for kids yet boasts plenty of thrills for adults. Any small boat with a 5½-horse outboard will tow this saucer at the recommended 10 m.p.h.

Cut a 3'-to-31/2'-diameter disk from 3/4" marine plywood, sand smooth, and apply one coat of sealer and one of marine paint. Then, on the top surface only, apply a nonskid paint (containing sand or cork particles) or a rubber mat. You'll need toe bindings only if you plan to take the saucer over jumps.

We give fair warning: It's easier to make than to ride. But a little practice tames its skittishness, and you'll soon be doing stunts like turnarounds and zigzags.





Louvered Panels the Easy Way

When you make the frame for a louvered panel, cutting individual slots to take stationary louvers is a tedious job. In many cases, simple full-length grooves, slightly wider than the slat thickness, can be substituted. The slats tilt in the grooves, and their overlaps lock them in position once the top rail is attached.—

J. R. Pierpont, North Merrick, N. Y.

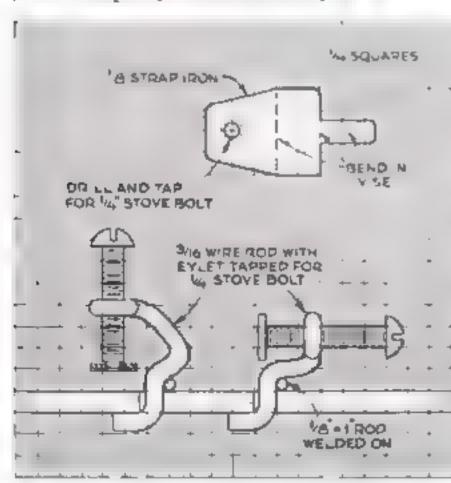




Restarting a Wrong Nail

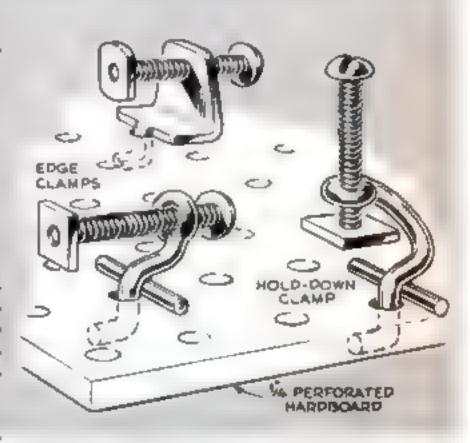
A MISPLACED finishing nail is practically impossible to remove because the head sinks into the wood. The quickest way to correct an error is to pry the joint apart just far enough to slip in a hack-saw blade and saw the nail in two. The wood can then be shifted into correct position and renailed with no trouble,—

Jackson Hand, Westport, Conn.



Clamping Jig for Small Parts

A PANEL of perforated hardboard becomes a versatile clamping jig when you make a few of these tiny, movable clamps. The hold-down type is for face-clamping stock up to 3/4". All three have strap-iron pressure plates pivot-peened to

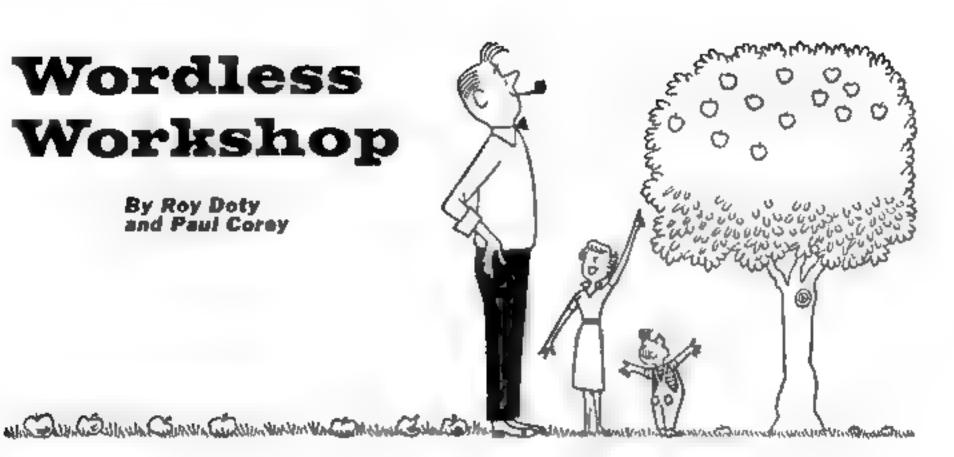


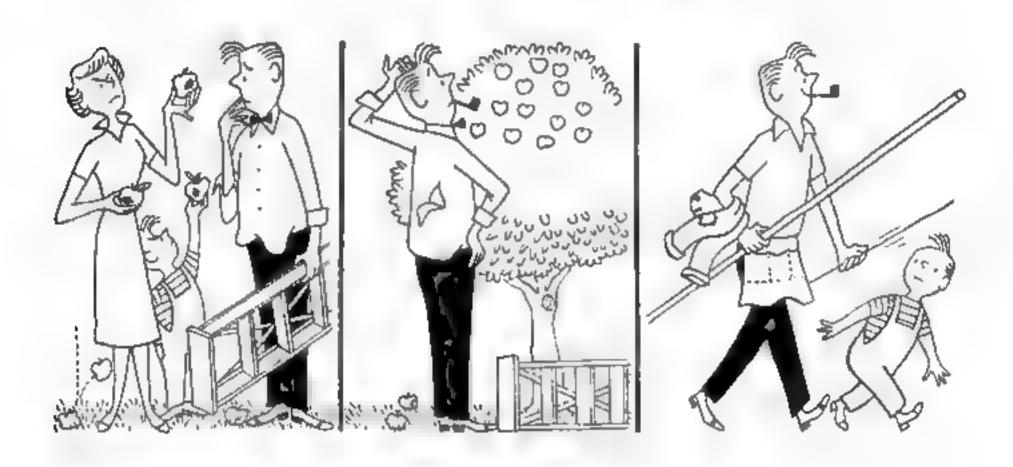
the ends of 1/4" bolts. To attach each plate, drill and countersink it. Tighten two nuts together about 1/8" from the bolt end, clamp them in a vise, and file the bolt end for a loose fit in the plate. Insert the bolt in the plate and flatten the tip inside the countersunk recess.—

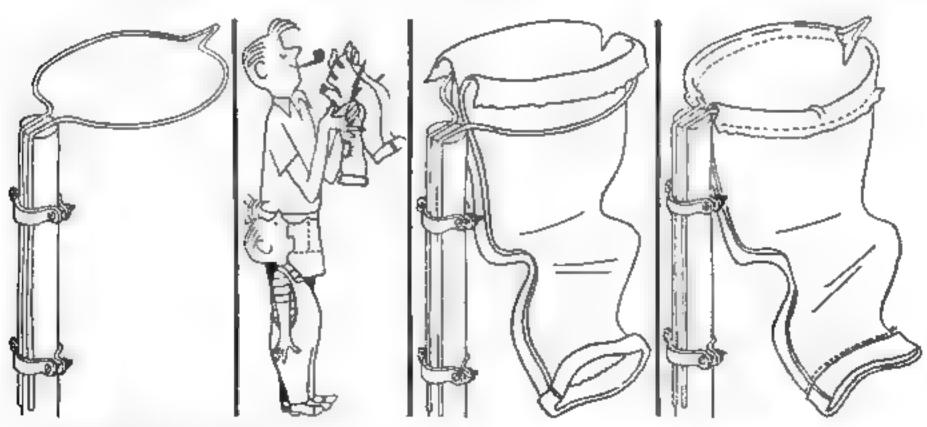
D. Millard Lake, Osburn, Idaho.

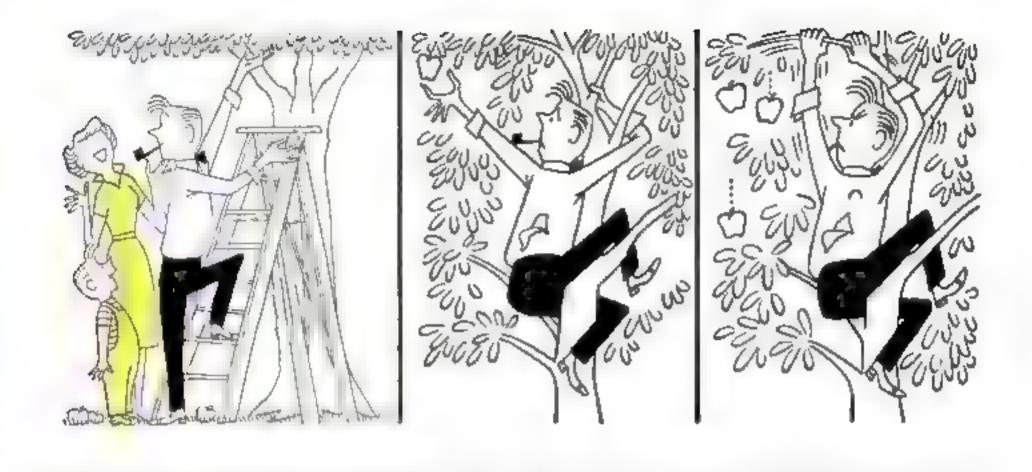
Wordless Workshop

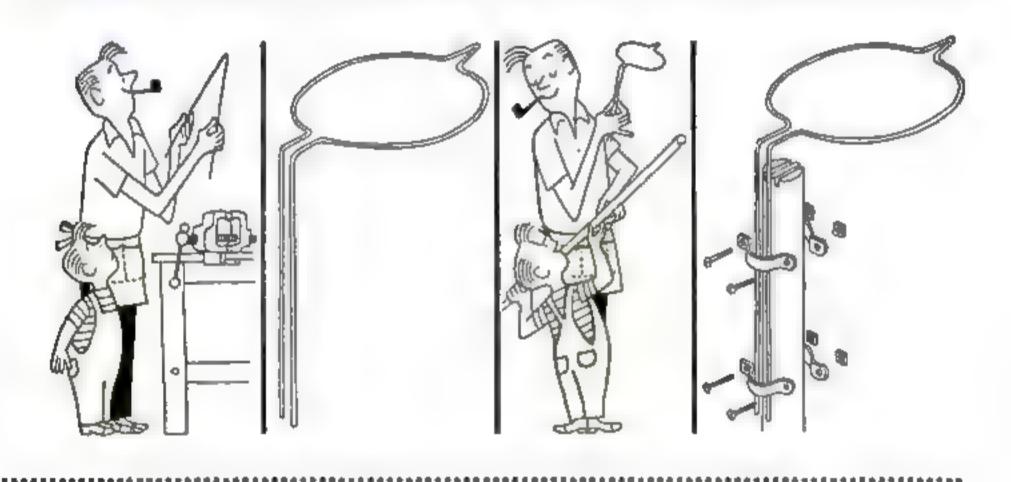
By Roy Doty and Paul Corey





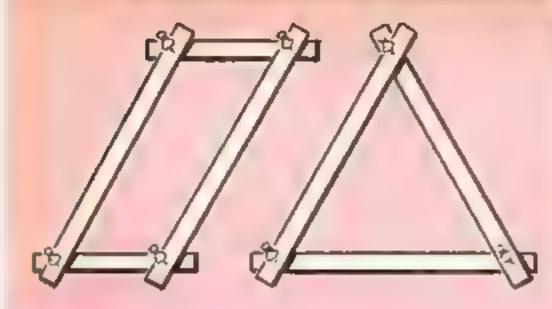








Why an A-Frame Is So Strong



PIN FOUR STRIPS OF CARDBOARD into a square and you'll see how easily they can be squashed flat, as at far left. Irrangle at near left, however, can't be budged in any direction even though each corner is held by only a single pin. The reason. In a triangle, no angle can change without changing the length of the sides. Since the sides can't change, the shape can't change, In a square, the angles can change even though the sides remain the same.

Why the Big Boom in A-Frames?

High strength and low cost make these rakish designs top choice for a home-built vacation cabin

By Sheldon M. Gallager

HAT dream of a summer home may come true sooner than you think. A new concept for building vacation cabins now makes it possible to own your own beach cottage or mountain retreat for the price of a new car—in some cases, less.

The secret is a simple A-frame design, long known by architects to be one of the strongest, easiest, and most economical structures you can build. Used for generations by Indians and trappers in the heavy snow regions of the north, the rugged A-frame has now been slicked up and turned into a fascinating new type of "second home."

The A-frame is so flexible it can be whatever you want to make it—a summer fishing cabin, a winter ski lodge, a garden shelter, even a boat port. You can build it any size and in a variety of exciting shapes without changing its basic construction principles.

Strong, yet easy to build. An A-frame is simple—it's just a triangle. You can assemble all the frames for a cabin right on the ground and put them up in one operation. A good-size cabin may have as

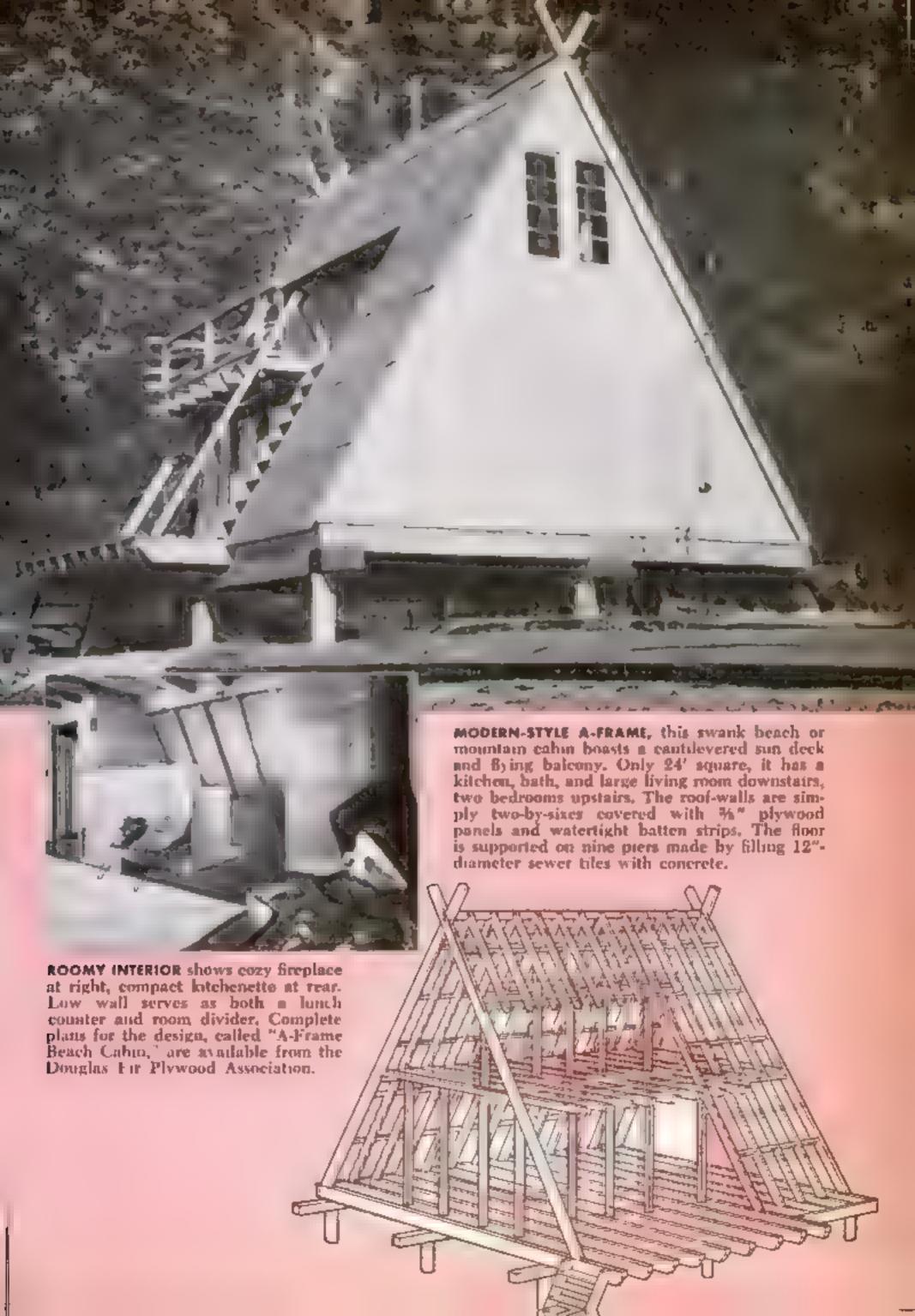
few as four or five frames, connected only by the siding you stretch across them. Tricky gable-roof framing is eliminated.

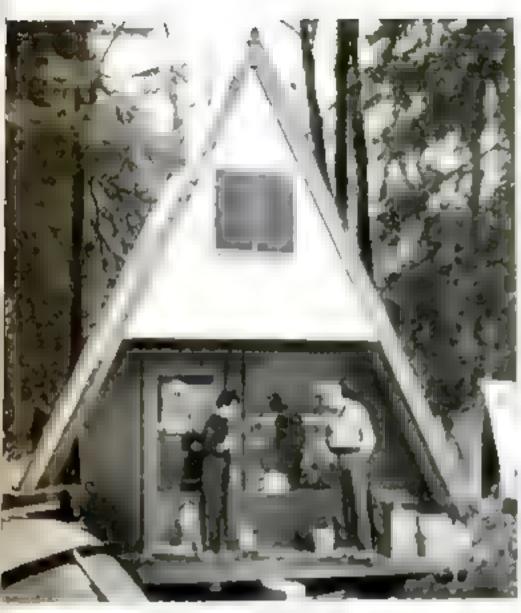
An A-frame is actually a truss—the strongest-known construction principle. Its tall, sharp-peaked shape shrugs off snow, ice, and rain, making it an ideal foul-weather shelter in cold regions. In hot areas, the high roof keeps you cool. The steep sides are so weatherproof that they save you costly roofing. Often, the only roofing used is exposed boards.

Because of its built-in strength, an A-frame requires fewer and lighter structural members than a conventional house of the same size. The A-frames are also self-supporting—there are no interior posts or walls to interfere with living space.

If you want an upstairs, it's easy to run beams across the midpoint of the A-frames to provide a floor. A common practice is to leave the living-room area open to the roof and run a half-floor, or sleeping loft, over the rest of the cabin. Low-headroom areas are put to use in the same way as in an attic—by tucking closets, counters, bunkbeds, and other built-ins into them.

With a compact arrangement like this, you can squeeze a living room, bath, kitchenette, and one or two bedrooms into a floor space 20' by 22'. You can also build an A-frame in easy stages, add-





THIS PREPAR CABIN comes as a kit, has no structural beams except in the foundation. Floor and walls are stressed-skin panels of plywood over two-by-four frames with built-in insulation. Standard size is 16' by 24' with 9'-by-12' sleeping loft for \$2,300. Additional panels are available for extending the cabin to any length. The kit is sold by Sandpoint Builders Supply, Mountlake Terrace, Scattle, Wash.

ONE OF THE EASIEST TO BUILD, this garden shelter or pool cabana uses light, two-by-four study, needs no floor or foundation. Study rest on small individual piers and are covered with redwood siding, making roofing unnecessary. The canopy of corrugated plastic lets in light but sheds rain. Free plans for the garden shelter are available from the Simpson Timber Co.

ing extra frames as you need more space.

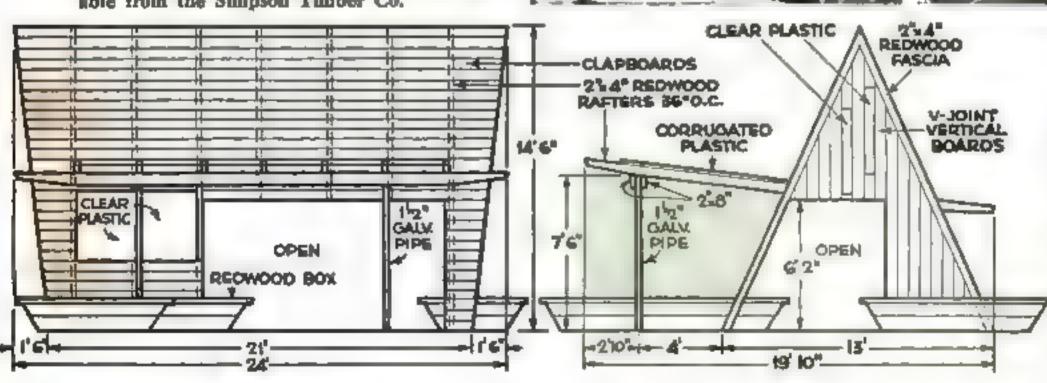
How A-frames are built. The most common shape is a triangle with 60-degree angles at base and peak. This makes all three sides the same length, simplifying the ordering and fitting of lumber. Often you can size the cabin to take advantage of stock lengths and eliminate cutting. For greater headroom, the base angles can be increased to 65 or 70 degrees, providing a taller triangle.

Because of the sloping sides, the overall height of an A-frame must be somewhat greater than that of a conventional design. One-story cabins are generally 12' to 16' tall at the peak, two-story cabins 20' to 22'. These taller sides offer a bigger wind target than an ordinary house and may flex a bit. To avoid this, designers recommend adding cross-braces in high-wind areas, similar to attic collar beams. In a two-story cabin, the upstairs floor serves the same purpose.

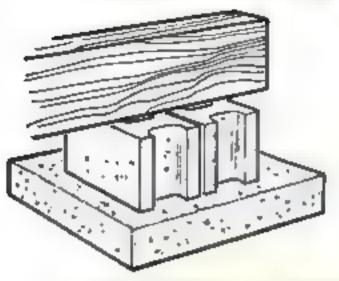
The roof and floor beams are generally heavier than those in conventional construction, but are spaced farther apart.

CONTINUED

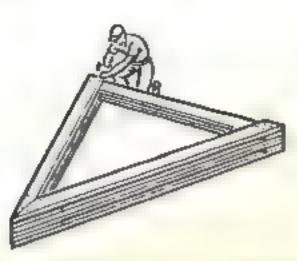




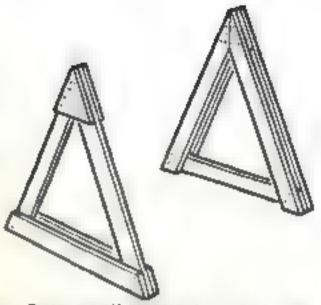
Why an A-frame goes up so fast



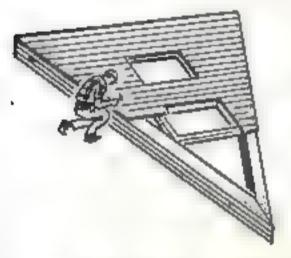
simple Poundation requires only a few main beams supported on concrete-block piers. The blocks, usually two side by side, rest on concrete footings that go below the frost line.



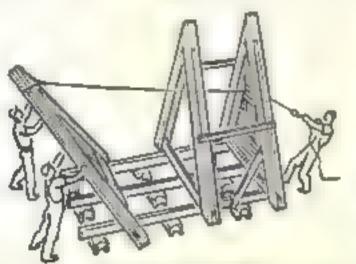
A-FRAMES CAN BE PREFABBED on the ground unless very heavy beams are used. Each completed frame then serves as a pattern to insure fast and accurate alignment of pext one.



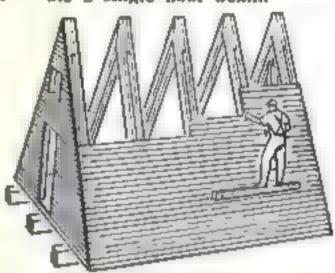
TWO EASY WAYS to get strong, interlocking joints: At left, single wall beams are struddled by doubled floor beams. At right, doubled wall beams straddle a single floor beam.



END GABLES can also be preassembled, complete with siding and door and window openings. This makes it easy to frame openings accurately without climbing around in mid-air.



PRAMES ARE HOISTED UP one at a time and held temporarily in place by diagonal braces. Two persons with a third helper pulling on a line can raise all but the heaviest A-frames.

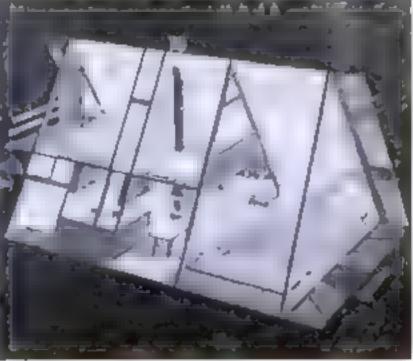


with frames in PLACE, exterior panels or siding are nailed on to complete the shell in as little as six hours. Temporary clears nailed to roof let you walk up the steep sides.

YOU GET A BUILT-IN BOAT PORT and an over-water deck in this unusual shoreside design. Despite its size—about 32' by 36'—materials cost only an estimated \$2,500 to \$3,000. Note that here the A-frames are unbalanced, with legs at the rear longer than those in front. This gives extra headroom over the living area, with low-ceiling sleeping space in back. Plans for this "Shoreside Homarina" are available from Douglas Fir Plywood Association for 25 cents a copy

steeping toff squeezes two extra bedrooms into this compact A-frame only 23' by 36'. Note striking wall of glass at one end, cantilevered balcony at other. Wide spacing of frames is made possible by using extra-thick wood decking on walls and floor. Plans (No. 426), designed for Potlatch Forests. Inc., are available from Home Building Plan Service





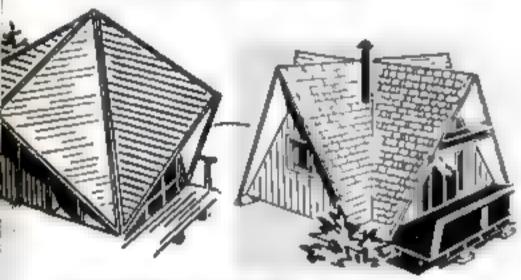
Many shapes are possible with a basic A-frame



open-sides version creates a porch along full length of cabin with sheltering roof overhang above it. Plans (No. 418-1) are available from Home Building Plan Service.



ADDING TWO SHED-TYPE WINGS to a central Aframe provided the unusual roomy design above. Plans for this "Douglas Fir" model are available from Vacationland Homes Plans.



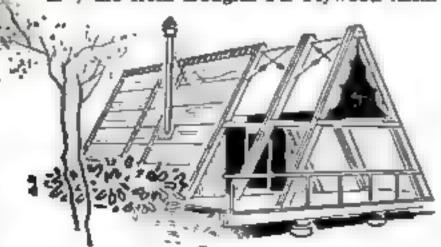
intersecting A-PRAMES produce these eyecatchers. Vertical walls increase headroom. Plans available from Vacationland Homes Plans (left) and Home Building Plan Service (right).



VERTICAL SIDES give this design a conventional look, yet retain strength and simplicity of A-frame design.

Plant (No. 419-1) are available from the Home Building Plan Service.

EXTENDING A-FRAMES beyond the main cabin adds convertible outdoor space—open for run or shaded by canvas panels. Plans ("The Ranger") are from Douglas Fir Plywood Assn.



Roof rafters are frequently two-by-eights or two-by-tens, doubled to give a 4" thickness; floor joists are doubled two-by-tens or two-by-twelves. The most common spacing is 4'.

In most designs, the roof rafters are tied directly into the floor joists by overlapping the ends and side-bolting or nailing through the laps. The result is an absolutely rigid structure.

How you can get an A-frame. Complete architect's plans are available for most of the designs shown here. You can also buy complete cabins as kits. Parts are all precut—you just put them together. Heat, plumbing, and other facilities are added by local contractors.

By doing the work yourself, you can often keep the cost to \$2,000 or under on a small cabin. Newly created "second-home" loans are making it possible to finance up to the full cost.

More than 100,000 vacation homes were built last year alone, many of them A-frames. This year's crop is expected to hit half a million. Builders are predicting that the second home will soon become as important a part of leisure living as today's second car. Add up what you spend on yearly vacation trips and you can see why owning your own year-round resort makes sense.

Where you can get plans for A-frame vacation cabins

Douglas Fir Plywood Association, 1119 A St., Tacoma 2. Wash. Catalogue available for 25¢. Individual architect's plans also available for 25¢ each.

Potlatch Forests. Inc.. Lewiston, Idaho. Catalogue available for 50¢. For full plans, see Home Building Plan Service below

Home Building Plan Service, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Ore. Architect's plans for \$27.50 to \$37.50.

Simpson Timber Co., 2042 Washington Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash. Free plans for A-frame garden shelter.

Western Pine Association, Yeon Bidg., Portland 4, Ore. Catalogue available free. For full plans, see Vacationland Homes Plans below.

Vecationland Homes Plans, P.O. Box 4379, Portland 8, Ore. Architect's plans for \$5 each.

POPULAR SCIENCE

A Major Housing Problem

On the 21 pages that begin here, everyone who lives in a house will find dozens of money-saving tips on a topic of mounting importance:

Keeping Down the High Cost of Humidity

ESTRUCTIVE humidity hits you squarely in the pocketbook. If you don't believe that simple statement, consider what it costs you when:

- The paint peels off your house.
- Costly tools and appliances rust.
- Furniture falls apart.
- Walls rot and plaster cracks.
- Expensive furnishings dry out.

These are only a few of the harmful effects that rob you of money and comfort when you have too much, or too little, moisture in your home. They're part of the price you pay for progress in modern house construction. Indoor hu-

midity is now the problem of every home owner.

This wasn't always true. In the old days, a house didn't seal out Nature with weatherstripping, calking, insulation, double glazing, and the tight construction now possible with precision-

milled lumber and building panels.

Older houses breathed; today's can't. To make matters worse, we've moved into areas never intended for living—the attic and the basement. We've added many moisture-producing devices, including the modern shower. We now do laundry in the living area—and play in the laundry area. Ironically, despite all this moisture, modern heating and tight construction also produce "winter dryness"—equally harmful.

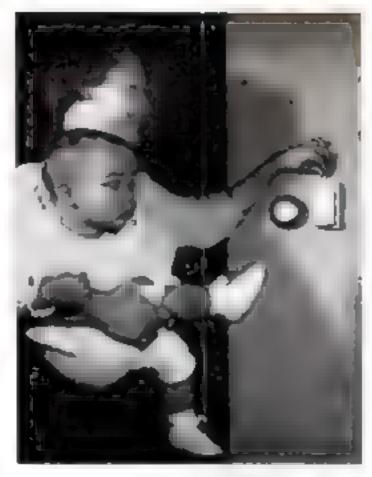
We've upset the balance of Nature. To correct it, we must create our own indoor climate. Just as we now take the thermostat for granted to control heat, the modern humidistat is becoming

equally essential to control humidity.

Moisture control is a new concept. Much of the information about it is misleading, confusing, or incomplete. Some of the claims of "wonder devices" for your home are sheer nonsense.

On the following pages, POPULAR SCIENCE has assembled the latest facts on the whole question of moisture control—what the real problems are, what causes them, what you can do about them. Knowing the answers will save you money and add to your comfort all the months of the year.

As a start, run through this check list to see where your major problem, or problems, may be.



The humidistat—as vital in modern homes as your thermostat.

The HUMIDITY in your home is ... too LOW if: too HIGH if:

Floorboards separate, creak Doors and windows rattle Piano goes flat Food dries out Veneers peel Leather dries out House plants wilt Your nose feels dry You get colds often Static sparks are common Wallpaper loosens Bookbindings crack Oil paintings check Moldings shrink You keep shivering, even with thermostat set above 75 degrees Rugs wear fast because fibers become brittle and break loose

Floorboards warp and cup Doors, drawers stick Piano goes sharp Food spoils quickly Plywood layers separate You feel hot and sticky Leather mildews Windows steam up Bath towels remain damp Water pipes aweat Exterior paint blisters Brick mortar crumbles Tools corrode, dull quickly Wood is hard to work Condensation drops from protruding nails in attic and freezes Damp spots appear on ceilings. interior surface of outside walls

PAINT INSIDE . . .



when outside paint blisters

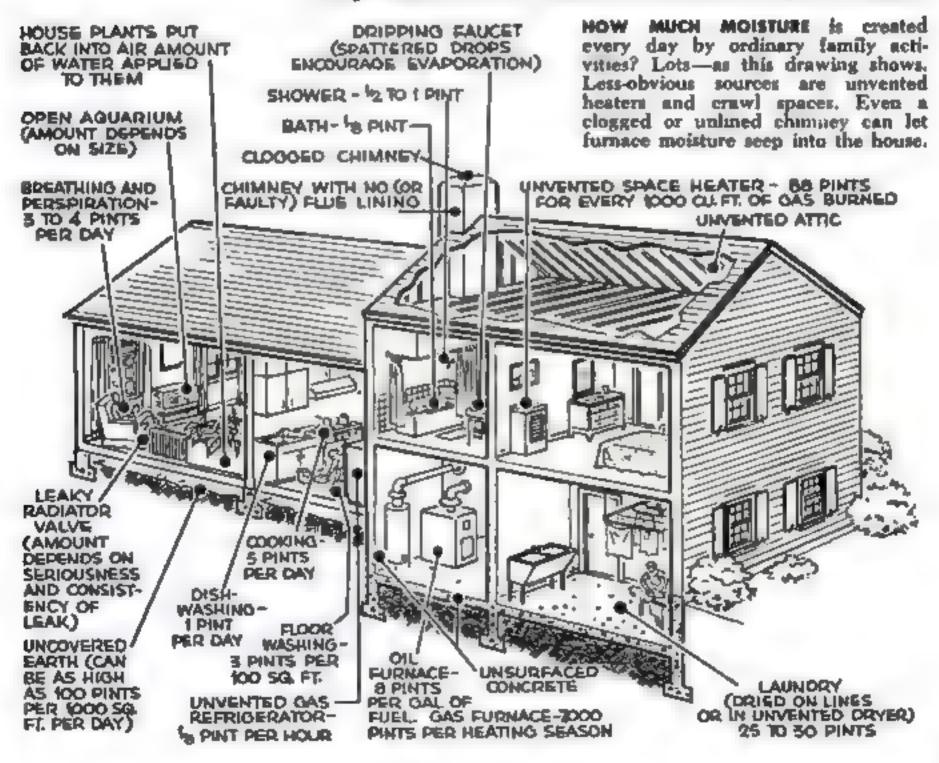
PAINT won't stick to a wet surface. That's why house paint sometimes blisters and peels off. Moisture produced inside the house seeps through the walls, spoiling the paint, causing stains, and rotting the wood.

A vapor barrier is the cure for this. But a barrier can be installed satisfactorily only during original construction. It goes inside the stud spaces of exterior

walls. Its job is to seal hollow spaces against the great quantities of moisture produced inside the house.

But what if you live in a home without a barrier? There are several things you can do. First, good ventilation can help eliminate excess moisture. And you should also consider a mechanical dehumidifier. These problems, of ventilation and dehumidification, both go hand

Why there's so much moisture in your home



in hand with vapor barriers. Even when a barrier seals moisture inside a home, you still have to get rid of it.

Second, and most important, you can add a substitute barrier. You can actually paint a vapor barrier on the inside of your walls. Special paints are

now made for this purpose.

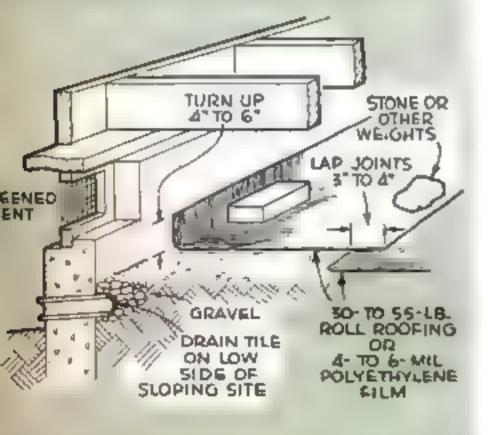
In some parts of the house, you may also find it possible to install a regular sheet-type barrier. Kitchens and bathrooms produce the greatest percentage of a home's moisture. If you're remodeling either one, you should consider stripping off the original wall covering and installing a barrier. Whenever you put up wood or other paneling, you can also cover the old wall with a barrier first.

Barriers can be paraffin- or asphalt-coated paper, aluminum foil, or polyethylene film. Ideally, they should be built right into the wall, as close to the warm (interior) side as possible. The sheets can be applied separately, before the surface covering. Or they can be an integral part of blanket or batt insulation, or of panel materials.

Why humidity needs a barrier. Air can hold only so much moisture at a given temperature. It can hold more moisture when it's warm than when it's

How you seal crawl spaces

moisture from Earth in a crawl space may condense on floor or pass into house. Simplest ground cover is a gravel bed 4" acep, each stone should be "s" in diameter or more. Sheet covers are more effective, inneral-surfaced roll roofing, or forgus-resistant plastic film. If space is used for storage, a waterproofed concrete slab will make the most dorable barrier.



cold. Chill it, and it will "dump" the excess moisture it can no longer hold, in the form of condensation.

Relative humidity is the percentage of moisture that air is actually holding at a given temperature compared with the total amount it is able to hold. The higher the relative humidity goes, the closer the air gets to its dump point (dew point). Any cooler surrounding surface will trigger the dump.

This is what happens when warm, moist house air meets your outside walls on a cold day. Suddenly chilled, it deposits its excess moisture on the nearest thing handy—your wall studs, sheathing, and siding. Rot sets in. The moisture, trying to escape outdoors, literally pushes the paint right off your house.

While relative humidities are higher in summer, the problem is not as serious because your outside walls are just as warm as the inside of your house and won't cause condensation.

Paint-on barriers. It may sound like a paradox to recommend painting inside to prevent peeling outside, but it's the logical answer when there's no other way to add a vapor barrier. An impervious paint on the inside of a wall keeps moisture vapor from seeping through and condensing on the sheathing or siding

It's vital, however, that a barrier paint be used *only* on the inside. Put it on the outside of a wall and it will trap the moisture inside the stud spaces.

Several types of paints will serve as vapor barriers:

 Aluminum primer, plus one or two finish paint coats.

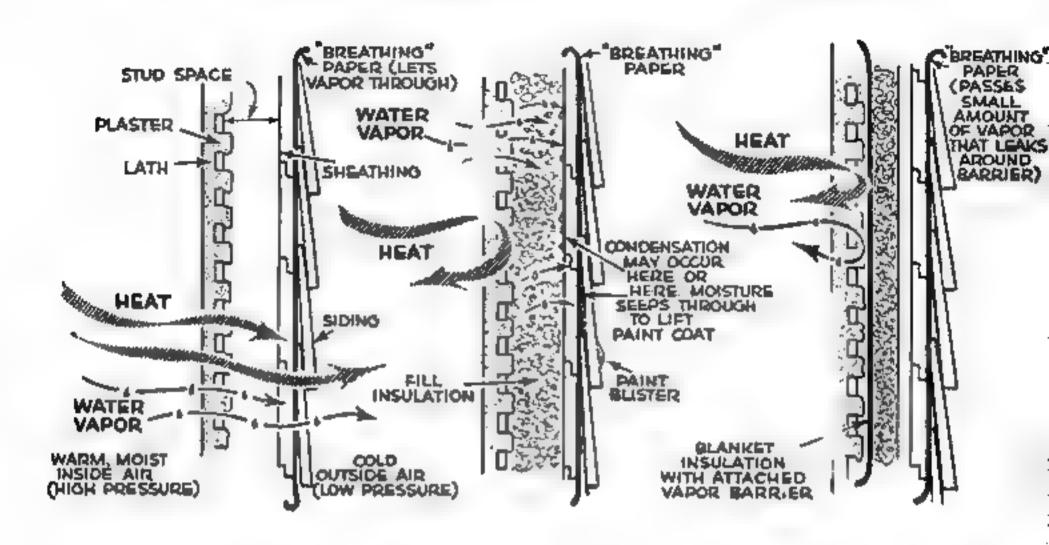
 Oil-base primer-sealer, plus two coats of semigloss paint or enamel.

 Rubber-base paints in sufficient coats to produce a smooth, glossy surface.

Calcimine, casein, and water-emulsion paints are of no value; nor is linseed oil. The vehicle, not the pigment, is the important factor. The choice of paint depends partly on whether your barrier coating is also to serve as the final wall finish. It doesn't have to. Decorative paint or wallpaper may be applied on top of it without affecting its efficiency as a vapor barrier.

This efficiency probably won't be as high as that of a regular sheet barrier, but it should handle interior humidities of about 30 percent during normal winter

Why vapor barriers are important in modern insulated homes

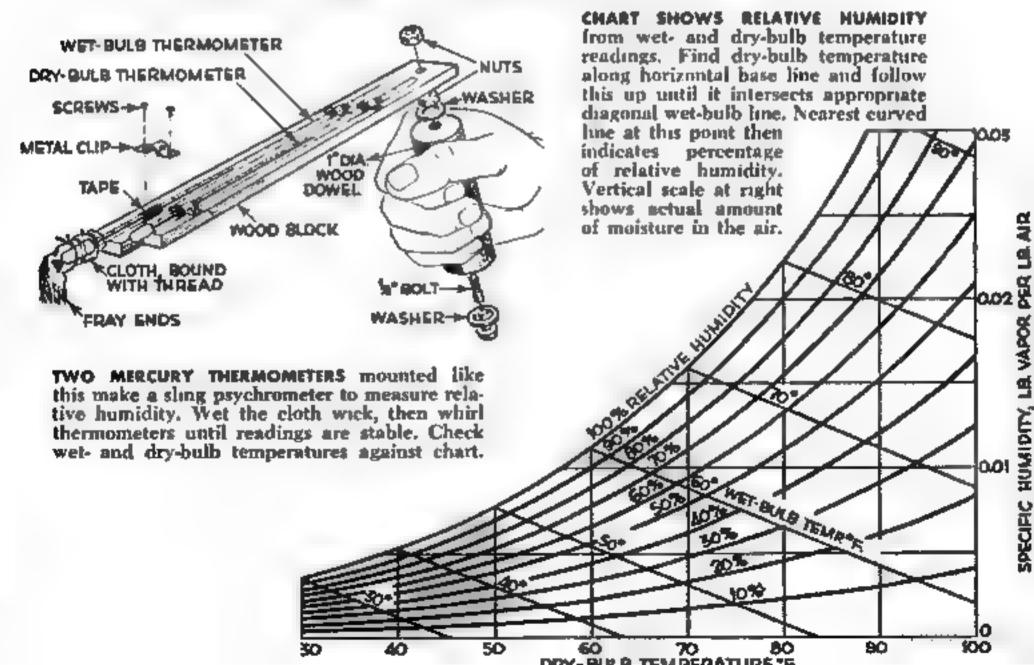


to other homes without insulation, the heat loss keeps outer siding and sheathing warm enough so that moisture usually won't condense. Water vapor thus flows harmlessly outdoors.

insulation in newer homes creates a problem because it holds the heat in, leaving outer side of the wall cold. Moisture flows into stud spaces and condenses, causing paint to peel.

ADDED VAPOR BARRIER on inside of stud space is cure for new construction. It turns back moisture so that cold outer surfaces stay dry. Barrier for old wall can be painted on.

How to make a humidity tester to spot your problems



weather where sub-zero temperatures are brief. The primer-sealer can be applied over an existing wall finish if the paint coat is sound, or even over tight wallpaper.

Some companies offer a paint especially designed for moisture control. Glidden's Spred Vapor Barrier is one example. It's a latex-type primer-sealer made of nonoxidizing materials. You can apply it with a brush or roller. Such a primer-sealer is even more effective when the finish coats are also latex based.

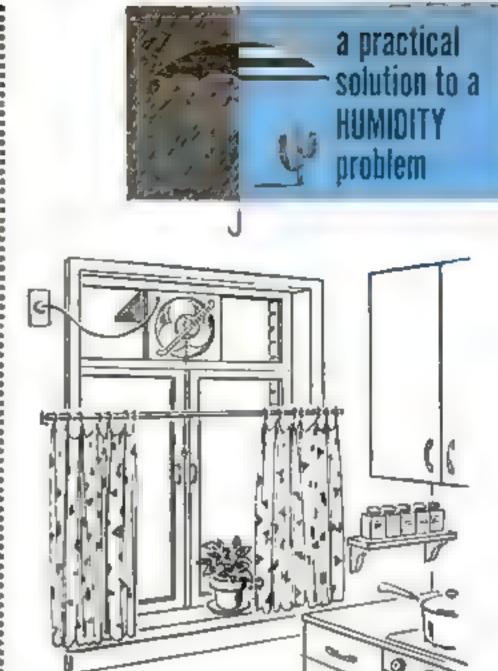
Pittsburgh Paint's Speedhide Primer has a Pliolite base and can be used on asbestos cement or uncured plaster.

With all brush-on barriers, the important thing is to get thorough coverage. If there are gaps in the paint coat, you've wasted your time. You must be certain to seal the entire surface of all outer walls—behind radiators and other fixtures, inside closets and cupboards, and behind the back edges of shelves. This may mean stripping these walls of builtins, but it's a question of doing the job right or forgetting the whole thing

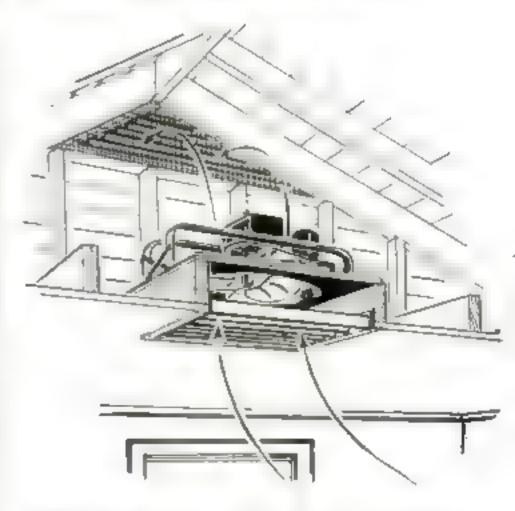
No vapor barrier can be perfect, so it's also important to provide a means of escape for the small amount of vapor that will still pass into the stud space. Building paper, sheathing, siding, and exterior paint should all be vapor-permeable so vapor won't accumulate and condense inside the wall.

Senting the ceiting. Unoccupied attics can be a reservoir of moisture. As in walls, insulation at ceiling level keeps heat from reaching the roof. If there's no barrier, vapor will condense on the cold underside of the roof, on projecting nails, or between the roof sheathing and outer covering. During cold weather, ice or frost forms. At the first thaw, this melts and drips onto the ceiling, causing water stains or loose plaster.

If you already have insulation in the ceiling without a barrier, the simplest solution is to paint a barrier on the room side of the ceiling. The procedure is the same as for walls. Where there's no insulation, you may prefer to install a sheet barrier, or insulation with a built-in barrier. If you plan to use an attic for living space, then the barrier—either paint or sheet—should go on the inside of the dwarf walls and suspended ceiling so it surrounds the heated area.



EXHAUST FAMS in a kitchen or bathroom window get rid of water vapor at its source before it spreads through the house. If equipped with a humidistat, they'll work automatically.



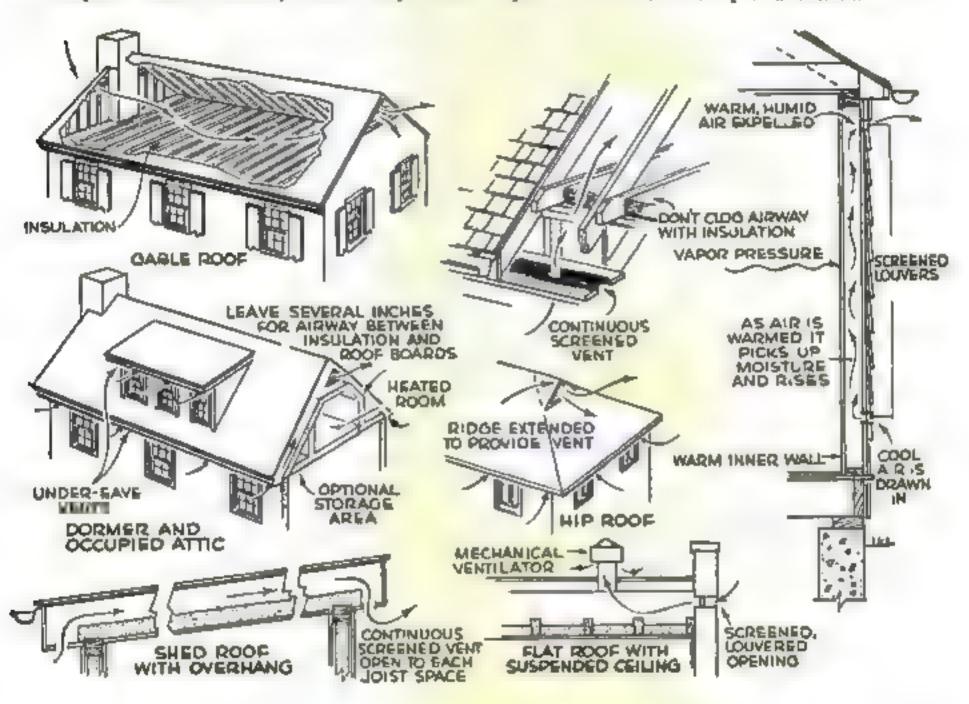
CEILING FANS move moist air in a hurry, but are mainly for summer cooling. Never use them in winter when under-roof surfaces are cold enough to condense vapor before it is vented.

VENTILATE ...

to remove moisture-laden air

How to coax a natural air flow through roof and wall spaces

MOVE DAMP AIR OUT OF ATTICS before condensation occurs. A combination of cave and gable vents is best, especially where attic is occupied. Under flat roofs, air flow may be too sluggish unless a forced-draft vent is provided. Exterior wall venting (below, right) carries off vapor that seeps through inner wall. Each stud space must have vent top and bottom.



ENTILATION of today's homes cannot be a haphazard affair. Modern construction methods by which we seal a house tight—with insulation, vapor barriers, calking, and weather-stripping—have made ventilation a must to remove moisture-laden air before it can do damage.

The ventilation problem centers in the three major moisture-producing areas: the kitchen, the bathroom, and the laundry. But it also applies to the entire house, including attic and basement.

You ventilate by three major methods—with exhaust fans, with attic ventilating fans, and with vent openings built into the house itself.

A fan that provides a room air change every 15 or 20 minutes is a good means of removing vapor. But in a tight house, a fan can't function without a supply of fresh air. Some warm-air furnaces draw in fresh air through an outside vent. If your heating system lacks such an intake, you may have to leave a window or two open while the fan is on. In winter,

when outside humidity is relatively low, the fresh air is a special boon.

In the kitchen, a range-hood fan—intended for carrying off cooking odors also exhausts steam. It is less effective, however, than a window or in-the-wall model that takes care of dishwashing moisture as well.

Individual fans in each moisture-producing area are your best bet. Vaporladen air simplifies ventilation: You

Good Ventilating Practices for Everyone

 In kitchen, bath, and laundry, even the simplest ventilation can help. Before tackling a steamy job, open a window a crack, top and bottom.

 To prevent the spread of water vapor through the house, keep the doors of these rooms closed until it dissipates.

• When single-glass windows frost or steam up in living or bedrooms, lower a top sash 1" on opposite sides of the house until the panes clear.

 When laundry is done in the basement, leave windows there open for a day

afterwards.

Vent moisture-producing appliances
 —dryers, gas stoves, heaters, and refrigerators—to the outside.

 Leave the fireplace flue open when not in use; the draft provides a ready exit for moist air.

don't have to move a great volume of air to get rid of moisture that's highly concentrated. With air indoors at 70 degrees and 30-percent relative humidity, you'd have to exhaust 14,000 cubic feet to get rid of one pint of water. That's a lot of air—and a great waste of heat. At 45-percent relative humidity, however, you need move only 4,000 cubic feet per pint—a 10-percent heat saving.

Ventilating and venting. You ventilate

living space to carry off excess vapor before it can move into cold areas and condense. Venting, on the other hand, is done to carry off moisture already in cold areas.

It's also important to distinguish between ventilating for cooling and ventilating to avoid condensation. A ceiling fan, installed to exhaust warm air in summer, may worsen a moisture problem in winter. It can load the attic with moisture and defeat the entire purpose of a ceiling vapor barrier. A cooling fan operated only in the summer is no problem.

Venting attics. To avoid condensation, the salest roof is one with a space beneath it you can vent to the outside. Insulation should be beneath this air space. Proper air circulation is very important here, particularly if there's no vapor barrier in the ceiling.

One formula for venting calls for a total net opening of one square foot for every 300 square feet of attic floor area. This should be split evenly between gable and eave vents, distributed for thorough cross-ventilation.

Gable louvers are most effective when there's a breeze, and must always be placed in line with prevailing wind. But often they won't do the job alone. Eave vents provide air movement independent of wind effect. Both are essential when the attic is taken over for living space and insulated. You should leave several inches of space between the insulation and the roof boards to serve as an air channel, vented at the eaves and gables.

"Net opening" means the actual airflow area. If you install screens or louvers, you have to increase the overall

opening size two to three times.

Too much attic ventilation may be as troublesome as too little. It can cool the top surface of insulation or attic flooring so much that moisture condenses before it has a chance to pass out the attic vents. Also, frost can form on the underside of attic floors laid over insulation. The solution to such problems is a vapor barrier below the insulation.

Crawl spaces. As with gables, vents in crawl spaces are often inadequate or improperly located to take advantage of prevailing winds. Some home owners close them up in winter or block them with shrubbery.

[Continued on page 180]



DEHUMIDIFY...

to control moisture-laden air

IX yourself a tall, cool drink, keep your eye on the glass, and you can watch how a dehumidifier works.

Moisture in the air condenses into drops of water on the cold surface of the glass. That's all you need for a dehumidifier: a larger cold surface to replace the glass and a way to keep room air moving past it. If you reheat the chilled air at the same time, you also make it relatively drier by increasing its capacity to hold moisture.

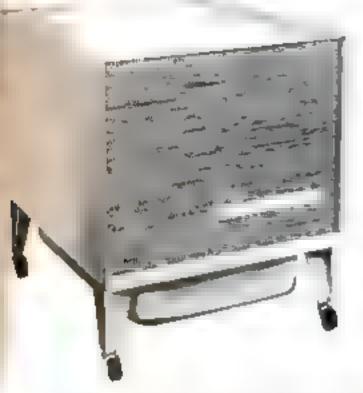
Most dehumidifiers now on the market work this way. They function like a refrigerator. Warm, moist air is blown past a chilled coil. The moisture in the air condenses on the coil and drips into a pan. The air is then reheated and sent back into the room.

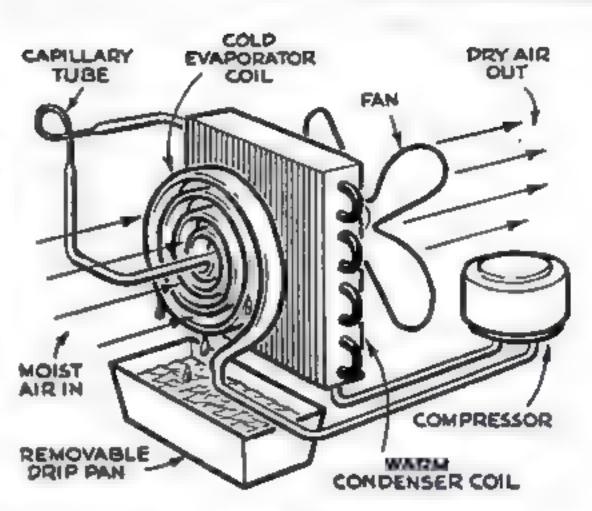
A few less common dehumidifiers work on the adsorption principle. Moist air is drawn through a chemical drying agent that sops up moisture like a sponge. The air isn't cooled so there's no need to reheat it. When the drying agent has collected all the moisture it can hold, an electric heater dries it for re-use.

Which is better? Adsorption-type dehumidifiers re-



Here's how the two kinds of dehumidifiers work





IN REPRICERANT-TYPE DEHUMIDIFIER, moist room air is drawn through a cold evaporator coil, chilled by expanding gas inside. Moisture condenses on the coil and drips into the pan. The cool, dry air is then reheated by passing through the warm condenser coil where the refrigerant

gas is condensed back into a liquid. A compressor keeps the system pressurized and a capillary tube reduces pressure for evaporation of the gas, just as in a refrigerator. Mobile, TV-size model at left rolls on casters, has removable drip pan slung underneath.

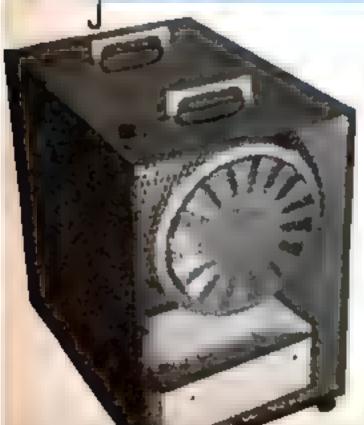
quire a permanent outdoor vent, like a clothes dryer—they're not portable. They cost more than the others, too, ranging from \$145 without a humidistat up to \$175 with one.

Refrigerant-type dehumidifiers start as

low as \$80, with top-capacity, humidistatequipped models at \$130 to \$150. Most of these are compact, TV-size units you can carry from room to room. The water they collect is removed by emptying the drip pan once a day or by running a hose



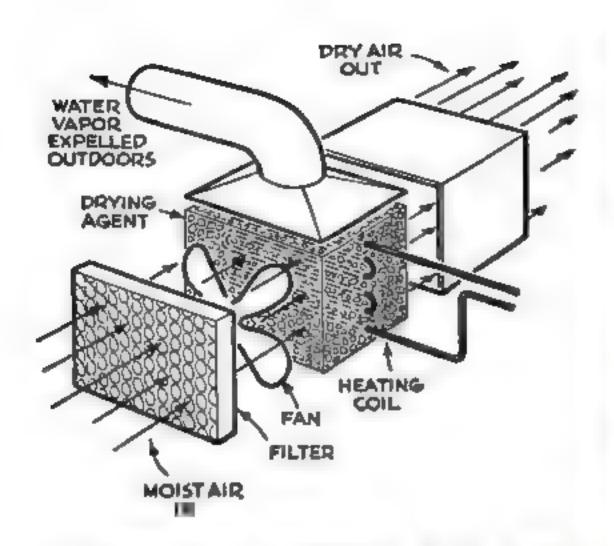
Build Your Own Dehumidifier



MOST of the parts you need to make a first-rate home dehumidifier can be salvaged from an old household refrigerator. For less than half the price you'd pay for a store-bought one, you can build your own moisture-collecting machine—and this includes buying a used box, paying a refrigeration mechanic to charge your finished machine, and the price of an automatic humidistat.

Obviously, you can do a limited amount of dehumidifying simply by taking the door off an old refrigerator and using an electric fan to blow air past the freezing unit. But unless the room air is quite warm, you'll soon find the coils caked solid with ice.

This brings us to the only basic change needed to





is drawn through a chemical drying agent, usually silica gel or activated alumina. This sops up moisture like a sponge. When the chemical is saturated, a time switch automatically turns on an electric heating element to dry it out.

from the pan to a nearby plumbing drain.

Adsorption-type dehumidifiers are better under some conditions for a curious reason: Refrigerant-type dehumidifiers work fine on very hot, humid days, but drop off fast in efficiency as the temperaMoisture released by the heating element is expelled outdoors through a vent, and the chemical is ready for re-use. Whatever the type, a dehumidifier is an ideal addition to a prized shop, to keep tools free of rust. The dehumidifier above is refrigerant type.

ture decreases. At 90 degrees, a typical machine will remove about three gallons of moisture from the air a day; at 80 degrees, about two gallons; and at 70 degrees, only about two quarts. The refrig-

[Continued on page 176]

convert the refrigerator machinery for a dehumidifier: The capillary tube must be altered to allow the evaporator (cooling coils) to operate at a higher temperature. The evaporator should be cold enough to cool air below its dew point but never cold enough to freeze the condensed water.

Best and easiest solution is to buy a capillary tube designed for a humidifier with the same size compressor. Explain your problem to your refrigerator mechanic. If he doesn't have the right one and can't get it for you, the next best thing is to cut off the existing "cap" tube. Usually, taking about 60 percent off the length is about right.

If you have to buy a used refrigerator, choose one that runs quietly. The freezing coil should feel cooler soon after starting.

Special handling tips

DISMEMBERED refrigerators are fussy and need special handling to prevent trouble after reassembly. Here are the tips you need to know:

 Bleed not-quite-all the gas out of the unit, and do it slowly, lest compressor oil come out too. Work outdoors or where there's lots of ventilation.

Handle compressors gently. Never turn them upside down, and don't run them empty.

Remount condenser coils in their original orientation. The same goes for strainers and accumulators.
 Keep all tuking absolutely free of

moisture and dirt.

 Provide as much ventilation for the compressor and condenser coil as they had in the old refrigerator.

How to discharge a refrigerator

in proper sequence to prevent damage to compressor.

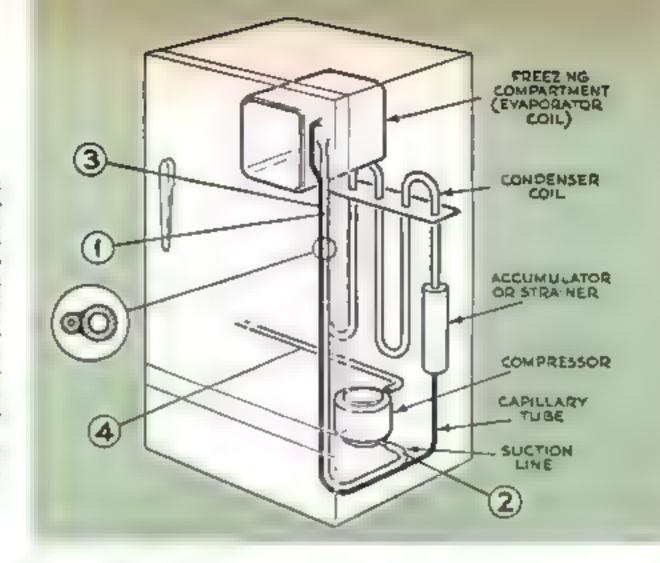
1) Nick suction line close to freezing compartment to release gas slowly.

2) When hiss is barely audible, cut suction line near compressor. Crimp tube on compressor side to seal it.

3) Cut capillary tube; crimp the strainer side.

4) Cut line to condenser cost; crimp the compressor side.

For safety, remove door from box before discarding it.



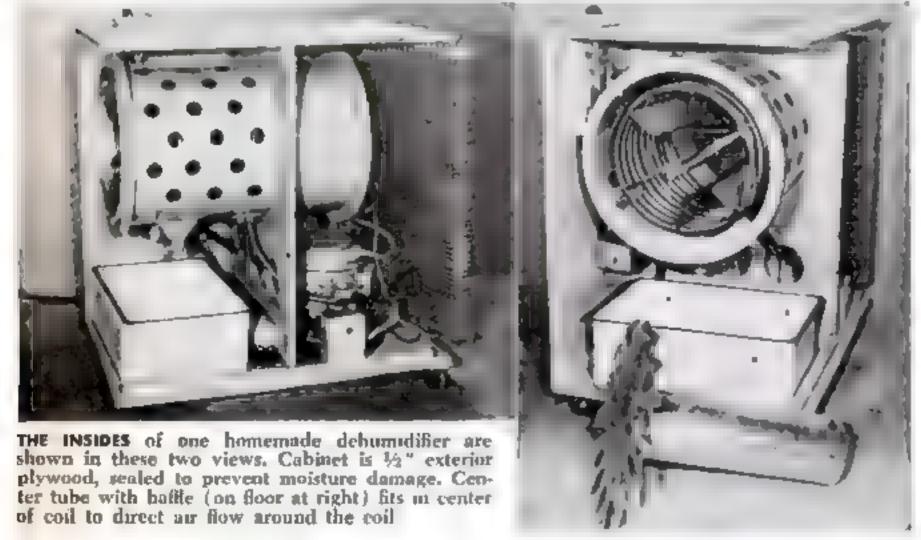
Be sure the compressor label is marked "F-12," which indicates it is charged with nontoxic Freon gas. Try to find a compressor rated at 1/5 hp. or more, but even with a ½-hp. job you'll be able to match the performance of many brandname dehumidifiers.

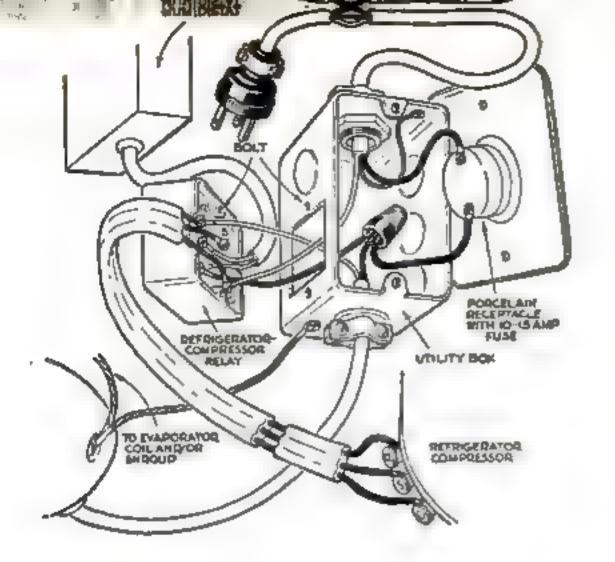
The exact size and shape of your finished machine is not too important. You can use one of the ideas shown in the sketches or dream up your own. Here are the basic facts you'll need to know: A fan should move air first past the evaporator coil, then the condenser.

 Replacing the freezing unit with an evaporator coil you can make will increase the area of cold surface and thus increase moisture-removal ability.

• Use %" copper tubing to make a new coil. Volume should match that of the existing one. Fill the old coil with water and measure the amount it takes. Figure 2.43 feet of tubing for each fluid ounce of water the old coil held.

CONTINUED





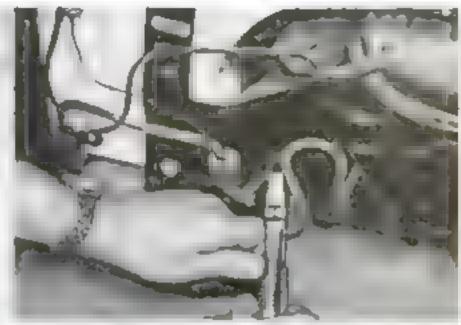
Making the connections

humidifier means adding a junction box to existing refrigerator wiring system. Use three-conductor wire, grounding-type plug for connecting cord. Strap metal parts together and ground through green wire in cord. Connect fuse in series with black (hot) wire. Connect humidistat in place of refrigerator thermostat. White wire (neutral) should be uninterrupted throughout.

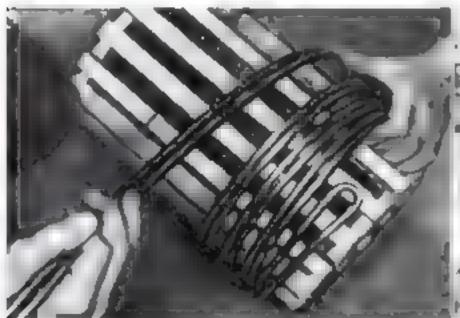
Helpful hints for getting started on your dehumidifier



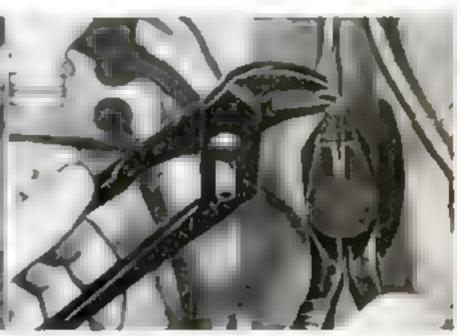
NICK SUCTION LINE with a saw or file to start releasing the gas. A cloth held over the opening will muffle the "whoosh" of escaping gas.



PINCH OFF THE TUBES immediately after cutting them to keep moisture and foreign matter from getting into the refrigeration system.

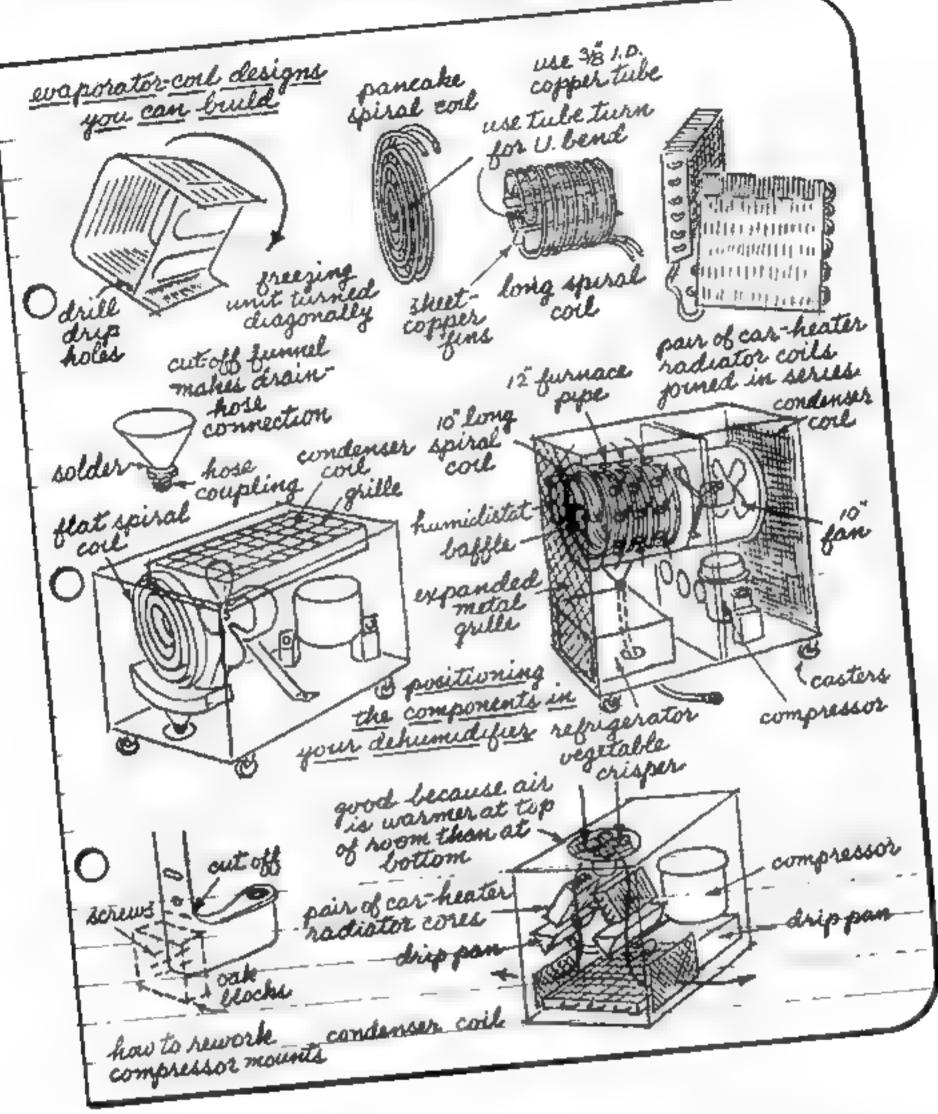


BUILD A COIL FORM to aid winding job. Soft copper tubing is easily worked by hand. Center bend is made with a sweated-on "tube turn."



MATCH THE TUBES by mashing large evaporator tube over a nail of the same size as the outside diameter of the tiny capillary tube.





 Carefully sweat-solder all joints in the tubing.

 Don't start the compressor until you've had a refrigeration serviceman "blow down" the system and recharge it. He'll have to braze a stub tube into one of the lines to do this. You may save time and trouble if you ask his advice before the project is too far along.

 Adding a humidistat will make operation completely automatic. (Bendix-Frieze, Model 80-1, is available from Montgomery Ward for about \$10.)

 If the coil either freezes up or doesn't get cold enough, ask your serviceman to remove or add a little gas as needed to make your dehumidifier operate in the proper temperature range.



HUMIDIFY... when dry air is the problem

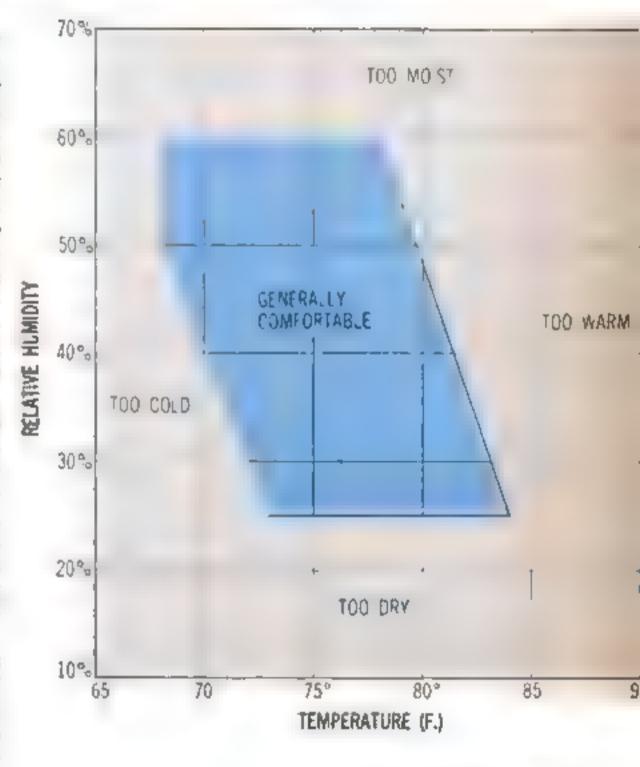
IN WINTER, the percentage of moisture in the atmosphere of your home directly affects your fuel bill, your comfort, and your health.

The relative humidity in winter-heated homes averages between 10 and 15 percent. And it can drop as low as three percent when the outside temperature hits zero and you maintain the inside temperature at 70. Nature never intended air to be this dry. Even Death Valley has a relative humidity of 23 percent.

When you shiver, and push up the thermostat, your need actually may be a higher humidity, not a higher temperature. With the right humidity, you may be comfortable at temperatures three to eight degrees lower than the reading required for a relative humidity of 10 to 15 percent.

It's a money saver. This fact could mean a saving of one-tenth of your fuel bill over the heating year. Each degree of increase over 70 degrees adds three percent to heating costs.

There's nothing new about putting moisture into heated air. When gravity hot-air furnaces were the most common central-heating system, a humidifier came as part of the package—usually just a water pan in the bonnet. When one-



Why
more moisture
lowers your
heating bill

MOIST AIR makes lower temperatures comfortable (see chart) and lets you get by on less heat. Ideal humidity is a matter of personal preference, and the shaded area indicates how wide the general comfort range is. But most people will be comfortable at 70 degrees—if the humidity is 40 percent. Nobody's happy when humidity is below 25-percent or above 60.

Humidifiers work in many ways. Here are the five basic types

pipe steam heat developed, the humidifier was still a water pan—set or hung on the radiator.

Recognizing several years ago that the pan method was obsolete, manufacturers extended the evaporation surface by adding plate wicks. Recently, however, humidification has taken giant strides.

Modern humidifiers are available for every heating system. When you can't connect one to the furnace, you buy a separate model that looks like a hi-fi console—or a portable you can carry from room to room.

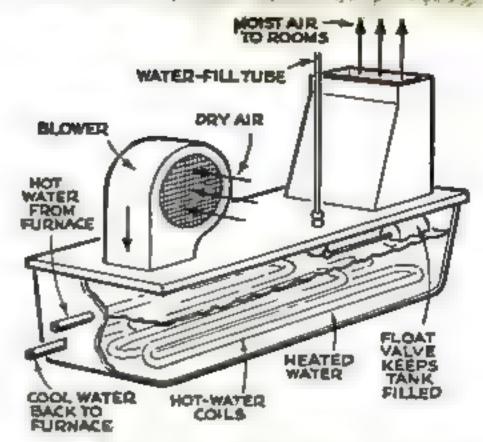
Plate-type units depend on natural evaporation. Their cost is modest—\$15 to \$20—but so is their capacity. Also, their porous plates clog up and must be replaced once or twice each season.

Most models come with only four or five plates, although a six-room house may actually need 10 to 15. Some units have space for extra plates—a feature to check. More efficient models have an electric heating element to warm the water and speed evaporation.

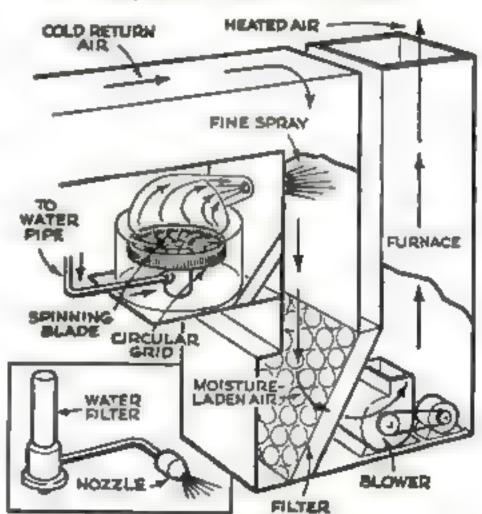
Force-type humidifiers boost moisture output with a power assist. Atomizers shatter water into a fine mist and spray it into the air stream. Vaporizers boil water into the air by means of an im-



DRY AIR IS A THREAT to furniture and rugs. A small, portable humidifier like this one can keep your piano in tune—and humidify the whole house—if it has adequate capacity.

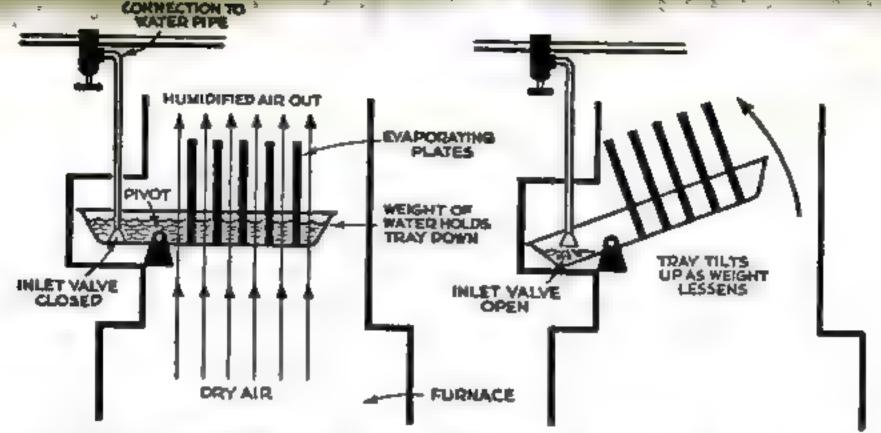


MOT WATER IS VAPORIZED to provide moisture in this type. The water is heated by hot-water pipes from the furnace or by electric coils. A fan then blows dry nir over the water to pick up vapor. The unit can be used either in warmair beating ducts or with its own ducts.



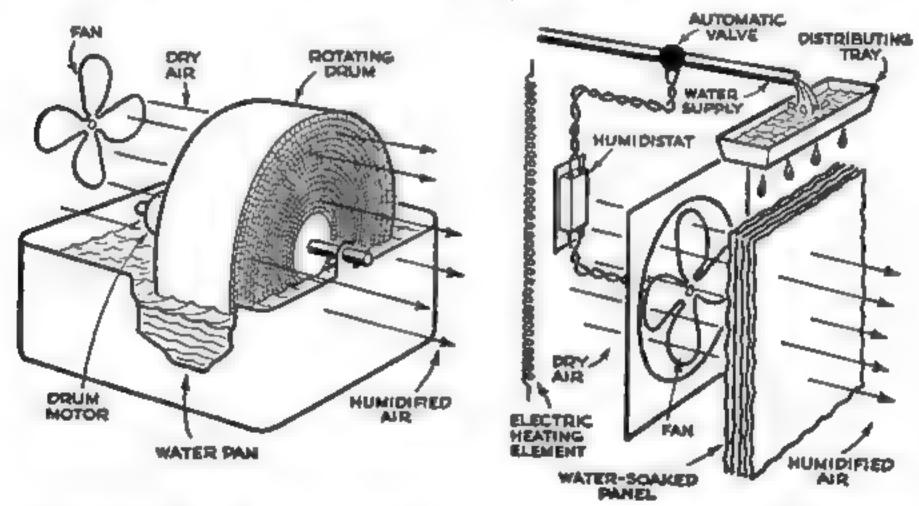
WATER IS SPRAYED INTO THE AIR in two types of atomizing humidifiers—either by spinning it into a fine mist, as at top, or by jetting it from a nozzle, as at bottom. Many atomizers mount in the cold-return duct so mineral deposits are taken out of the water by the furnace filter.

mersed heating element. In another method, evaporation is stimulated by forcing air through a water-soaked pad or drum. The advantages of forced humidification include no cleaning or replacement of filter pads, and a higher moisture output that does not depend on natural evaporation alone.



IN PLATE-TYPE NUMIDIFIER, porous, wicklike plates are kept wet in a tray of water. Hot, dry air from the furnace picks up moisture from the plates and disperses it through the heating ducts. Plates mount above furnace, require only one connection to cold-water line. Various auto-

matic valves keep the tray filled. In the type shown, the tray is pivoted and counterweighted so it tilts up as the weight of water on it lessons. This opens the inlet valve, allowing water to flow in until the tray tilts back down and closes the valve. Early models were hand-filled.



A WATER-SOAKED DRUM supplies moisture in this forced-evaporation model. The porous drum rotates slowly, picking up water from a pan as a fan forces dry air through it. It can be used in warm-air heating ducts, with separate ducts, or without ducts as a portable unit.

AIR PICKS UP MOISTURE from a water-toaked panel in another type of evaporator. Panel is kept wet by dripping water from above. An electric heating element warms the air to compensate for the cooling effect of evaporation. Both portable and furnace versions are made.

How much moisture do you need? The amount may surprise you. To make up the difference between average winter-time humidity (10 to 15 percent) and the recommended level of 35 to 40 percent, a humidifier must put out a minimum of a gallon of water per room per day—or six gallons for a six-room house.

Even this may not be enough. On a cold day, a six-room house may need as much as a gallon of water an hour. That amounts to emptying a bathtubful of water into your bouse air every day. Some machines are up to this; many aren't.



Humidifier for a Warm-Air **Heating System**

NY home heated with forced hot air could use this homemade humidifier. It works automatically. A humidistat controls it.

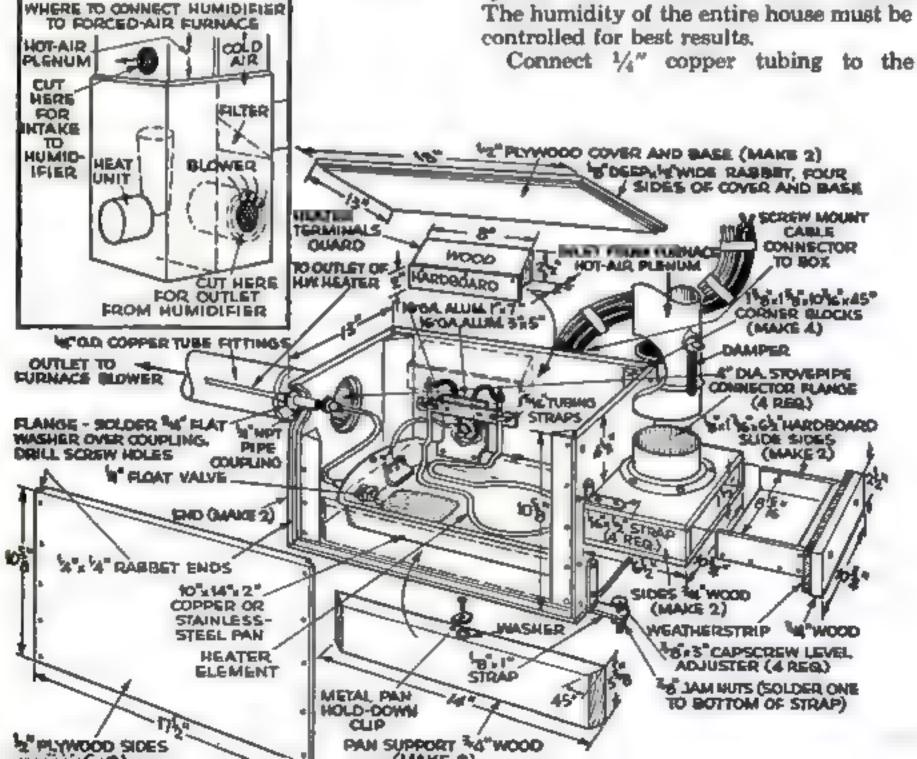
Here's how: When dryness shrinks a human-hair element in the humidistat. the instrument trips a switch, energizing a relay. Next time the furnace goes on, a heating element boils water in a shallow pan enclosed in a chamber connected to the hot-air ducts.

Hot air drawn across the steaming pan picks up vapor and carries it into the heating system. When sufficient vapor has been distributed throughout the house, the hair control relaxes, opening a switch and shutting off the humidifier. The unit will put out a maximum of 12 gallons of water a day.

The works are located in a box made of exterior plywood. Assemble the joints with waterproof glue.

Place the box in a location that will permit short runs of stovepipe from the hot-air plenum and blower housing of the heater. Level the box on its four adjustable legs, and connect it to the furnace with 4" stovepipe and fittings as needed. A typical installation is shown in the photo on the facing page.

A damper on the intake pipe and a sliding door on the humidity chamber allow the intake to be opened slightly to draw in air from the basement if your system lacks a basement cold-air return. The humidity of the entire house must be



outlet side of the hot-water heater and run it to the stainless-steel vaporizer pan inside the box. Note that the pan is suspended by two 3\%" cleats at each side to raise its bottom off the wood. Install the float valve in the corner of the pan.

The valve shown is a \$3 Aqua-Flow Humidifier Valve for a wicktype furnace humidifier. You can buy it at some hardware stores, or from a heating contractor. Connect a short length of 1/4" tubing to the valve, and fit a coupling to the tube where it emerges from the box. Solder a large washer over the coupling to serve as a mounting flange. Join the tubing from the heater to this coupling. A shutoff valve should be installed at the heater outlet,

With the float in position, bend the tubular heating element to he flat about \(^1/8''\) above the bottom of the pan, leaving the ends standing vertically to be anchored with tubing straps. At this point you could connect wires to the heater and operate the humidifier manually. In fact, it's a good idea to do so as a test.

To be efficient, the humidifier should operate automatically on dependable controls. These controls are available as separate units, and



are used to connect pipe to furnace and humidifier box. Crimp flange tabs to anchor them. To cut openings in furnace, drill a circle of small holes, snip metal between them and file smooth. Fit the pipe and tack-solder the joints.

annealed fusular hearing element can be bent to fit pan after float valve is installed. Anchor the element on a bracket so it is %" above bottom of pan, and bend float arm to maintain water level %" above tube. As water is vaporized, float drops and valve opens to admit more water. The element is protected by a low-voltage circuit through water that abuts off humidifier if level falls too low.



need only be installed in a suitable box and wired together. The cost of operating the heater will be slightly less if you can wire it into a 230-volt circuit; but the unit will function equally well on 115 volts, and wiring is simpler.

As a precaution against burning out the heater if the pan should run dry, install a copper plate on standoff insulators at the side of the pan. Adjust the float valve so that the water level stays about $\frac{1}{4}$ " above the heater tube, and bend the copper plate until it is immersed about $\frac{1}{4}$ " in the water.

Connect one leg of the low-voltage wire running to the humidistat to the plate and the pan, so that only the water completes the circuit. If the water level drops below the plate, the circuit opens, and the humidifier will not function.

Electrical equipment needed

Control box Terminal strip Pilot lights (2) I-amp fuse 7" x 12" x 3" chassis 8-contact type 115-volt filament bulbs. Tubular type with springclip block Screw type with base

20-amp fuse Main switch Bypass switch Control relay

Screw type with base Household type SPST DPDT toggle

SPDT Sigma, 11FZ-40ACS-SIL DPDT Guardian, 2200U-115

Power relay

Transformer

Stancor P-6467, I I 5-volt primary, 5-volt secondary Equipment listed at left can be ordered from: Allied Radio Corp., 1000 North Western Ave., Chicago 80.

Humidutat: Model H-64A-115 volt
Order from Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator
Corp., 2954 4th Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Hester element. Indeeco #26C3-45-120-volt, 2,200-watt tubular, 45" long, 325" diameter, copper-

Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., 24 Hanley Court, St. Louis 17, Mo.

sheathed, annealed

HUMIDIFIER CONTROL

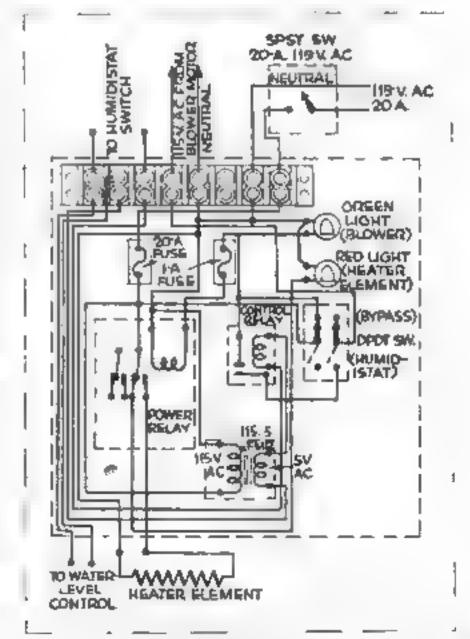
Starting Instructions

- 1. Check action of float valve
- 2. Open hot-water-supply valve
- 3. Check water level (1/4" above heater)
- 4, Turn on main power switch (red light should go on)
- Filp toggle switch to BYPASS (green light should go on, red off)
- 6. See that heater vaporizes water
- Set humidistat for desired humidity (40 % to 45 % is recommended)
- 8. Flip toggle switch up to HU-MIDISTAT for automatic operation

Fuses and Schematic Inside

Turn off main power switch before removing cover

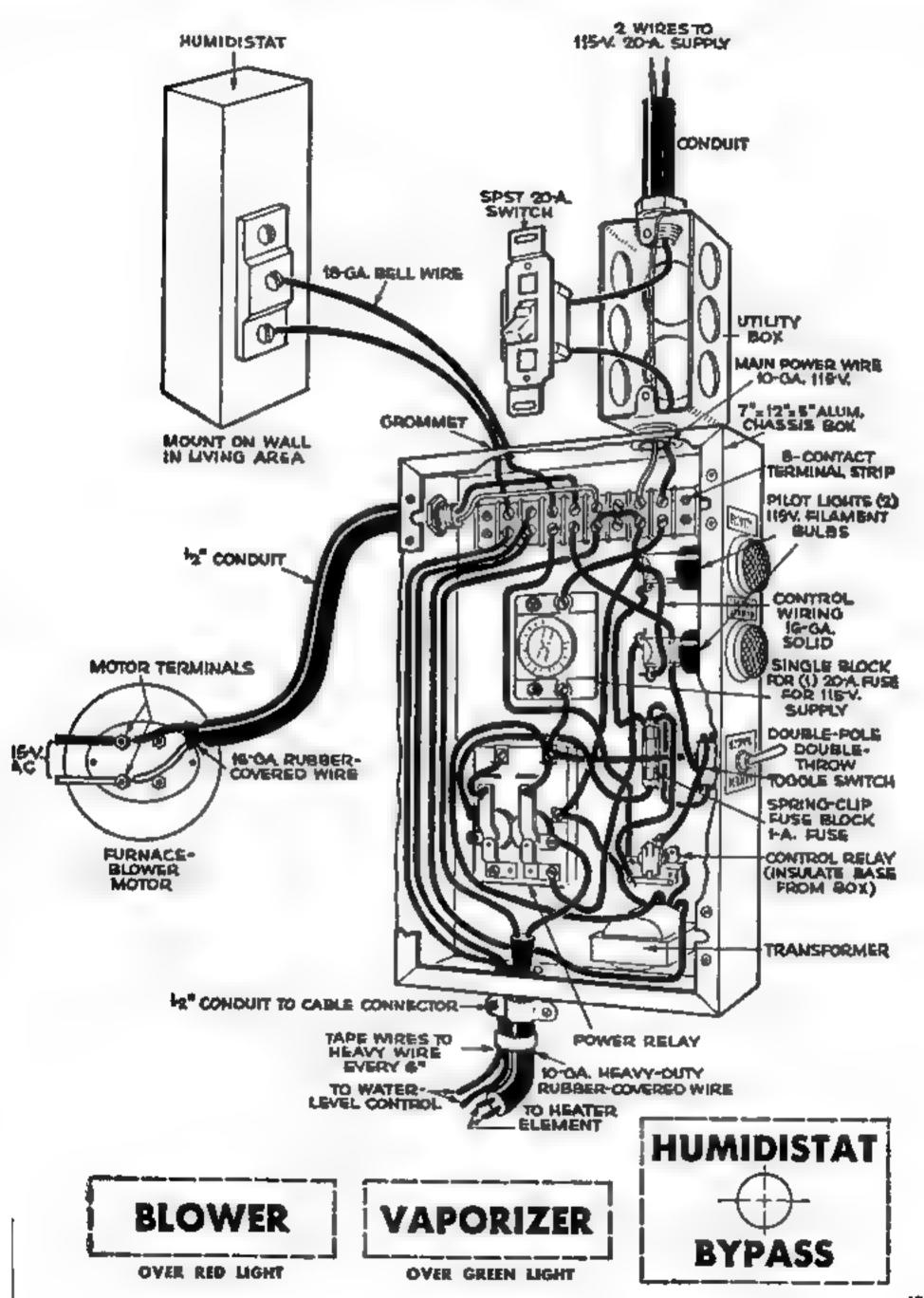
OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS and wiring diagram above should be cut out and pasted on the cover of humidifier control box. If you're unfamiliar with wiring diagrams, simply follow



the drawing on the facing page and connect the wires as shown. Labels at right should also be cut out and pasted over indicator lights and toggle switch on the side of the control box.



Easy-to-fellow drawing shows how wires are connected



Veneering Without



HARD-TO-CLAMP ITEMS are no problem with new contact glue. The curved bood of a doll cradle can be veneered after assembly (left), and a humble purk and beau can becomes a handsome wase (below).

By Henry B. Comstock

need a shopful of clamps to turn out first rate vencering. You can prove it with a beginner's kit offered by Albert Constantine and Son, The package contains instructions, a

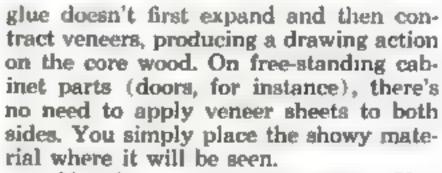
pint of glue, and an assortment of wafer thin slices of walnut, striped African mahogany, Burmese teak, and Central

American primavera.

The wood is unusual only in the eyefilling way of all high-grade veneer stock. But some of the information in the dope sheets may surprise you, and the adhesive certainly will. Called Veneer Glue, it's actually a contact cement, formulated for strength that will last the lifetime of a furniture piece. Here are the ways it simplifies and widens the scope of a craft that's older than King Tut's coffin:

 No elaborate core stock. The glue bonds veneer not only to sanded wood but to previously painted, shellacked, or varnished surfaces, provided the finish is sound. You can even use it to cover metal objects.

 No warping. Unlike even the finest cold-water-mix glues, the Constantine



No clamps, no veneer press. You can forget about the usual pressure-applying tools and those convex and concave forms or "cauls" you must build to hold veneer firmly against curved parts while ordinary glue dries. If you've ever used contact cement, you already know how the new veneer adhesive is applied. If you haven't, you'll be pleasantly surprised.

You brush two coats on both surfaces to be bonded and wait at least 20 minutes for them to dry. Then you bring the surfaces accurately together (you can't shift parts around, once they're placed).



154 POPULAR SCIENCE AUGUST 1961

Clamps

Finally, you either run a hand roller vigorously over the entire face of the veneer or tamp the part with a hammer and a cushioning block of wood.

 No time lost. It's usually best to cut veneer parts a bit oversize and sand or shave the excess off later. You can go right at this job after gluing. With other adhesives, you have to wait from 8 to 10

hours while they dry

• Greater gripping power. The initial bond of the glue is so strong that veneer bent over small-radius curves has no chance to spring back if you press it down firmly as you apply it. The glue continues to toughen as it cures. It's highly water resistant and is unaffected by most chemicals. To clean brushes you swish them in lacquer thinner.

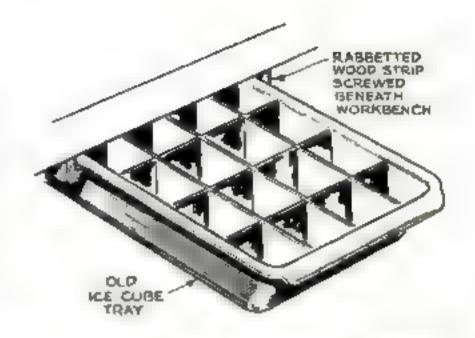
All this adds up to new and exciting craft adventures. Even a youngster or an all-thumbs adult can turn out attractive knickknacks—planters, vases, desk-top containers—formed by wrapping a piece of veneer around a tin can. Canisters and metal waste baskets will make bigger projects. If you can find a wooden cigar box you can turn out a handsome coffer for cigars or jewelry.

For old hands, veneering offers a change of pace from ordinary woodworking routines. Tackle one veneering project and you'll almost certainly awaken a keen interest in the distinctive grain patterns—the fingerprints of more than 100 varieties of veneer wood now on the market. You'll chuckle over claims that ve-

neering is a "dishonest" craft.

You'll know that the main object is not to save a buck but to display handsome textures that are either hard to come by, or that present special problems. The highly figured grain of burl walnut, for example, is the result of disease, and a furniture piece built entirely of the stuff would fall apart. Other woods, like ebony, are so dense and heavy you'd need a block and tackle to lift a solid cabinet, bed, or table.

But why get technical? Most of the fun will come from turning something plain into something beautiful. By making it easy, Albert Constantine (2050 Eastchester Road, NYC 61) is offering a real Cinderella deal at \$2.75.



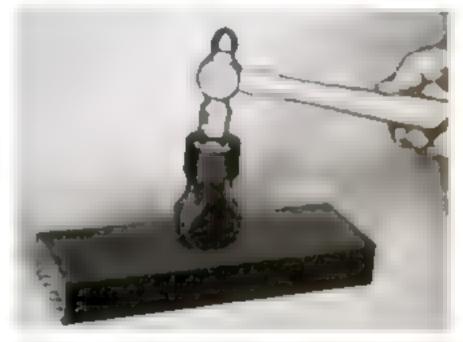
Ice-Cube Tray for Small Parts

An old ice-cube tray (the plastic type with fixed partitions is best) provides a sorting tray for small parts, or storage bins for fasteners. Mount it on rails under your bench so it slides out of the way.—D. O. Van Gilder, Denver.

Nails Position Fence Pickets

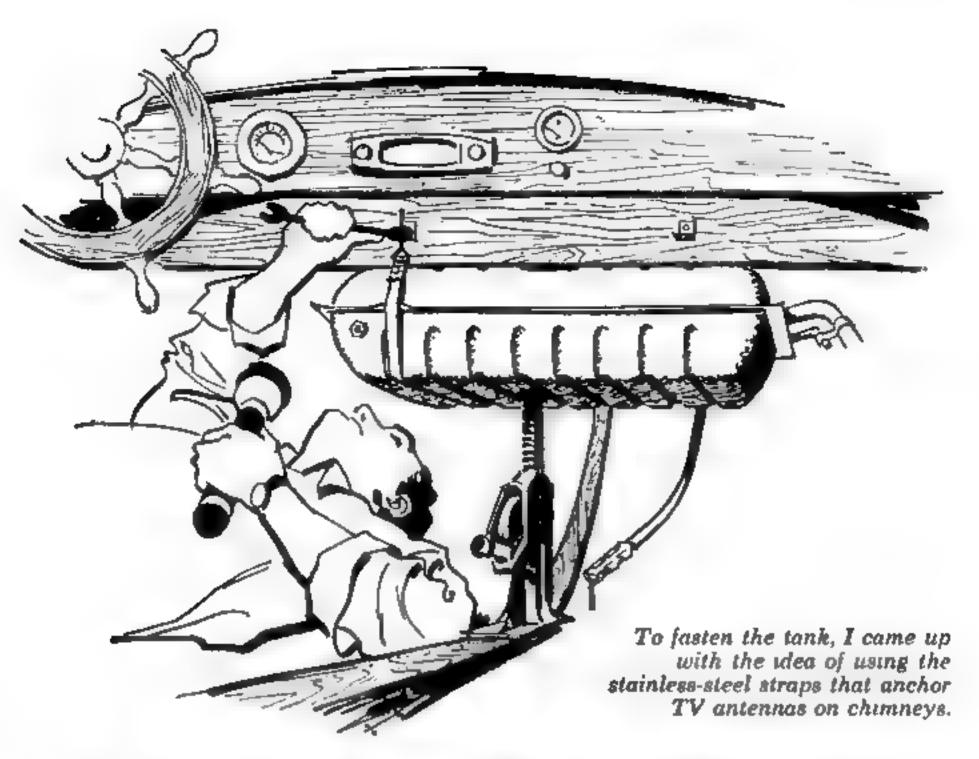
ALIGNING pickets along a fence standard is no problem if you tack a long casing nail at the same spot in the back of each. Hang the pickets with proper apacing, nail in place, and pull out the hangers.—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.





Hammer Head Makes Small Anvil

SET the smaller end of a heavyweight ball-peen hammer into a snug-fitting hole in a short length of two-by-four. It makes a miniature anvil for such jobs as riveting, center-punching, and shaping small metal parts.—O. A. Nelson, Seattle.



An Auto Gas Tank Now Feeds My Outboard

By E. F. Lindsley

HEN it got to the point that I was spending more time getting gas than I was enjoying my boat, I got the idea of installing a permanent gas tank. Someone suggested a tank from a car; they're cheap and have a built-in gauge unit.

A car tank holds 20 gallons or more, and gas weighs about aix pounds per gallon. You can't place this weight just anywhere in a boat. I had one of the kids ride up front on the bow deck to see what would happen. My boat had always been a bit stern heavy, and the extra

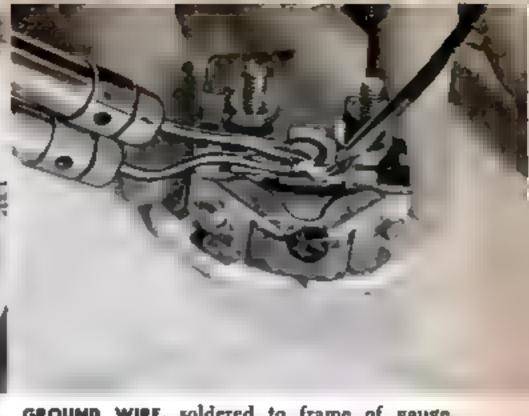
weight didn't seem to affect its performance. On a boat having less beam than mine, mounting the tank high under the bow deck might cause it to roll dangerously. To avoid this, try placing the tank low in the boat-under a seat, or on the keel up near the bow.

Another worry was the lack of baffles in a car tank to keep fuel from sloshing around in rough going. I decided not to worry about the baffles; and, it turned out, the tank worked fine without them.

According to the Coast Guard, the filler pipe should extend down into a well in the tank so vapor can't rise up the pipe when filling. On the other hand,



GAUGE WAS CHECKED by hooking it up to the boat battery; a lantern battery wouldn't work. I ran a wire from the float frame to the battery, completing the ground circuit.



GROUND WIRE, soldered to frame of gauge, replaces metal car body that once grounded the gauge. Were was passed through a hole drilled in the back of the case.



WITH FLOAT UNIT REMOVED, inside of tank can be checked for dirt, and clemed. Filler pipe and vent tube, shown in foreground, are connected to deck fittings with hose.



TANK VENT IS A MUST. It should be installed at the edge of the deck or on the hull side to direct gas vapor overboard. Length of gasproof hose couples it to the vent tube on tank.

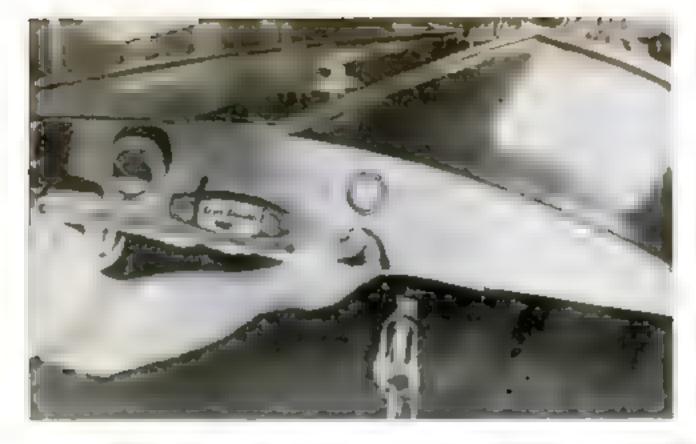
they also say that if the tank is properly vented away from the filler pipe, it's "fairly good." So I let it go at that. Messing around an old tank—cutting into it and soldering it—is dangerous business, and I wanted no part of it.

Before buying the tank, I'd checked on gauges and found that one type, used on Ford units, required a gauge voltage regulator. The rig used on GM cars needs only a tank unit and a dash unit, so I bought a tank and gauge from an old six-volt Chevy to hook up to the six-volt battery used by my outboard. The whole thing cost \$4. If you've a 12-volt job, try acrounging around the junkyards for

a setup from a more recent 12-volt car.

When the junky dragged out the instrument group from the dash of the Chevy, I was perplexed because the ammeter and oil-pressure and water-temperature gauges were all on the same big dial. After prying off the glass, though, I found that the gas gauge was separate, and held on by two screws. I later used these screws to mount the instrument in a case from an old pressure gauge I found in my shop junk.

All that was needed to make it fit was a light trimming of the gas-gauge face. Incidentally, don't get any ideas about lubricating the instrument pivots. These



battery by turning on gauge only when you want to check fuel supply. Pushbutton might be better here, since it would shut off automatically when released.

are specially doped at the factory with a sort of sluggish gook that serves to dampen the needle movement so the needle doesn't go crazy whenever the gas aplashes around in the tank.

Gas gauges have been known to stop functioning, and rather than install mine and find it no good, I dragged in my boat battery and made a dummy hookup. Nothing happened. I moved the tank arm with the float on it, but the needle stood still, I checked the connections.

Then it dawned on me that a car is made of metal, and everything grounds to the chassis. I added a ground wire that completed the circuit from the gauge

Safety hints for installing a tank

Install a tank vent to carry fumes overboard. Unlike smoke, which rises, gas vapor tends to settle. An accumulation of vapor in the bilge has the explosive potential of dynamite.

Be sure the tank is grounded to the filler pipe. Gas flowing through the pipe or hose generates static electricity, which can build up and create a spark. A grounded filler pipe discharges this electricity safely through the metal nozzle of the pump hose.

Before placing tank permanently, fill it with water and try it in several locations as you run the boat to check how weight affects performance.

If you enclose the tank, or install it in an enclosed compartment, ventilate the compartment with deck vents in addition to the tank vent. unit back to the battery as in a car body. Now the gauge needle responded when I twitched the float arm. I had to include this wire in the final hookup to complete the circuit in the boat.

Cleanup. I gave the tank a good going over, too. Removing the float unit opened up a big hole that I could look into to check for leaks and dirt. I wire-brushed the outside clean, but there was a heavy layer of undercoating on the bottom that didn't seem worth the trouble of removing. I sprayed the tank with rust-inhibiting paint to make it look more shipshape, and to protect base metal.

Putting the tank in the boat was a workout. After trying unsuccessfully to juggle the tank with one hand and fasten it with the other, I pushed it into position with a jack placed on the keel.

One thing was certain. Twenty gallons of gas bouncing around every time the boat hits a chop is nothing to joke about. Casting about for a reliable means of securing the tank, I came up with the idea of using the stainless-steel straps that anchor TV antennas to chimneys. For about \$2 I bought a chimney-anchor repair kit, consisting of two long strips of stainless, plus eyebolts and clips to snug them up. Four 3/4" pieces cut from 11/4" angle iron bolted against the deck beams serve as anchor points for the eyebolts at the ends of the straps.

Running the filler pipe to the deck was a problem. The car tank had a curved fill pipe and a smaller vent tube, both angled properly for the opening in a car fender, but not aimed toward the deck of my boat.

Rather than try to cobble up a redo of the Chevy pipe, I bought an authentic marine deck fitting with a cap chained to it. I fitted it snug in a hole cut in the deck and sealed it with bedding compound. Then I dropped a pipe and elbow down to the tank pipe, and connected the two pipes with a short length of hose. I also ran an electrical bond—a piece of stranded wire—across the hose to provide metal-to-metal contact between tank and deck fitting, so the tank would ground to the metal gas-pump nozzle when filling up. This is a necessary precaution to prevent buildup of static electricity during filling.

I also bought a marine tank-vent fitting with a screen in it, and installed it at the edge of the deck on the side away from the filler pipe. I coupled the vent to the tank with a length of fuelproof hose. If your boat has enough freeboard, install the vent in the side to pass fumes

overboard.

Installing the fuel line. My outboard has a built-in fuel pump, so rather than fool with copper tubing. I ran an extralong outboard fuel hose back to the engine. The hose has a check valve that closes when you disconnect it from the engine, but a shutoff valve at the tank is a good idea in case the hose should

spring a leak.

If your engine uses a pressure system to force gas out of a tank—this type has a double fuel line consisting of one hose to pressurize the tank and another to carry gas to the engine—don't connect it to the new tank. Car tanks aren't built to be pressurized. Instead, leave the outboard tank connected to the engine, and put an electric fuel pump and a check valve at the car tank. Run a hose from the fuel pump, and let it feed gas into the portable tank as needed. A simpler method might be to use the car tank as a reservoir and refill the outboard tank manually when it's low.

After fitting the gauge to the dash, connecting the wires, and filling the tank, a minor problem came to light: As long as the gauge was connected to the battery, it would be pulling a bit of current, even when I wasn't using the boat. The answer was a switch on the dashboard to break the gauge circuit. When I get concerned about gas, I pull the switch and trke a reading.



Sturdy Base for an Anvil

THE nearest thing to a fat tree trunk for supporting an anvil is a base made of four pieces of 8"-by-8" timber bound together with atrips of 1"-by-3". Wood blocks, shaped to fit the heavy anvil. hold it in place without bolts. There's an old rule for figuring right working height: When you're standing erect with your arms at your sides, the knuckles of your clenched fist should touch the top surface of the anvil. —J. P. Goodenough, Milwaukee, Wis.

MASKING or cellophane tape can be used to locate the spot where a door binds. Stick tape along the suspected area, and open and close the door several times. The tape will be marred at the tight spot.—Steve K. Hullcranz, Oak Park, Ill.

Awi Suspends Plumb Bob

To PLUMB fence posts quickly, tie the plumb bob to the shank of a bradawl with a length of string. Jab the awl into a post, adjust and set the post, then pull out the awl and stick in next post. -G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

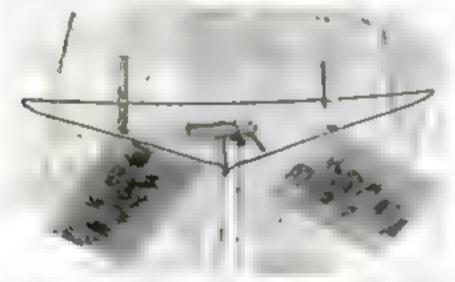


Clothespin Photo Tips

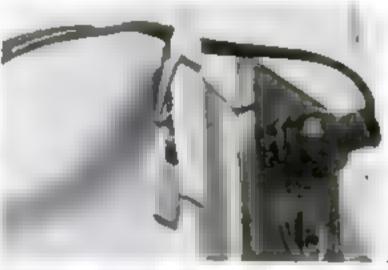


DATA HOLDER: Short memory? It's easy to keep instructions, indexes, and charts in front of you for reference while you work. Clue or tack a clothespin to the wall at eye level.

cord cappy: Treading on floodlight cords can cause shorts. When there's an excess of cord, keep it from underfoot by gathering it in loops held off the floor with a clothespin.



DRYING RACK: If you run out of space, or want to hang prints above a heater for fast drying, make an extra rack by hending back the book of a coat hanger and chipping it onto a nail.



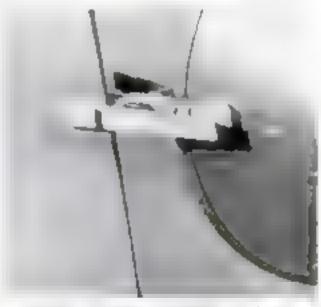
socket Guard: You won't accidentally kill your lights by tripping on the cord, if you screw a clothespin to the wall beside the socket. After you plug in, anchor the cord in the jaws.



MASK CUP: Portrait work call for vignetting? Leave hands free by clipping the mask to the diffuser attachment on your enlarger. You can swing it aside when not needed.



wingbott GRIP: If the adjusting screws on your light stand are too tight for fingertip turning, slip a clothespin over them to provide additional leverage.



clothespins with jaws in opposite directions. Grip flange of reflector with one, edge of cardboard with other. Repeat on other side for "barn doors."

PPG's sensational new LATEX House Paint resists blistering

and peeing! Protects homes years longer . . . Easier to apply . . . Goes over damp surfaces . . . Dries in 30 minutes

• Experiences of thousands of homeowners the country over confirm the results of years of laboratory and field tests... prove that sensational new PPG LATEX is Pittsburgh's greatest advancement in house paint in nearly three-quarters of a century.

amazingly tough and flexible film that resists bluetering, peeling and discoloration.

New Pittsburgh LATEX House Paint can be applied over damp surfaces—also gives you greater case and speed of application. You can use it with remarkable results on wood, brick, stucco, asbestos shingles, cement blocks or metal surfaces.



• Sensational new Pittsburgh Latex House Paint can keep your house looking "just-painted" years longer. The colors are fade-resistant ...white stays white, colors retain their crisp, clean beauty...and the new muracle resums are so durable they fight the effects of time and weather far longer! The result? A money-eaving bonus of extra years between paint jobs!



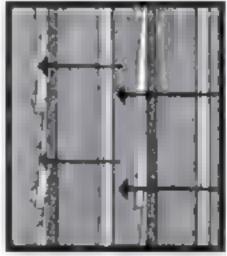
• You'll save hours because Latex goes on so fast and smooth! No brush drag, no lap marks. Use brush, roller or spray.



Paint over damp surfaces! With Latez you can paint over surfaces damp with dew or rain...
 or paint between showers.



• Dries in 30 minutes! Forget about rain, dust and insects meaning up your paint job! Latex dries in only 30 minutes.



Resists blistering!
 Correctly applied, Latex resists blistering. It lets trapped moisture out, yet will not let moisture in!



 Clean up with water!
 Cleanup and brush care is a snap! Just wash brushes, roller or apray gun in plain soapy water!



DARRES & CHARLE & CHEMICALS & BOURNES & PLASTICS & PARE CLASS

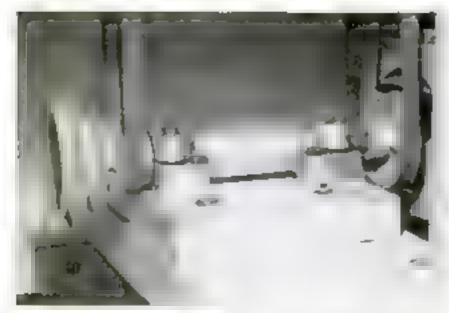
PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED



 For America's finest oil-base house paint, ask for Sun-Proof famous for highest quality made 1892.





Heavy-Duty Speed-Change Shaft

Does the speed-change shaft in your shop do such heavy duty that you can't keep bronze bearings in it? Try using a high-speed ball-bearing saw mandrel. These are built to take the punishment of swinging a heavy blade; and most of them are designed for pressure-gun lubrication -Herbert Y. Moon, Orient, N. Y.



Milk-Carton Storage Drawers

A NEAT storage chest for small items can be made from scrap lumber and milk cartons. Cut out the carton tops and tack in plywood squares with screw-eye pulls. Slice out one side of the carton. Dimension the wood case (using 1/4" hardboard for shelves) to fit as many drawers as you need.-R. Beach, Lake Grove, Ore.

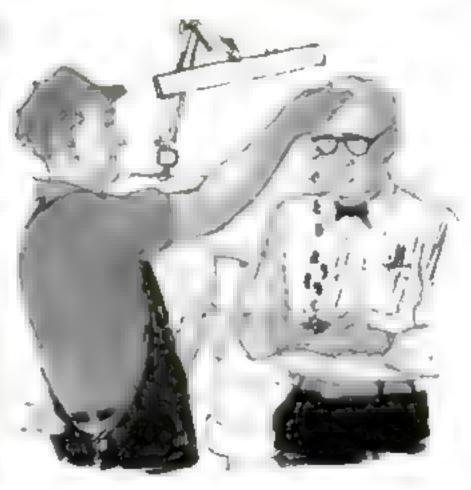
My Most **Embarrassing Shop Moment**

Machinists and designers are always ribbing each other over who's at fault when a mistake occurs. The machinist accuses the designer of drawing the plans wrong, and the designer accuses the machinist of reading them wrong.

One day I drew up a little bushing that was nothing more than a short length of ½"-diameter brass rod with a ½" hole in it. Since it was a rush job, I hurried over to our machinist and asked him to turn out the part on the double.

A few minutes later, he appeared at my office and said, "Here's that bushing you wanted," Without batting an eye, he dropped a pile of brass chips into my hand,

Then he jabbed a finger at my drawing. getting howls of laughter from everybody in the room. The dimensions called for a



1/4" hole to be drilled in 1/4" stock. There was no doubt that this time the boo-boo was mine—E C. Auld, Los Angeles.

インデースライス (事業を表)者



YOU

can make \$117.50 do moreget a Delta 14" drill press

Here is a rugged, versatile drill press for \$117.50* that's the biggest dollar value in its class! Six interchangeable spindles convert this press in seconds to handle wood shaping, mortising, routing, polishing, reaming, surface grinding and dozens of other operations. You'll really appreciate the many ways this tool offers to stretch your dollar investment.

See your Delta Distributor (he's in Yellow Pages under TOOLS or MACHINERY) or write for FREE Delta Catalog: Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Delta Power Tool Division, 504H N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa. Model 14-008 (slightly higher in the West).



GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS

8350 Santa Monico Sive. Los Angeles 46, Culff

BUILD YOUR OWN

From Janked Befr Berators for a Few Dollars
INSTRUCTION BOOKS SHOW YOU HOW 71
'NOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Air Conditioner'
'HOW TO BUILD an Automobile Air Conditioner'
'HOW TO BUILD an Electrostatic Precipitation'
'HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Debumidifier'
'HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Debumidifier' Imptructions.

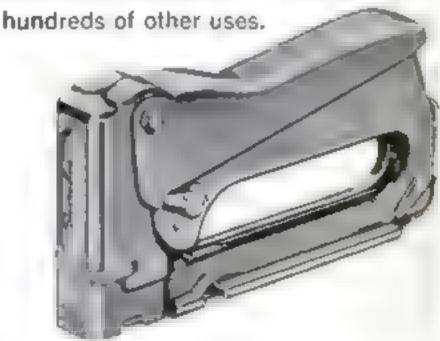
tomplete Inch! I Yoursell Air cond coner his for home at a set a set of 2 Ton capacity Brand New Parts - \$32 00 and up.

Roof Engineering Co., Dept. G.S. 1318 N. Clyburn, Chicago 10, 191

on kits.



screens, upholstery, carpets...



Swingline 101 Staple Gun

Stoples practically earthing. Exclusive push-button landing and built-la stople extractor. Al your statement, department er herdware store.

FREE: New 8-page "TIPS FOR TACKING"

shows you how to save time, money and effort—with a Swingime Automatic Staple gun. Send for yours today!



32-00 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, New York

Short Cuts and Tips

A Back-Yard Pool Goes Underground

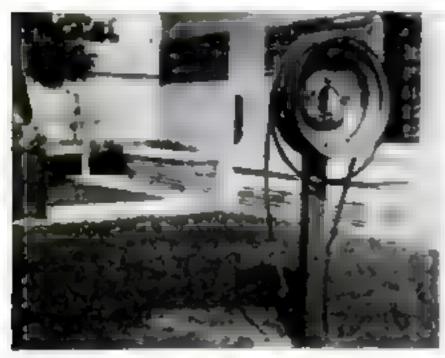
ABOVE-GROUND plastic awimming pools can be given a swank in-the-ground look this way. Dig a pit to the pool's depth and about 1' larger in diameter. Set up the frame, then wedge 1" planks all around between the posts and the earth. The boards give you a cheap retaining wall and can be creosoted for longer life. Between pool seasons, I get extra mileage out of the pit by using it for flying model airplanes from a central tether.—Donald E. Mowrer, Phoenix, Ariz.



DOES your wife complain of having to jam tablecloths and other linen in a drawer too small for them? Wrinkles—and ruffled tempers—can be avoided by folding them over curtain rods mounted on the back of a cupboard door. Or fasten swing-out towel bars in an undercounter cabinet.—J. Ogle, Mankato, Minn.

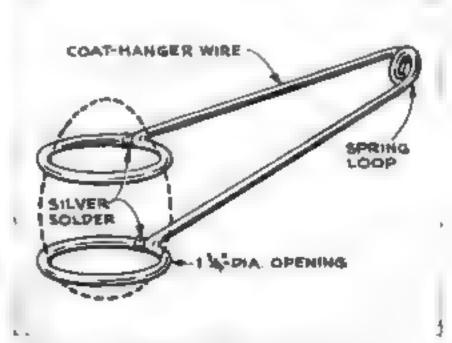
FIF you need a replacement nut for a foreign car using Whitworth or metric threads, you can usually borrow an emergency spare from a fuel-line clamp, bracket, or other spot not essential to the running of the car. This trick helped me out of trouble on the road several times.—

Mel Halle, Playa Del Rey, Calif.



Handy Reel to Store a Hose

AN OLD wheel rim on a post makes a good reel for storing an air or garden hose off the ground. For the neatest effect, run the hose underground to the post.—Harry J. Miller, Sarasota, Fla.



An Egg Lifter That's Safe

THE easiest way to remove hot eggs from boiling water, I've found, is with a lifter of coat-hanger wire bent like this. Eggs can't fall out of the loops.—H. C. McClellan, Willow Grove, Pa.

France's Fabulous Flivver [Continued from page 65]

Top speed is 50, and fuel mileage about 53 miles per gallon. The gas tank holds only 5½ gallons. "It's enough," said our hostess, "for two round trips to the city and back, with some left over." She lives 50 miles from New York.

The car's interior is starkly utilitarian, with enough sharp edges to make the National Safety Council frown. Front windows are halved to hinge up from the bottom, and are locked with mouse-trap catches inside. Controls are confusing at first; there is no gas gauge, and the speedometer looks as if it had been taken off a bike and mounted in a corner of the windshield at the last minute. The shift lever sticks disconcertingly out from the middle of the dash; it has a naive swing-link connection to the transmission in front of the firewall.

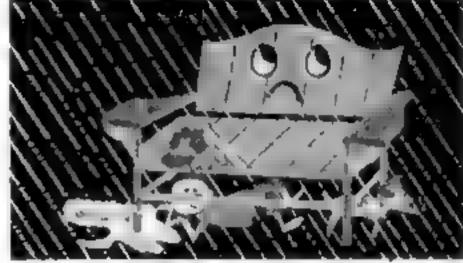
Engines fore and aft. For some of the rough terrain the little cars are used in, buyers suggested four-wheel drive. Citroen tackled that problem with characteristic forthrightness. Clutter up the flat underpan (a feature of all Citroens) with a drive shaft? Never! Instead, a second 2 CV engine was installed in the rear and geared to the back wheels. With 24 hp., this model weighs little more than the standard one.

The Deux Cheveaux, Citroen bosses feel, isn't for the American market. "It would just be laughed at there," said one. But a new, slightly larger version, the AMI-6, will soon be coming over. It has many of the smaller car's features, a less Spartan interior, and a body you can look at without wincing.

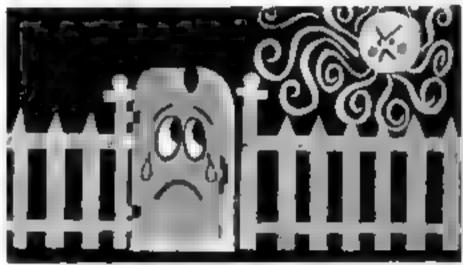
Coming Next Month: 50-Page Home-Improvement Supplement

For September, Popular Science brings you its annual Home-Improvement Supplement—50 pages of new ideas, products, and projects for your home. Samples: a garage workshop from space made available by a compact car . . . shell houses that you can own for less than rent money . . . new glue-on decorative brick . . . easy ways to install wrought-iron railings . . . a rear-projection screen that gives you a home movie theater. And that's only the beginning of what's ahead. Don't miss this fact-packed issue!

Use Weldwood Spar Varnish



.. when it'll be out in the rain



... scorched by the hot sun



... attacked by salt!

Rain, Ice, Sunlight, Salt air. Weldwood® Spar Varnish beats them all. It's unexcelled for toughness and durability, by actual linb tests. Resists yellowing, discoloration, checking and cracking—even under the severest conditions. And it also resists fungus and mold! For sidings, boats, outdoor furniture, sports equipment—use Weldwood Exterior Clear Spar Varnish—it protects as it beautifies.



Products of United States Plywood



Although about 80 percent of warm-air homes have some sort of humidifier, it's been estimated that less than five percent of these devices are capable of putting out the required minimum of six gallons a day. Of hot-water-heated homes, less than two percent have adequate humidifiers.

Which machine does the job? Actual moisture output is more important here than method of operation. You can buy a good humidifier of almost any type—but

shop carefully.

Of some two dozen models studied by POPULAR SCIENCE, rated capacities ranged from a whopping 80 gallons a day down to less than 3. Most of the plate types were found to deliver less than the 6-gallon minimum unless equipped with an auxiliary heating element.

In models designed for furnace installation, the majority of force-type humidifiers put out a respectable 7 to 12 gallons a day. In console and portable models, however, the same basic systems don't always do as well—some outputs fall

below the safe minimum.

You'll find capacities listed in many ways—by the hour as well as the day, and in pints, quarts, gallons, even pounds. Convert these to a meaningful figure—gallons a day. A 40-pint output sounds big until you realize it's only five gallons. (A pound, of course, equals a pint.)

Be wary, too, of makers who refuse to list outputs, substituting such catch phrases as "Keeps the air moist and healthful." This is double-talk. A few humidifiers are also rated according to the number of rooms or the cubic feet of space they'll handle—a useless statistic unless you know what level of humidity

is being promised.

remember that rated capacities are maximums, under ideal conditions and continuous operation. But no humidifier can or should run constantly. In warm-air furnaces, it usually operates only when the blower is on. A humidifier with a rated capacity of 10 gallons a day is putting out only 5 if the blower is off half the time. For this reason, it's best to have a heating contractor estimate the needs of a warm-air furnace for you.

In warm-air systems, atomizers appear to have a slight edge. Their installation is simpler and their prices somewhat lower—\$60 to \$100. A good vaporizer runs from \$80 to \$120, with some models going to more than \$200. However, vaporizers are well suited to hot-water systems since you already have the heated water they need on hand. The pad or drum types of forced evaporators generally have good capacities and can be used with any heating system.

Hard water can be a problem. If you live in an area with hard water—say 15 grains or more—you'll have to decide which of several nuisances you'd rather put up with. Hard water is a problem with every type of humidifier. With evaporative models, minerals clog the filter pads or plates. With vaporizers, the minerals encrust the heating elements. With atomizers, tiny mineral particles can be injected into the air to settle out as dust. Nozzle types can also clog up.

The only solution is an appliance that adds around \$50 to the installation—a demineralizer hooked between your water supply and humidifier. Water softeners are no substitute, since they

don't produce mineral-free water.

To overcome the mineral-dust objection, some atomizers mount in the cold return side of the furnace, instead of the hot side. This way, the moisture-laden air must first pass through the furnace filter, which traps out some of the deposit. In other models, the water is sprayed against a gridlike plate that acts as a partial filter.

Are automatic controls necessary? A humidistat turns your humidifier on and off as it's needed, much as a thermostat controls your furnace. Most humidifiers either come with one or can have one added for an extra \$15 to \$20. One new type made by Minneapolis-Honeywell costs only \$12 and requires no wiring—you plug the humidistat into a wall outlet and plug the humidifier into it.

Automatic controls are a useless expense on a low-capacity humidifier that must keep grinding away. But they're important on models capable of producing too much humidity. Your safest bet is to buy a unit that can supply the maximum moisture your house is likely to require. You can always throttle it down.



"Now here's the plan, Seymour. You go along punching little holes in radiators, and I'll come along selling Mac's Sealer & Stop Leak*."

*Just about everybody knows Mac's Sealer & Stop Leak is the best product to stop radiator leaks fast - even 20 lb. highpressure leaks. And it's hard to find a service station that doesn't carry Mac's.





Cruisers, houseboats, run-

abouts, convertibles, fishing, salling. Pre-assembled, pre-formed writs anyone easily assembles. Equal factory-built. Save 1/2 to 3/3 Free catalog has all delaits, color photos,

point, accessories, fiberglan supplies, trailers, WRITE TODA

Dept. A.S., 9200 Access Road, Minescopolis 20, Minn

Ford - Cher - Marcury - CMC - Port - Stade - Dedge or Plymouth in Jeeps, Jeepsters. Sta Wgn, Trucks, Kaiser & H. J. cars. Conversion bits \$45-32 to \$56-30. Want last action? Give us tull information, send \$15-00 Gep. and we will this correct bit. \$41-000. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.

314 6.E. 6th St.

Phone CR6-2442

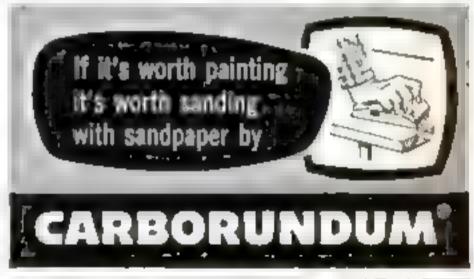
Pendiston. Gregou

SAVE MONEY! MAKE MONEY! WITH PORTABLE CEMENT MIXER!

it's easy, fast, fun to do your own work with the MIXAL Mixer Build barbeauer, patios, sidewake for yourself, for others! Mizes 3' x 8' sidewalk 1995' every hourt Uses any 1/4 HP mater Thousands 1999 used by contractors! Try it on MONEYBACK without GUARANTEE! Sand for FREE HOW-TO-DO-IT CEMENT M XING BOOKLET, Dept #5 8

KOL, INC., 2323 Ellis Ave., St. Puel. Minn.







Keep Tools in Tip-Top Condition

ONE° OI



Gravely does the jobs other tractors can't! The unmatched performance of the Gravely Tractor gives you dependable POWER at your command to mechanize your lawn, garden and farm jobs.

POWER to mow the toughest rough or the finest

lawn, Choose from 30 job-proved tools.

NEW full-flow Oil Filter, NEW Power-now 6.6 HP! All-Gear Drive, Optional Starter, Riding or Steering Sulkies.

Ask your authorized Gravely Sales and Service Dealer for a FREE DEMONSTRA-TION, Or, write for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet today!

> GRAVELY TRACTORS P.O. BOX 602-H DUNBAR, W. VA.





Cleans power mowers, engines garage floors, kitchen wal s, ovens, exhaust ducts, paint brushes, furnace filters, bar-b-q grills, machinery! At auto supply, farm, or hardware stores!

Estat EstaCABB CO., Silver Fernat, Mt. serving the Michael and Southwest BARIATER SPECIALTY CO., Startotte, N.S. serving the East; Southwest and for West

and

No 1600 BENJAMIN

Super 100 Shur Bill Gan Hille Novilence Safe

Exercisional - Uniform Hr Vefecity Power ----

32135

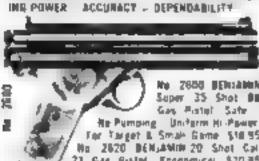
126 95

CO2 GUNS

ø

CRAFTSMANSHIP oan Moho in Your **World Famous** SHOOTING PERFORMANCE and FUN! AIR GUNS

25 MODELS SINGLE SHOT and REPEATERS -FIRST CHOICE OF SMOOTERS WAS WANT SAFETY CONVENIENCE - ICONOMY MEMBER HIGHEST QUALITY MATERIALS IN ASSURE THEM OLDSTAND



No 2656 BENJAMIN No 3570 BERTAN-M Super 35 Shot 88 Super 65 Shot Car 22 Gas Riffe He Pumping Unitern Hi-Pawer

40 3 00 Super 100 For Target & Small Game \$18.95 Shot BE as life Aug No. 2820 BENJAMIN 20 Shot Cal Shooting Force \$24.95 22 Gas Pistel Economical \$20.95 No 3120 BERTAM N No 1300 58 Shirt #8 Air Proteil \$23 59 Super #5 Shirt Cat 22 No 1320 BENJAMIN 35 Shot Gal 22 Air Pistor 525 50 Lata Rillia Catalog All Monels Benjamin Single Shar & Reprinters - Cal BB or 177 or 22 - Also - Special Humbing & Fighing Roofe Other

DEVALUAMENT AND WITH COLUMN MARKON ST., ST. LOUIS 4: 140.

'You Can DEPEND on... MENJAMIN

The Crariest Sport in the World [Continued from page 45].

down on the wheel with his right. Down the straightaway he flattens his foot on the throttle, not abruptly enough to break the prop free and cause it to cavitate like a car spinning wheels, but just enough to get maximum acceleration.

As engine r.p.m. climb at first, boat speed lags behind. The driver learns at what point boat speed matches and begins to override engine speed; then he slacks off slightly so as not to overwork his power plant.

To win races, a driver must enter a turn at 120 to 130 m.p.h. By the time the boat has completed the turn, the drag of sideslipping and propeller slippage will have reduced speed to 85 to 90.

Cornering a Gold Cupper isn't a matter of coming up to a turning buoy and swinging the wheel left. Though each boat will have its own characteristics, a driver must always start his corner before he actually reaches the turning buoy. He must learn to sense a shut-off point before he reaches the first pin; then he'll turn the wheel slightly to the left and let up on the throttle for an instant.

When his boat speed overruns engine speed, he'll straighten the wheel again and add throttle, and the boat will move into a slight controlled alide, bow pointed toward the oncoming buoy. With a series of gentle turns to the left, followed by wheel correction to the right, the boat will move in a broad sliding manner through the turn. The driver's hands are never at rest on the wheel. He feels the boat's movement, recognizes how the boat will react with each oncoming wave, and constantly plays the wheel.

Ready for the race. Up to this point the operator is helming the boat alone on the water. In a race his job is far more complicated. At a five-minute warning gun, boats enter the course, working out their strategy for the start. Later, a oneminute warning gun is fired.

Each driver attempts to reach the start just as the final second ticks away. If he jumps the clock he must run an extra lap and will be hopelessly last. During the final 2,000 feet of run toward the start, drivers must maintain a straight course.

The run down the starting chute is often made at a speed well above 160 m.p.h. The driver of each of the starting

The Craziest Sport in the World

boats (up to six are allowed in a heat) knows the tremendous advantage of getting first to the corner. If he leads, his vision will be unobstructed by the 30foot-high, often 500-foot-long rooster tail of apray thrown up by each boat's propeller; the water will be undisturbed, and his prop will get a firm bite in solid water. Often all six starters will scream side by side down the chute less than a boat's width apart.

A late starter must drive blindly with water from rooster tails flailing his boat and lashing his face with the force of a dozen fire hoses. Drivers soon learn not to close directly behind a competitor. A boat taking the force of a roceter tail between the two forward sponsons can be lifted into the air like a kite in a gale. or its engine will gulp water and be "washed out."

It's tougher than Indianapolis. Remember, these racers have no brakes, and their speed often exceeds that of a racing car. Instead of riding smooth macadam or concrete, boats bound from wave crest to wave crest or thud with teeth-jarring jolts over choppy surfaces. It's more like driving a race car with solid tires at full throttle over railroad ties.

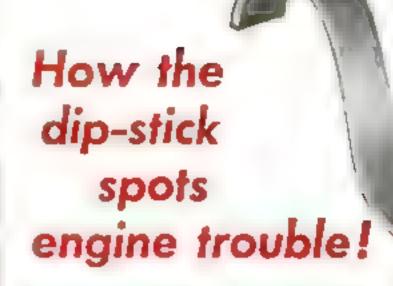
Even the driver leading the pack has trouble spotting the buoys, for the pounding distorts vision. Stationary objects seem to shift and blur. Buoys are bright orange, five or seven feet high, but at better than 100 m.p.h. they look like fishing-line bobbers.

Disaster can strike at any time. Savage vibration may rupture a fuel tank or snap a fuel line. At any instant he may be sitting in a flaming inferno from which he won't dare leap until he has killed off his speed to less than 70 m.p.h.

The hulls are ruggedly built and often partly sheathed with aluminum, Yet a single loose screw or sheared bolt can start a chain reaction. A section of planing surface may tear free, causing a dis-

astrous flip.

A pot of gold is needed to sponsor a Gold Cupper. Though a boat can be launched, ready to race, for \$20,000, to campaign one calls for a skilled pit crew of a half-dozen specialists. Perhaps \$50,-000 a year would be a minimum budget for the individual or syndicate sponsoring one of these boats.



Does the dip-stick in your engine crankcase show up costly oil loss?

If it does, better have an experienced engine mechanic check your engine for bearing wear.

More then likely, he'll find that dropping oil levels on the stick are linked to poor engine performance. And here's why; once bearings wear beyond the engineered clearance point, oil pressures drop. Surplus oil aplash goes wild Uniform lubrication is lost. Excessive oil flies onto the cylinder walls. It is pumped into the combustion chamber where it burns into carbon. It fouls plugs. Deposits pile up on valves and piston rings. Rings cease to flex and menace compression.

Your mechanic knows the best method of correcting these troubles. You'll find in most cases he'll suggest Federal-Mogul engine bearing replacements to restore perfect performance.

Federal-Mogul engine bearings are the world's standard for quality. And world-wide distribution brings them as close as "next door" for leading imported and domestic car engine replacements.



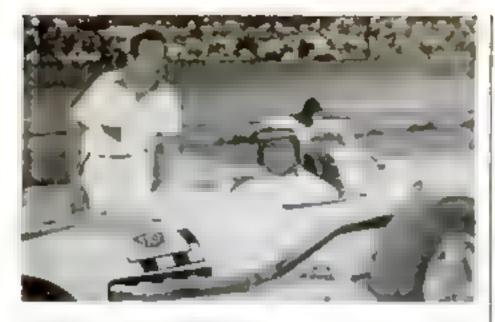
FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE



FJLL

LOW

Division of Federal-Magai-Boour Deprings, Inc. + Defrait 13, Michigan



at the Indianapolie "500"

PROTO TOOLS HELPED "A. J." - AND GEORGE-TO THEIR 139.130 MPH RECORD

You know the winning driver, A. J. Foyt. Now meet his winning chief mechanic. George Bignotti. George, like all the other "500" mechanics, uses and endorses Proto Tools-offi-

cial hand tools for the race. This same tool quality is yours at your local Proto dealer. See him for PROTO dependability when you, too, need fine tools.



2213 Santa Fa Ave., Lon Angolas S4, California - 583 Allen Street, Immediews, Men Vari 1783 Octord East, Landon, Cotorio, Canada





Tiny Two-Wheelers Use Little Gas [Continued from page 85]

if they're small and fat and have disk centers, you're looking at a scooter.

Optional features. The array of special-equipment options is bewildering. As may be expected, the lowest-priced machines generally offer the least standard equipment. Many are priced less lights, mirror, and horn, though some states require these accessories. But these are safety fittings that should be on any

vehicle, regardless of the law.

Battery-powered lights are acceptable, provided you remember to keep fresh batteries in the holder. Hand-operated horns are also legal. Some engines can be fitted with a built-in generator to power the lights. Such a setup provides alternating current, which works fine for lighting. A point to remember, however, is that some of the low-voltage flywheel generators don't regulate too well. While traveling at a good speed, you'll have plenty of power for good, bright light, but if you slow down, the juice drops drastically—perhaps just when you need it most. Many of the more expensive vehicles have small batteries as well as generators to keep them fully charged

If you do much traveling along dusty or gravelly secondary roads, a set of fenders also would be a good investment.

Practically all of these two-wheelers have clutches. The cheapest type is the simple centrifugal clutch that works on the primary V-belt drive. When the engine's shaft exceeds a predetermined speed, the clutch engages automatically by centrifugal action. A slightly more expensive type of centrifugal clutch, in conjunction with a special countershaft, will allow a smooth form of automatic "gear shift," though no gears are actually involved. The most expensive rigs have manually operated clutches and two or three gear speeds.

Ride comfort also increases with cost. The simplest and cheapest scooters have no springing-except for the fat lowpressure tires and possibly a fairly thick, padded seat. But even the most basic type of front-fork springing pays real dividends in absorbing some of the jolts you get from a rough road. The more expensive machines have well-sprung forks with shock absorbers built in. Still more deluxe are ones with a sprung rear

Tiny Two-Wheelers Use Little Gas

wheel as well. These features are highly recommended, unless you're looking for the ultimate in low cost and are willing to absorb all the road shocks yourself. Remember that those little scooter wheels will drop into a hole that a bike wheel would bridge with only a slight jar.

For high-speed road work and in mountainous country, a front-wheel brake is useful. For the latter you should also consider a machine with multispeed drive.

Some vehicles near the \$300 mark come equipped with electric starters, but few have such large engines that they

can't be started easily by foot.

Specialised scooters. A rapidly growing class of tiny racing scooters is the latest result of the two-wheel craze. The machines are rather stark as far as equipment goes, but their frames are simple and rugged, similar to the four-wheeled racing karts from which they evolved. Popularly known as mini-bikes, they have potent engines, low overall drive ratios, and tough brakes to control the high speeds they are capable of reaching. Another similar competition machine is the hill-climb scooter. This has relatively high power, too, but a much different gear ratio—and not much else.

Because these machines are special-purpose outfits that appeal to a limited number of people, they are not represented in the accompanying specifications table. Nor are the special mountain-climbing models, offered by a few manufacturers, listed. These, needless to say, have very high drive ratios and husky engines, and are intended to carry a rider and several hundred pounds of camping equipment up steep grades and

Ultra-lightweight scooters are carried by many plane pilots so they won't have to depend on local transportation from the airport into town. At least one make of scooter is intended expressly for such use and folds up into an amazingly small package. It can be carried in fairly small

boats as well.

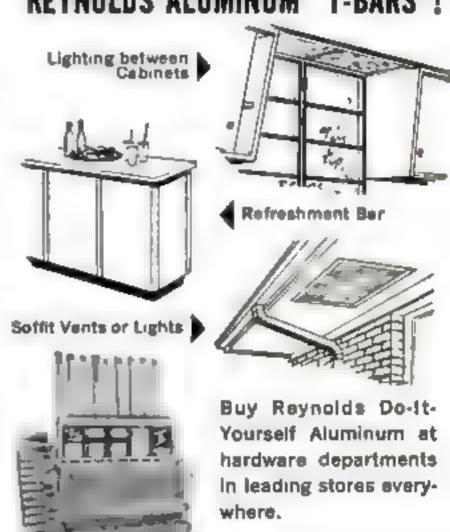
over rough ground.

As if these vehicles aren't economical enough, several makers are now offering super-bargain models—scooter kits that you can put together without machining or welding.

It all adds up to the cheapest way of traveling-short of walking.



LOOK AT ALL YOU CAN DO WITH <u>NEW</u> REYNOLDS ALUMINUM "T-BARS"!

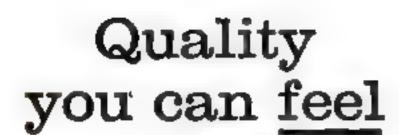




Watch Reynolds TV

show "Harrigan & Son,"

Friday evening, ABC-TV.





A complete selection of quality sockets, handles and wrenches



CHICAGO 12, / DEFIANCE. ILLIMOIS /





MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dopt. B-8 Durlington, Witt. Southern Customers Order from Dept. B 81, Bex 45, Barmeta, Florida



172 POPULAR SCIENCE AUGUST 1961

Handles like outty-hardens

The Faceless Army [Continued from page 59]

and receiving Morse code. The same level of accomplishment goes for the other specialties.

After he has been trained as a specialist and cross-trained in three other skills, what then?

From arctic to jungle. Then he packs his duffel bags and goes off: to Alaska (for arctic training), to Panama (for jungle training), to Pisgah National Forest, N. C. (for mountain climbing), to Little Neck, Va. (for amphibious training with the Navy, learning how to sneak out of a submarine on a dark night and row to shore in a rubber boat), to Key West (for underwater demolitions), to Utah (for ski training),

Now the Special Forces man is almost ready for operations. His final training prepares him and his detachment for a specific country. He participates in an "area study" of the country, and learns

the rudiments of its language.

The area study teaches him something of the country's geography, history, economics, politics, religions. He learns about the country's ethnic composition. Do the people in the north speak the same language as those in the south, worship the same divinities, eat the same foods? He is briefed on social customs: In some places, a social error could lose a mission.

The language of war. He is given 12 weeks to learn a basic vocabulary of 800-850 words—enough to communicate simple thoughts. What if he gets stuck while he is teaching, either because he does not know an expression, or the expression—say "trigger housing group" does not exist? Special Forces has a smart dodge here. He will teach his students the English word for the object.

And he will use his hands. "Expressive hands," says a Special Forces officer, "are easily worth a few hundred

words of vocabulary."

During those final weeks, also, he puts the polish on his guerrilla education. He studies textbooks on guerrilla warfare: by Mao Tse-tung, the leader of Red China; by Ernesto Guevara, Fidel Castro's lieutenant; by T. E. Lawrence, Britain's famous World War I guerrilla leader in Arabia.

Now he is ready to put into effect the

U.S. Special Forces: The Faceless Army

mathematics of guerrilla warfare. One A Detachment, Special Forces experts say, can train as many as 1,500 guerrillas. Well-trained and well-supplied guerrillas can tie down as many as 10-15 times their own number.

Does that mean that one A Detachment could tie down 15-22,000 men-a whole division? Says shrewd Mao Tsetung: "Guerrillas are like fish, and the people are the water in which the fish swim. If the temperature of the water is right, the fish multiply and flourish."

In Cuba, a few fish multiplied into enough to win a country.

Ahead lies an arduous and dangerous campaign. In the textbooks, the stages sound simple: psychological preparation, initial contact, infiltration, organization of guerrilla forces-finally, combat.

This is the program ahead. In the meantime, the Special Forces man is training hard. Among the maxims he will study is Mao Tse-tung's famous dictum: "Guerrillas should be as cautious as virgins."





Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch – Relieves Pain

For the first time eclence has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all - results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)-discovery of a world-famous

research institute.

ON ALL ITEMS

This substance is now available in suppository or ciniment form under the name Preparation Ho. Ask for it at all drug counters.







They'll Grow TV Sets Like Tomatoes
[Continued from page 89]

For other functions, you don't rearrange the radio block. You grow a different block to suit the new function. A TV block, for instance, would have to handle more complicated currents, at higher frequencies, and deliver two outputs (sound and picture).

Arranging atoms. The making of solid function blocks is a triumph of molecular engineering, closer to chemistry than electronics. The designer cannot sketch a circuit made up of old-fashioned components. He computes the flow of electricity through the block, figuring what changes—in voltage, current, frequency, and so on—must be accomplished to perform the job. Then he must arrange atoms and molecules within the block in such a way that they will accomplish those changes.

Manufacturing function blocks is a sort of synthetic agriculture. The trade jargon borrows farmers' words. The process starts with a seed, a small but perfectly formed crystal of the purest silicon ever known. The seed is dipped into a pot of molten silicon, then—under the most precise control—pulled out. The seed grows into a big, perfect crystal as atoms from the melt freeze onto it in

exactly the right places.

New crystal-pulling techniques grow "dendrites"—very thin and narrow, absolutely perfect, and almost as long as you want. These ribbons are just sliced up for use.

A pure crystal is useless; it won't even conduct electricity let alone perform a

radio job.

It must be carefully doped: purposely dirtied with just the right amount of impurity (a few atoms per million crystal atoms) in exactly the right places within the crystal. A mistake of millionths of an

inch wrecks everything.

This can be done while the crystal is being grown. Impurity pills are dropped into the melt, like fertilizer in a furrow, to introduce the essential ingredients in the right places. Ultimately, complete radio or TV blocks might be grown this way, coming out of the pot all ready to be sliced off, slipped into cabinets, and plugged in. Today only a few simple function blocks grow from the melt in their final form. Most require treatment

They'll Grow TV Sets Like Tomatoes after the crystal is grown. Impurity layers are put into the crystal by elaborate alloying, diffusion, and etching techniques.

These processes are delicate. Today it is difficult to produce a whole batch to meet specifications. Only simple types have been made—single-purpose blocks such as amplifiers. No one has yet been able to combine several different functions into one block, as you would have to do for a solid-block radio or TV. (Some doubting Thomases think that won't be managed for a long, long time, if ever.)

And the units are still expensive. Officers at Wright Air Development Division like to show off the "Air Force jewels"—a plush-lined leather case containing the first function blocks, which cost the Government far more than diamonds.

Yet the spectacular success that has been achieved suggests an even more remarkable future. Why stop with integrating the inner electrical works into one solid block? Why not go on from there and make the whole thing, front to back, a single unit?

Self-powered? Batteries or power cords would not be needed. Semiconductor crystals, doped the right way, will generate electricity from other energy (heat, light, or a hard squeeze). So function blocks could be their own power sources, making automatically all the juice they'd need to operate.

Radios need loudspeakers to convert electricity into sound. But some crystals (piezoelectric types, like those in a phonograph pickup) can do that, too. Such a crystal might be amalgamated into the radio function block.

TV sets need picture tubes to convert electricity into light. Solid crystals to do that job are apparently just around the corner; eventually one might become the front surface of a television function block.

Such gadgets would be the ultimate in electronics: complete, self-contained "things," like apples or tomatoes. Lacking wires, batteries, identifiable parts, their electrical nature would disappear. Electrons jumping around inside their molecules would still make them work—basically the same thing that goes on inside apples and tomatoes.

IMPROVED IGNITION



SPECIALLY PRICED AC CAM-DWELL INDICATOR SETS POINTS ACCURATELY!

Here is a professional model Cam-Dwell Indicator that you can use to put ignition systems in top shape. Needs no external power Easily used in the shop or at the strip. Get it, for only

3.00 Including all sales tax and handling sharper.



GENUINE ALNICO AMAZINO, PERMANENI, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL Londurt Interes ing experiments fluintreeds of uses flatrows with above step items such as gure tack in from freeds of sail water, tools finion tanks a draws authorized of uses flatrows with No 5-710 (Wt. 53 cs.) Has pull of 325 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-710 (Wt. 53 cs.) Has pull of 325 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-750 (Wt. 10 no.) Bae Leads of 127 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-750 (Wt. 13 cs.) Has pull of 75 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-750 (Wt. 13 cs.) Has pull of 75 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-750 (Wt. 13 cs.) Has pull of 75 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-760 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-77 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-77 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-77 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-77 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-77 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-77 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-78 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-78 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-78 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-78 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-78 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-78 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-78 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-78 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-78 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-78 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-78 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-78 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 18 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-78 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 75 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-78 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 75 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-78 No. 10 (Wt. 50) Has pull of 75 lbs on steel block 15.00 No 5-78 N

de l'execution

52 pg Ku Catalog

ware end 8 pg Arr-

Houting Handboos

(SPECIAL I FFFR

Colored Childs F

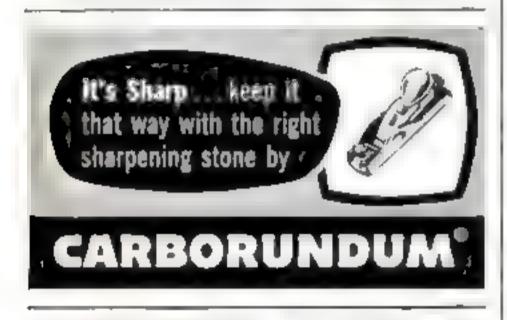
CUSTOM - CRAFT

Buffalo 7M, N. Y.



FIX IT FOR KEEPS TO CEMENT

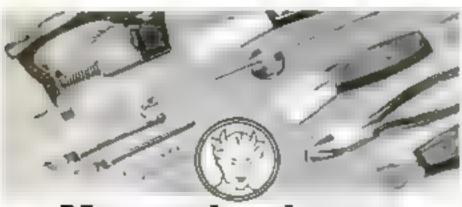
ALSO MENDS CHINA, METAL, PAPER, GLASS, LEATHER





Drive it for 75c a week, Rider Agents Wented Send 25c for 32 page book, full details dealer price Or send \$1 /refunded first order for this plus Service and Repair Manual and 16 5x7 photos of car and factory

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 2, Ohio



Men who know GLAZIERS' TOOLS say the BEST are Red Devil Tools.

Dehumidity . . . to Control Moist Air [Continued from page 143]

erant type is, in fact, mechanically incapable of producing a relative humidity of much below 50 percent. At this point, the coils become so cold that the water on them freezes solid and no further dehumidification takes place.

Adsorption-type dehumidifiers, having no cooling coils, can keep on removing moisture down to as low as 20 or 30 percent regardless of temperature. This is important to keep in mind if you plan to use a dehumidifier in a cool basement or during the spring and fall when there may be plenty of dampness but not much heat. Humidities of 40 to 50 percent are often required to prevent rust and other harmful condensation. In this case, the adsorption type is a better bet than the refrigerant type. It's also automatic—there's no drip pan to empty.

Capacities are important. Dehumidifying a home is like trying to bail out the ocean—the water rushes right back in. For this reason, most dehumidifier capacities are based on a tightly enclosed space. If you open a door or window, don't expect much. In basements, it's even recommended that porous walls be painted to seal out moisture or the dehumidifier won't be able to function at

full capacity.

Dehumidifiers—unlike humidifiers—are not designed for whole-house operation. Most machines will handle a space of 10,000 to 16,000 cubic feet—that's about one floor in the average home. If the area you want to dehumidify is larger,

you'll need additional units. What to look for. The actual amount of moisture that a machine will remove is the important thing to check. This ranges from two to eight gallons a day, with an average of three to four gallons for most models. In most cases, these are maximum figures, usually based on a temperature of 90 degrees and a humidity of 90 percent. Any machine, even the feeblest one, will take a lot of moisture out of the air when there's a lot in the air. Actually, there are few summer days when the humidity hits 90 percent. It's what a machine will do under average operating conditions that separates the men from the boys.

Test conditions set up by NEMA (National Electrical Manufacturers AssoDehumidity . . . to Control Moist Air ciation and by ASRE (American Society of Refrigerating Engineers) specify 59 or 60 percent humidity—not 90. At this level, many machines remove only a half to three-quarters of their rated capacity. Some makers will reveal these test figures; many won't.

Watch out, too, for glib claims that say, "Just turn the humidistat to any desired setting from 80 to 20 percent humidity." What they mean is that the humidistat will go down to 20 percent—the machine won't. This is like owning a car with a speedometer that goes up

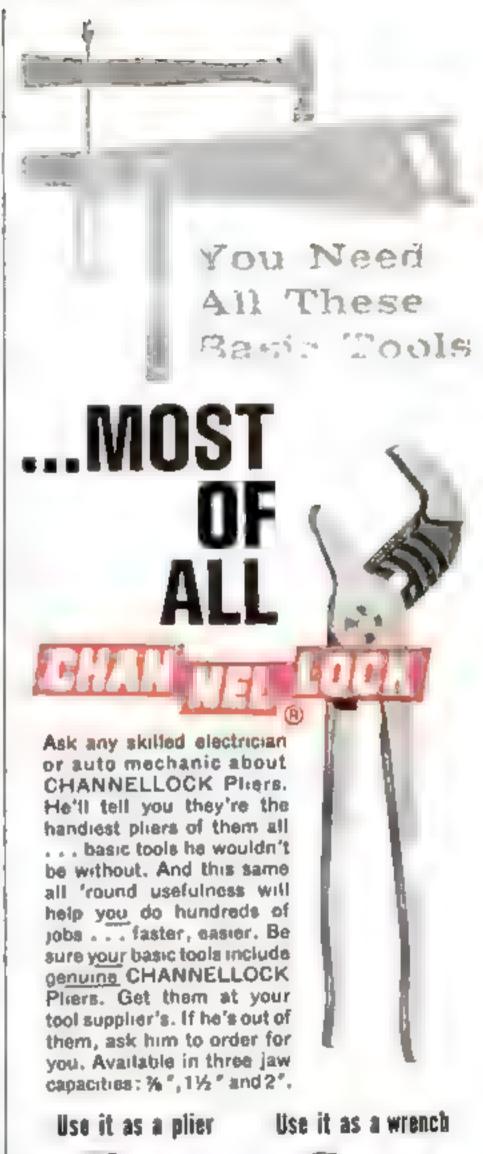
to 300 m.p.h.—so what?

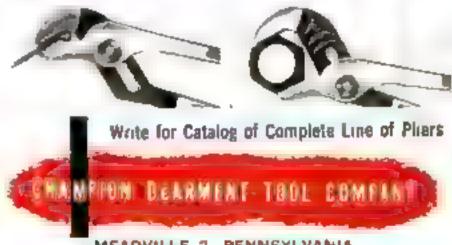
In refrigerant-type units, the compressor rating is also a helpful—though not completely reliable—indication of quality. Most low-priced models have compressors of ½ or 1/6 horsepower. Higher-priced—and higher-capacity—units generally have 1/5- or ¼-hp, compressors. A few machines have good capacity despite a small compressor—a point to check carefully when you shop.

How about air conditioners? Air conditioners are often sold as substitutes for dehumidifiers. The fact is, they can be a blessing but not necessarily a cure-all. In the process of cooling the air, they do remove a great deal of moisture. But because they leave the air cool, the relative humidity may stay about the same.

This is no problem on hot, sunny days—then an air conditioner can actually outdo a dehumidifier. But on cloudy, humid days, or when a room is kept unusually cool, you may experience that familiar "cold, clammy" feeling—too much moisture in the air. You may sweat while feeling chilly. In extreme cases, you may even need a separate dehumidifier to get rid of the moisture that the air conditioner can't.

A few new air conditioners, such as Carrier, Mueller Climatrol, and Sears' Coldspot, have a built-in provision for dehumidifying without cooling. This is done by channeling the hot exhaust air back into the room instead of expelling it outdoors. The room air then remains warm but carries much less moisture. Some portable air conditioners can be used the same way by simply removing them from the window so they exhaust heat into the room. This way, you get dehumidification without cooling.





DO-IT-YOURSELF NEWS!



Filters Your Breathing Against Dusts ... Sprays ... Pollens

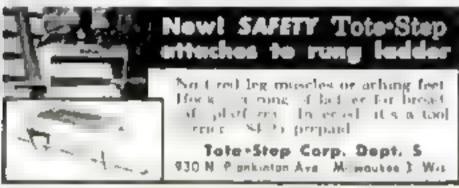
Protects against common home workshop dust, non-toxic paint sprays, garden insecticides and allergy pollens.

> Lightweight Resp-R-Aid has washable filter, foam cushioning, adjustable strap.

At Your Drug or Hardware Store
DAVOL RUBBER COMPANY









The 'All-Purpose' Oil For Home Workshops Cleans - Lubricates - Prevents Rust 3 - IN - ONE OIL REGULAR-OIL SPRAY-ELECTRIC MOTOR

1,500-M.P.H. Family Cars?

[Continued from page 69]

by a pumping station, very likely nuclear-powered. These "people pipes" could be any length. They could be laid on the ocean floor from the American mainland to Hawaii, across the Bering Sea to the U.S.S.R., from New York to Europe. It should be possible to drive around the world some day.

Aeromobiles open up yet another approach to traffic problems. The idea of hands-off driving has titillated inventors ever since the curved-dash runabout. Many patents have been issued on automobile guidance systems using buried cables, radar, or other devices for steering a car automatically. All are expensive and fraught with maintenance and other troubles.

The guidance system. The Aeromobile is the only simple, safe, and economical vehicle for completely automatic operation. The inherent guidance of the groove offers reliable automation. The decision points need only be at junctions and turnoffs, and only there would electronic gear be located. A black box in the car could be preset to follow a route through the signals emitted by junction points. A punched tape—perhaps obtained from the auto club-would guide the car from coast to coast with a sleeping or reading driver. The car would move from lowto high-speed lanes automatically and remain in high-speed lanes until coded signals from the junctions told it to move down for turn off. This process could be repeated indefinitely until the car left the automatic system.

The GEM has the mobility of the helicopter. It moves forward, backward, sideways; permits pivot turns in a driveway and parallel parking by moving sideways.

Automated GEMs will even solve the galling parking problem. The driver could go downtown, get out at the office, and simply send the car home. The owner's garage becomes his private parking place With the high speeds and economical mileage of GEM transport, it would be cheaper to send a car home "deadhead" than to park it. Suburban travel is often 20 to 30 miles—only minutes of groove travel. To return home, the owner might call his driverless car to come and pick him up—by dialing an electronic code on the telephone.

Shock Absorbers Are Getting Smarter [Continued from page 107]

shaped space surrounding the cylinder, and this is the part attached to the wheels. On a rough road, the shock "can" is like a tireless cocktail shaker, whipping air into the fluid.

New approaches. Most makers now put baffles in the reservoir to reduce fluid agitation. Delco makes a premium-priced shock, used on Cadillacs, that eluminates all air from the reservoir. They use a bag made of nylon film and filled with Freon gas in the reservoir to allow for fluid expansion. Their experience with this unit suggests that fluid aeration, even under normal conditions, may be more trouble-some than commonly thought. They are able to get adequate wheel control with lighter valving.

Columbus shock absorbers tackle the problem by inverting the whole shock. The reservoir is above the working cylinder, and this is the part attached to the car body. The fluid containers get the same smooth ride as the passengers and are not subjected to violent agita-

shock-absorber engineers are finding new jobs for shocks, as well as ways for them to do their old jobs better. The hydraulic cutoff shock is eliminating the rubber suspension bumpers on several cars this year. The fluid flow in these shocks is gradually cut off near the end of the stroke to bring the wheel to a controlled stop. It saves suspension clearance as well as avoiding the bounce

you'd get from rubber bumpers.

Another development would let the driver control shock characteristics. With this system, you'd dial the firmness you wanted from front or rear shocks. Two knobs on the dash would let you choose extra firmness for high-speed tumpike driving, or switch to softer control for maximum comfort in city driving. The system has been tested successfully; all that's holding it up is the price tag.

Still in the labs is a position-sensitive shock. The idea here is to be able to vary the amount of control with the position of the wheel during its up-and-down travel. The general design approach is to use a metering rod that varies the size of a controlling orifice depending on the position of the piston in the cylinder.









· [- 5 ding Tool what it is because a down the crain in a few seconds S. N.S. BATE TI IS, TOILLES, CHINKS FLACE DRAINS, HOUSE TO STREET SEW-ELS can be created of langs, Grease, Paper Sand wome turner binder can be puttled for remonner room. A new discovery ery in Swed a Mode Wire gives the rod

A street new unit is the Miller Electric Robert which has parented custers that expand an one ready to the size of the size it will recent out beavy observations in pipe quameters 3" to 12" Smaller Sizes available for now, what we these Tonis with an EGRTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED. Tear his day of the FREE notes and address beston it for FREE BOOKLEY on Rand a of Flerrete Units. Other that targe. No Agent will call A post es dwilde thicagothus-Kridares (703)

Miller Sewer Red, Deet. PR-8, 4846 N. Control Ave., Chicago 30, 111.

ANTHRAFILT

FILTERING CAPACITY 740 GAL. PER HR.

• 18 GALLON TANK WITH COVER AND: LOCK RING . . . "BUTONE" COATED INSIDE; PAINTED WITH SOCONY FORMULA "P-144" OUTSIDE. # 2 SUPER PLEX HOSES,

- ALUMINUM FUMP.
- USES YOUR OWN 1725 RPM 1/5 OR 1/4 H.P MOTOR.
- ASSEMBLES IN MINUTES INSTRUCTIONS, FITTINGS, ANTHRAFILT and STRAINER

ROUTE 22, UNION, N



FO & UNION



WELD-CUT-BRAZE-SOLDER-NEAT IRON-STEEL-BRONZE-BRASS = ALUMINUM AND OTHER

I dos que bronce Are the or low for Hand whop has a conand the bank of the above to the sail beat to the Beat first Job. Hulld or regale Floats Trastand ornaments and familiare flatures, farm equipment garden tools bleycles. turn equipment garden tools of cycles, turn ele Operates un any property wired 110 V A C line Complete with helmet are turns electrode holders flux ruds, entires instruction tools FULL YEAR SUARANTEE, to day tenney back trial ONLY 138.50 f.s.6



only \$6.00 check or m.o. Pay postman baiance plus charges. EASY PAY PLAN. Low down payment. Pay as you word.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. 1000 SOUTH FEDERAL STREET 100 Dept. DS-H. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Ventilate to Remove Moisture [Continued from page 140]

For proper crawl-space ventilation, the FHA requires at least one square foot of opening for every 15 feet around the enclosed space. This should be divided among four openings, one near each corner, placed as high in the foundation wall as possible.

This is for a dirt-floor crawl space. Pave it, or lay down a ground cover, and you can cut ventilation nearly 90 percent.

The moisture problem in crawl spaces is likely to be most severe in the fall when the earth is still warmer than the air or the house. Water evaporates from the ground, condenses on the floor above. and may even rise to the roof. If foundation vents are your only means of controlling crawl-space condensation, keep them open and unobstructed all year. If the floor becomes too cold, you may need insulation—but it's a lot cheaper than replacing a rotten floor.

Venting the stud spaces. In some cases, condensation inside hollow walls becomes so severe that it's necessary to vent the walls themselves to let trapped moisture escape before it condenses. This is done by piercing each stud space.

This type of venting is valuable where an impermeable material has been used in the outer wall, preventing the escape of vapor. It's less effective where the wall is packed with insulation, and some experts question the whole practice. Vapor can condense before reaching the vents, they point out. At freezing temperatures, it may form frost and plug the vents.

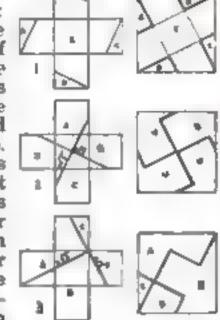
At best, such venting is no substitute for a vapor barrier to keep moisture out of walls. And it's a tedious job, since you must pierce every full-length stud space, top and bottom, as well as every short one caused by windows and doors or fire stops. The holes should be 3/4" or 1" in diameter, and you can insert tiny louvers made for this purpose.

Summer ventilation can backfire. In summer, ventilation may make a house damp. If, due to an abrupt weather change, interior surfaces become colder than the humid outside air, condensation will result. This is often the cause of mildew, and explains why basement condensation is more of a problem in summer than winter. The solution, in areas of high humidity, is a dehumidifier. 📰 🔳

Answers to PS Puzzlers on 16 and 18

Greek cross. Problem 1 is fairly easy:

Problem 2: Observe that the total area of the cross, if each side is x, is 5x2. This means that the side of the square to be formed must be exactly x√5. Now the cross is loaded with lines that are exactly x√5 units long—so that's your clue. The stipulation that you find four congruent pieces (same size and shape) suggests sliding a length of x√5 and one per-

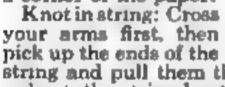


pendicular to it so that the intersection is exactly in the center of the cross. The result shows a swastika pattern.

Problem 3: Slide the perpendiculars to a point at the edge of the figure.

Koko: He juggles them. That way two are always in the air.

Cross: Fold down a corner of the paper:



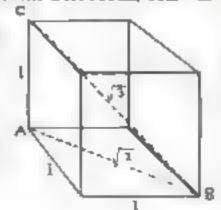


string and pull them through. As your arms unknot, the string knots.

Division code. The product of b times b ends in b. Therefore b is 1, 5, or 6. It's not I because the multiplication yields a threedigit figure. Looking at the next step we see e - h = e. Therefore h = 0, and f times b 16 a number ending in 0. If b = 5, f can be 2. 4, 6 or 8. If b == 6, f would be 5. Now observe that at the second subtraction g — c = c. Therefore g = 2c. This implies that f is a number bigger than b. So b can't be 6. So b = 5 and f is either 6 or 8. The rest is trial and error: You look for the number (25, 35, 45, etc.) that, when multiplied by 6 or 8, yields a number whose first digit is twice the second. 35 times 6 is the only one. (The result is 210.) Therefore the original problem must have been 35)19.775 = 565.

Long gun. Pack the gun along the main diagonal of a box exactly a yard by a yard by a yard. The base diagonal is $\sqrt{2}$ yards long. (By the Pythagorean Theorem, $AB^3 =$

 $1^2 + 1^2 = 2$ so AB = 6 $\sqrt{2}$.) That side along with one of the vertical edges form the legs of another right triangle whose hypotenuse is the main diagonal of the box. Thus we have $BC^2 = 1^2$ $+ \sqrt{2^2} = 3$. So BC = 1.73 + 1





MAIL COUPON BELOW TODAY

Get our latest giant book plus all other issues for one yearl

336 pagest Over 100,000 selections: Stereo, Hi-Fi, Topes, Ham Radio, Records, Parts.

30 pages of kits! Totally new line of buildit-yourself electronic items.

No Money Down! Take up to 2 years to pay.

RADIO SHACK CATALOGS

2-WAY SPEAKER SYSTEM \$54.05 \$100.00 quelly EMERIMINYE TUDE CHECKEE KIT \$18.95 Lowest price



Yes, Radio Shack Is on the move with more selections in electronics for amateurs, pros, or just music lovers—more money-saving values for every need. Every item extra easy to buy now with No Money Down credit terms—your palisfaction guaranteed.

RADIO SHACK CORP.

730 Commonwealth Ave., Baston, Mass.

- -- MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

RADIO SHACK Corp.

Dept. 61H4B

730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Mass. Gentlemen

Please send me Radio Shack's famous electronics calalogs for the next 12 months, all FREE and POSTPAID.

Name

Address.

City & Zone...

.....Ştate.

[Continued from page 74]

houses. Electricity for the plane's great needs is generated by three 40-kw. alternators on engines 1, 2, and 3. They produce enough current to serve a community of 300 homes.

Of the B-58's astonishing bombing-andnavigation system, one engineer has said that it is about as easy to operate as an

automatic washing machine.

The know-it-all system. At the start of a mission, the bombardier-navigator feeds the system's computer the essential information about where he wants the plane to go and what route he wishes it to take. The system is then capable of guiding the plane precisely according to those taped commands. Its computer collects continuous readings from an array of instruments, including a radio altimeter, Doppler radar, search radar, automatic star-tracker, and astrocompass, and compares them with preset instructions.

The system knows constantly whether or not the plane is on course, and if not, what change is needed. It conveys this information to the operator on counters, like an odometer's, set in tiny windows here and there on the panel he faces.

It tells the bombardier-navigator the plane's position, heading, track, air speed, ground speed, distance to target, and any other navigational facts he needs to know, as often as he wants them. He can get a complete rundown once a minute if he likes.

Meanwhile, a tape is automatically making a complete log of the trip.

The system is accurate enough, even after hours of flight, to startle the most seasoned navigator, declares Air Force Capt. William L. Polhemus, a B-58 crewman who's an old hand with a sextant.

If the pilot is flying the plane manually, the bombardier-navigator can tell him over the intercom whenever the computer says a flight correction is necessary. On the other hand, if the computer is hooked up to the autopilot, as it can be, it corrects the plane's position without human help. At the proper instant, it can even aim and release the bomb.

Birth of the B-58. The unique B-58 has been in service less than a year. It evolved from a scheme to carry a midget fighter under the belly of the mammoth B-36, biggest operational bomber ever

built. That scheme was abandoned when the 36 was replaced by the smaller, faster B-52, which is still SAC's mainstay.

But out of this "parasite-fighter" idea grew plans for a much more remarkable plane—a bomber that would as far outrun that worthy workhorse, the B-52, as the B-52 outpaced the Wright Brothers' first plane.

This was the B-58. At first a secret concept with no name, at Convair's Fort Worth plant, it was one day being described with zest by Robert Widmer, chief engineer, to Stan Brown, another Convair official.

"From what you say," remarked Brown, "this plane is really going to hustle. Why not call it the Hustler?"

So it was christened, and so it performs.

Last January, the B-58 hustled its way to six official world speed records, with varying payloads. They were extraordinary marks, nearly twice as fast as the old ones. What made the triumph especially sweet for SAC was that five of the six previous records so overwhelmingly surpassed had been set by Russian planes.

One of the two B-58s in the trials averaged 1,284.73 m.p.h. over a closed course about equal to the distance between Washington, D. C., and Chicago. It hit a top speed of 1,430 m.p.h., burning off some of its paint in the process, and made the trip in 29 minutes.

For this feat, the plane and its crew won the Thompson Trophy, one of aviation's most valued awards. It was the first time in the 31-year history of the trophy that a heavy bomber copped it.

Bomber vs. missile. SAC now has two B-58 wings, filling a kind of intermediate role between planes and missiles. When one questions the usefulness even of supersonic bombers in a day when missiles are advancing rapidly, the SAC answer is firm and clear. The bomber has one supreme advantage over any missile: It can be recalled, in case the alarm that sent it winging was a mistake, It is superior in two other crucial ways: It can hunt for and find a target, in case knowledge about its location is not precise. And it can attack an alternate target, in case that should suddenly prove to be desirable.

LATEST TYPE FIRE EXTINGUISHER Maximum to 1.
For oper New of time, it by a segret ready the time to be Count Guard appropriate Nat 1 here if you at the operator of structure of procedule. The of you is, they have the searches are not you is the procedule. REFIEL RIT-For easy re charging of above \$3 00.



BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER, LIGHT PLANT OR BATTERY CHARGER \$37.50

225-1 REDUCTION GEAR the benefiting leads was the supple the read of the substitute of the sub # gp as 4p rot GOVT 1 that Bus \$13 50. Matched splined gear \$3.00 cs. *1-tt | ter un in Gear \$12 00.



Appendixed a good than an old of an inches of I tapen prices on regards.



Fig. reversite in 1 brany day 2 way drain on ich. Brany duly minter, 150 to 1 reduction Drains in 15 hand crack the on 6.

Complete with insulating flance safely occupitate and leads fleady to just 1 desperate them 17 force a 80 wide a 70 by 50 for ice a training flance, she house that and leads for the ice a training flance, who have and leads to go for ice a training flance, who have and leads to go for ice a training flance, who have and sade to go for ice a training flance, who have a flance a 80 wide a 70 by 54 for ice a training flance, who have a flance a 80 by 50 by 54 by 54 by 54 by 55 by 54 by 54 by 55 by 5

DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT Committee with GE Type CM 77 Generator 3: 10 to DC 400 Amp 3000 RPM by ampore rating is for continuous duty intermittent amperage is 500 to 600 amps. I also 2 rheodists. I voltage reculator 7 tolt meter 1 electronic holder, 2 es. 35 ft. lengths No. 0 welding rable, I welder a mask 1 toggle switch. 10 lb. vacuum packed; 16 le welding rods, pair welder a gioves & spine counting. At mile puersineed pre tested Wt. 110 lbs. Approx GGVT COST 6700. At trans, now only \$44.50.

*G E Generator noted above a he surchased separately.

Makes deliase heavy duty we ev resuperate to the finest commercial welders are at a Wt 50 line, Approximate GOVT COST \$600. as ster 548 50,



NEW 1961 CATALOG!

Termendeus catalog -gains a mar surplus & ather stems. Hend 25c a said for your coay today or free coay a fill-order Where pad tochested and less to be only billed increase. Folk Culver City Calif se send cash, check, manny order,



AIRBORNE SALES CO., mc. BEFT. 8501 Stellas Drive Culver City Culif



ALVA ALLE Heavy Duty PUNCH PRESSES

1 to 25 Ton Capacity Punch Presses-in hundreds of different model combinations

Mederate in Price Fully Guaranteed Write for Pres | terature giving complete information and prices on Aiva Allen Heavy Duty Presers,

Alva Allen Industries, Dept. PS, Clinton, No.

COMING IN SEPTEMBER

The September 1961 POPULAR SCIENCE Home Improvement issue will be prized by every home owner.

The theme of the issue will be "Fall Building and Home Improvement Value Days" and will contain a wide variety of ideas for interior home improvement, plus special features on shell homes, garages, a home entertainment center and, of course, unusual ideas submitted by POPULAR SCIENCE readers in the last year's Home Improvement Holiday Contest . . . maybe even yours.

Be sure to get your copy. The tips and how-to-do-it hints will make your remodeling plans easier . . . and of course give you professional results.



FAMOUS MONARCH Internationally famous! Thick Korium steel blade at lieus sharp! Even pierces some metals! Reindeer scelle deep siched into to ant a sec- 16 inches overall the han e topped with metal hawk rad Rucked service 5kin monse, rabbit deer Scale fish cut hemp. Inches Bone hall tre underhouse. Farte maste turber Function by sword maker proud of meteot craftsmanship Comparative value 63 95

10" LONG FREE SHEATH

Sold only by mail only by Famous Importor THORESEN, Inc., Dayl. 7-H-820 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y. Now the plus 12c postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Buck.



Free 6-point Fiлish Chart Forder Write Deft PO Box 2216 Torrance, Calif. Oapt. P.S.

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble. Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and cometimen incurable mailgnancy.

The Excelsion Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been auccessfully treated here at Excelsion Springs for Glandular Inflamby NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life, Write Today, There is no obligation.

Excelsion Medical Clinic Copt 86228 Excelsion Spgs., Mo.



Handles like putty-hardens like wood!

Classified Ads only \$1.15 per word insertion, payable is advance, Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in October Issue, copy should be in our office by August 20. No consolutions accepted after August 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

AUTOMOBILES &

CROSLEY or Foreign for parts cataogue Parts discount club, Box 7, Empire. New York

AUTOMOBILE Literature Autique thru modern photos, manuals, models Robby Club, monthly bulletin, Inf.
Auto Enthusiasts, Hox 451J, Mount Cremens, Mach.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES &

JUST Out! New 356 part, thust a'r: Caraing offering savings up to 50 on over 100 000 puts parts and accessories everything to renew, rebuild, removate 28-31 M del "A" Fords, An makes 11920-1161 modelal, trucks, foreign and apparts cars. Also Earts and accessories is wood accessories rustom styling if a day 'r a sae, parking refundable on first order. Whitney, 1819-PHS Archer Chirago 16, It muss

JEEP Parts | For Military and Civisms At areat tavings Largest inventory Circ.

AUTO aboo weiding sepair tran a ... world's largest non-profit weiding school Low lution. Free book et Hobart Weiders, Box P-11, Troy Ohio.

DETECT police radar traps before they detect you, ingenious Plans and instructions it Universal elemant with calibration wardell Britin, Electronic Designs 6. Gienwood Rd., Upper Monteials, N J

909-1934 PORD Parts. Illustrated catelogue 75c. Mark Auto, Layton, New Jersey

CONVERT column shift transmission to the trans

Nivitio v Custom Parts—Write for all Niving the Newhouse' Catalog with Lindreds of 'do it-votrsell' speed and record less less less decretardable deloss Newhouse Automotive Industries 5505-Di E. Bererly Bivd., Los Angeles 22.

AMAZING New Kit Stope Automobile Voltage Regulator Troubles Before They Start—Saves Money Write For Free Literature Electro-Mechano Co., 258 E. Erie Street. Milwaukee 2, W. sc

SILENCE Hydraulic Valves Free Litersture Micro-Moly Products, Garrison 2, Kentucky

AUTO Safety Belt—Nylon, tests 4 600 lbs. strength, 6's any auto, complete with a winess. Royal blue, red green black tan 56 85 per belt pumps d General Safety Belt Co. Green Ha. Wis.

RING-Valve Joh white driving, 86 00 postpa d Guaran sed'l Nothing like it's Lasts 100,000 miles!! Motaloy, Grantham 27 Penna.

184 POPULAR SCIENCE AUGUST 1961

TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising Appendies for Advertisor-Ap use h re à Indian Counts Art cuctom t'artenning 8 2% 29 Art fra neing Auft - Terrore Auft - Tung en & Lautement Au - Tra res 5 - sroe- les & Middel (ara Av pturn Ralleries Generators | De-Roats Distinued Motors Build Build out thousand Jim Jilan De-12 Books & Magazines Business Opportubit st 32 Buy It Wholesale 3.8.5 cameras. Photo Supplies. 714 Camping Equipment & Tente 10 f one & urrency 26 pur Photo Fin abing 3.4A Camtesta 44 47 Detect yes. to it hourself. Dogs, Birds, Hamstern & Pets, 17 Racthwarms. Crickets, Frogressess 👭 Educational & Instruction 48 164 Br Electric Trains. Chertrical Augustion & Equipment. Employment Information Bucilles. Mutors. Electronic account of Forms Other Real Estate Field Glasses Telescopes For Inventors. For Nate M scalingsome. 23 Formulas Plans Etc. 11A Girrernment Surplus High-grade Sa exmen-4.4 Hotilites Col ections nomictan's smuls 24 Happort am. Import Export 3 # R Investigate Wanted 6.1 John Cames Seveliles Ric. 24A Commune Duinte Louisi By Mail Q4 + [8 Markinery Tool Supplies De Mag e Teichs Puzz'so L'ic Mourals & Proctous Studen Zh Marcel anequa Mintela Madel Same Ica 0.6 Moneymaking Opportunited Motion Pictures & Lator Stides Motorrycles Stercles & Supplies Mus cut Instruments and Song Writers 70 Of Interest To Women O d Gold Jewelry Walches 67 Patente For Sale Personal: Phonograph Records Photo Finishing Photocopies. Etc. 33 Planting Printing Multigraphing the 37 . SH Print og Quifite, Supplies Profitable Occupations 23 Radio, TV Electronics RI-F1 3-6 Razor Blades Shevers 74 BOLA Remathing Service Rubber Stemps & Office Supplies 54 Science & Chemistry 41 Special Services Sporting Goods Gune Fishing Tackle 18 Stamp Collecting 28 Surveying instruments 90 Tattoothy Subblies 13 Tobacco & Pipes 10.5 Treasure Pinders & Geiger Counters Trees Shrubs Roots & Herbe 30

Wanted to Buy

Watch Reporting

Welding, Suidering

PARTS Model "A". List 25c (Refundable) Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, Calif

TALE Car to Car up to 8 miles with Carfone \$39.98. Send stamp for information Western Radio, Dept. \$8. Kearney, Nebr.

6-12 VOLT Quick Charger Plugs in car cigalette Lebter \$8.65 Send atamp for or ular Milway Charger, Dept. 58 Kenney Nebr

PARTS and Accessories Catalog for Ford Mode: A Everything to renew rebuild, and renovate your '20-'21 Model "A" Ford Send for J. C. Whitney, 1919Q5-5 Archer, Chicago 14, 111.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your Pickup Camper Blueprints and supplies. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Parsons, Kansas

MOTORCYCLES, DICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Chrome accessories Complete slock Indian parts Expert rebuilding Past service indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, M. Sales.

GO Cart \$35 Motorscoter \$20, Whitzer \$15 less engines Engines \$5 up Pour wheels and tires \$6 M dast Car \$15 (Madorder Only) Bend 25c 35c for First Cians Ma one for 32 page Directory-Catangue Number 102 anting these and hundreds of other bargains in Go Carts, motorscoters, homebanders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

AVIATION

AEROMOBILE ground effect vehicle plans ? views photos—\$5 00. Aeromobile, Neponset. Illinois

PROPELLERS Plans, Eits, Supplies for Airbrets & Supplies 125 H.P. Lyconing Engines 1 25 00 1 compt Delivery Catalog 25c Banks-Maxwell Propeller Co., Box 11010, Pt. Worth 5, Texas

BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

REACTIVATE ordinary flashlight and radio batteries over and over Service your neighbors' batteries. No simmick but a proven electronic method. Send \$1.00 for fully illustrated instructions and simple circuits. Write B.I. Electronics, P.O. Box 173, Outremont, Quebec, Canada

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES A EQUIPMENT

RECTIFIERS Electroplating Equipment And Supplies Pres Cataing Hollywood Bronze Supply Dept. M1, 1824 East First, Los Augries 33, Calif.

WELDING, SOLDERING

73

WELDERS, 110-220, Welds 15" \$39 50. Morris, 1970 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York

Catalog Welders, Kits, Build 350-ampers welder using aircraft generator, plans 25c. Dunbar, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota.

PORTABLE Low Cost Electric ABC Wester Brazers Cuts Solders Heats—Works Ab where Send status for Casalogue. Midway Welder Co., Dept. 88, | Kearney Nebr

PREE welder catalog Eita, build 150ampers welder using aircraft generator plans 25c. LeJay, Minnsapolls 20. Minnesota

MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

Hastord & Vassaul London, SWS

SHEET Metal brakes 30"-437 se. Larger sizes, Benders, folders, shears. Free catalog. Vyke Company, Maish Jason, Denver 11, Colorado.

98 EURVITING ENTRUMENTS

NFW And guaranteed factory rebuilt transits and levels sale or rent with purchase opt in We will epair trade or buy old instruments Write for list P at Warren Enght Co (Manufacturers of Burveying Instruments), 136 M. 13th St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

REWIND Motors yourself Complete instructions \$1.00 Lewis Manufacturing, Howell It, Michigan

DIESEL Injector Farts and Fuel Fumps Wanted GMSI-53-71-110, Mayer, 7130 Curbegie Cleve and 3, Ohio

HEWINDING specifications -300 single phase mours plus parts catalog 0 08. Mouern, Bux 0713, Karlans City 14, Mo

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings Proc Catalog Stokes Marine Supply, Dept 23, Coldwater Mich.

PULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints 7 y-38 feet. Big new 88 us almust a wd Build's Boat Catalog of Naval architecture of Catalog of Naval architecture designed Catalog of Naval Build Staffs, On board Boats Sailing Rachis Houseboats 50c How to Build a Boat Bookiet \$2.50 Circulated Boat Blueprint On, Dept. A-77, Box 1661, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Plans Preme Eits. Pull-8120 Pattertis prepared specially for adiateurs Bend 500 for new 50 page rating illustrating over 60 Build it You'se f power boats from 7 to 28 Olen Marine, 9132 Ruserrans, Besleflower Calif

BUATING Childs Pres' What you need to know about regulations, rules of road. State Registrations, safety and how to have convenient heat and light for your boat Much more Supply limited Write A W Thacker Co., Dept. PS, Clermont, Fla

FIRERGLASS Cloth, yard \$1 00. Resin. ration 65.70. Free Catalog. Selfert's, Box 1206X, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

11A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

COVERNMENT Surplus—Jeeps 1364 00 Radios. \$2.53 Bouts. \$36.00, Clums Airplanes. Walkie Task es. Typewriters Cameras. Tuois thousands of items Buy direct from government at ride alously low prices. Full details and procedure all yours complete by return mail, only \$1.00 Burplus Bargains, Dept. PS. P. O. Bus \$12. New Orleans, LA.

BUY Covernment Surplus direct. Jeeps. heats. radios—everything from A to 2. Complete information by return mail Satisfaction guaranteed 5: 00 Surpaus," Box 2414-S. Washington 13. D C

JEPPS \$278, Airplanus \$150 Boats \$7.44 Generators \$2.48. Typewriters \$4.70 are typical government surprise said prices. Buy 10.001 stems wholesale direct Puli details \$37 locations and procedure only \$1.00 Surprise Box 788-C2 York, Penna.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Clothing Stc Price List 50c Medford Surplus, Medford, Wisconsin.

JEEPS 6213 63. Houts 66.18, Cars—
\$32.78 Radios 62.68, Tires 61.74, Typewriters 64.15, Tools, Binoculars, Ammunation Typical Surplus Frices Free Exgiving Details Write 8. T Enterprises.
International Airport, Box 662-87 Jamaics 26, New York.

GOVERNMENT Surplus How and Where To Buy in Your Area Send \$1 00 PS Surplus information, Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D. C.

BUT Was Surplus Direct From the Government—Astronamen Boats Jeeps Trucks, Tractors He ropters Wather Taikles Radar Misc Send for Brods a U.S. Depot Directory & Fracedures & \$1.00. Box 425 PS Namuet, New York.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, aboulders!
23 exercises, \$1. Possad, Box 801-C, 1166
Market, Wilmington 80. Delaware

26 JUDO, 18 Savate, 20 Earnte léssons? Bodybuilding course! Boning Siums? Then instructions Charts Diagrams 126 Is ustraired bessons Everything \$1.00 On ford A46 Brosnfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts

EARATE" Jiu Jitsu fighting secrets

Pear no man kriven guns clubs Thirtysix knockout blows without fixts Forty
lessons 26 photographic illustrations
copyrighted by world famous M. tary and
O'D al Fot w Instructor Amezing, simphiled homestudy course, complete \$1.00

Jorgenson, Box 5023-581, Seattle 7, Washington

GIANT Arms " Dr Young a D C Revolut charv discovery 62 Satisfaction of relund Gaucho, Box 6309-86, Chicago 80.

BIG Deal* 12 large, advanced muscle courses, health wisdom courses, valuable information. Over \$0,000 words complete Guarantsed, Special paly \$3.09. Sid's System 3°9 CC 942.-C Evergreen, Southputs, Camputage.

PROP Wong a Karate Kung Pu 19 95 Break S icks Bare handed Oriental Brok Sales 142 Waverly Place, dan Frantisco & Cauf

BARBELLS Dumbbells Courses Apparatus Booket for toned Barbell Co. Scient Sorveys Arkansas

Ot INTANDANO Physical Development!
Any Age New Quarso and Discovers Uses
Only A Rope! St ength Realth, Muscles
Gain Reduce Free Bookiet Roperciae,
4424 A Art San Diego 14 California

NO Training-Defeat Anyone, \$1.00 Combat, 201 Balsam St. Bluefield W Va

BARBELLS, Exercise Equipment Catalogue 18t. Reading Barbell Co., Reading.

FUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from buildes. Surprise them. Easy when you know Pollins Jin Jitsu Compare to by it astrated course in one volume at taught price and armed forces. Send \$1 p w Satisfac on guaranteed Books Publishing Co., Amityville 29, New York

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

PREE Catalogue Thousands that surpost optical bargains Lenses. Prisms Telescopes Resolution of Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobb at Set and Project booklet O Jacques 40) West Merrick Hond, Lynbrook, New York.

binoculars macroscopes to parts was surprus Send \$1.00 for breinner's 10 lens hit with instruction bookset. Order Stock 2 CN Request Free 144-page Catalog CN Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey

NEW 7s35 Binorulars with transcator radio built in Wine for information. Hetrick's World Wide Shopper, 2113 H. Tom Green Odesse, Trans.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes. Complete kits; Mirrors. Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free I. mirated literature. Criterion Manufacturing Dept. KP-80. Hartford I. Conn.

BARGAIRS, Binoculars, Triescopes, Riflescopes Microscopes Catagog Free Adventure Sales, Box 2133, San Diego 12, CautforDes.

DYNASCOPE—Amazing world famous reflector triescope Request free brochure Criterion Dept DS-31 Hartfurd 1, Cont.

REPLECTING Telescope completely assembled 80% Guaranteed Observatory treatment Pres information The Shyscope Co., P. O. Box 35, Brooklyn 28, New York.

TELESCOPE kits—direct from manufacturer Other optical hopby kits Large selection. Free bookiet. Seco Products, Oakridge, N 2

ASTRONOMICAL books star-etlasm, free ast Herbert Luft, 60-11 228th St., Families 64 N Y

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

100 000 PRODUCTS Wholesale Prescatatog Send postrard Econ-O-Mari, Who pany 16, New Jersey

FREE . Wholesaid Catalog Beads, Spinners, Lure parts, Sinker molds, J.gs. Reem Find aports (PE: Toledo 14 Ohio, 5000 GUNS, Swords, War Ralles, Catalog 50c, Smith Museum, Runnemede, R. J.

ANTIGLE and Mail mry trapous, firearms awards war reing Send 10c for lat PLC Arms, 130 W 56th 64., May York 10 N Y

CR-RISHOWS Hunting Bows! Pactory Prices Javin Box 1255, Wiebite, Earnes, JAP etiles altering American shells \$4.00 Jap shem \$3.05 raining 18c, TP 8.19, West Branch 10, Michigan.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT A TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, world a largest selection. Low prime Send 25c tprink name-address for complete giant catalogue of Tents, Camping Equipment, Na ional Camp Bitse fluide & Camping Handbook Morsan Tents 10-15c) both Ave. Long Island Cits 1 New York

TENTS Covernment surplus 5 man betagoral prism dal Crat \$140 Cur price 539 50 5275 Paint Suray unit \$44 50. Pres fulder Imaco, 1830 S. State, Chicago 16 Il.

PRES full-cutor beachure on compact new fold-out camping trailer 'carrop' camper camp k sen Nat in a puncer manufacturer Hemite Trailers 1364TO South Sacramento, Lad, California.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE Rabbits and Fishworms on \$500 month plan, Free details. White's Rabbits Mt. Version, Ohio.

BABY Recrooms, skunks monkeys, further makes strands, birds Catalogue 10c Thompsul Zoo, Clewiston, Fla.

HAMSTERS—Ideal Pets 22 65 pair Pres book et Jei Pres Hamstery, 1447 Apple, Mushegon 18. Markagan

EARN \$10 000 yearly raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Information 25c cols. American Angora Company, Maila 1, Mustana

18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS,

FREE Picture Folder, How to Make at 000 Year ' Suspetime Backward Ruising Estitiworms, Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill Texas.

PREZ Laterature Buy money raising fisher rms and crathets We teach you how to raise and said discriming Today? Hybrid red wighers 2000 45 25 5000-25 25, 10 000-516 25 Pra ps d. with raising and marketing instructions. Read our Life Magazine Story Dec 25 1000 leave Curter Parm 2. Prains, Georgia.

FROG raising for pleasure and profit. We ship Nufond" glants, Brosi-C. Box see, New Orleans 1, Louisians.

DEALERS' Plabermen Growers! Before buying fishworms write for low, job-jot prices free raising instructions! Plaberments-G, Creat Hill, Texas.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

NEW Strout Pull Catalog Just Out!
Press Parms. Homes. Sustnesses. Coastto-Coast: established \$1 years. World s
Largest! Strout Realty, 251-ZB Park Avenue South, New York 16, N. Y

CANADIAN THE Sair Lands Our ofth attitual series of mats, just begun, describe farms timber lots hunting and fishing cate pa. Average price five dollars an acre ser al. m.m.h.y maymet is guaranteed soral, m.m.h.y paymetts guaranteed to be We to today for free six een para hooklet cuntain, of full miormation Tax Sale Service, Room 41 H. 1173 May Street, Toronto & Canada

CAROLINA Count to down, 55 monthly, have large homesite 70x160 in beautiful Be ing Spring Lakes, Satisfaction guar-a: teed, 15,000 acres. 53 freshwater lakes Exce. ent fishing hunting. Pres literature Bo. c. g Spring Lakes, Southport 2, North

CANADIAN Vacation Label Large acts been low price \$18 mor h Buitable cot fare sites hunting fishing investment free informs the find Corps ration Free informs the field Corp. tation 5768 D Bathurst Downstow, Ontable.

TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERAS

OfNETNO bringing \$14 pound. Rave seeds, plants Go denvent Ful informa-tion. O. Collins, Vissa, Jose.

22 PROJITABLE OCCUPATIONS

PRFE Pirture Fulder How to Make 63 000 Yearly Spareture Ba kvard. He a-ing Early worms Onlinaven-T, Codar Hall Texas Oakhaven-T, Cedar

BECOME independent with your own fram hive has one Thomands remains handsome in ones Req est interes of facts today National Franchise Reports, Y 526 213 Not h Michigan Chirago 1

VENDING Mach see No Seignig Operate A Route of Cuin Machines and Ea n America Profits 32 Page Catalog Prese Parkway Machine Curporation Dept 37 715 Etnor barest Basi more 2 Maryland Picke Literature—Make Big Money Rais, if Planwicks and Crickets, Carter Paru-10 Plana, Oa

PROM Universal to you -remarkable time-proven system for eathoug up to 5 130 month-or \$4 to \$10 hour spare time So seating No merchandles in buy Send for Free rolo; for booket Universal, CPS 8 Box 8227 Darles 5. Trues

1Nv EST.CIATE Auto Accidents—Earn \$750 to \$1.000 monthly More investigators ; arget the needed Car furnished basicess expenses pa d. No course education pres-sary. No sering of any hind. Pult your own job keastly. Meet interesting im-portant people. We train you at home. It portant people spars time. You keep present job until ready to switch. Write for Free Booklet No obligation. Liberty School, Dept. C-28 Libe 1331 to 1 2000

AUCTIONEERING-Resident and Rome Stady Courses, Diploma granted, Auction School Pt. Smith, Ark

FRFE Book 1980 Successful Little Enter Bu cases Work hone! Plam-acth 43N Breek vn 6 New York

I WANT A Man who wants a business of his own I will teath you surely the equipment help fine of your start well to at This is not a risky get rich quick otherse. It is a legitima e business a seclected franchise prused as casful hundreds throughout the courte Betre marie, address and phone number to Marion Wade, 2117 North Wayne, Dept 472M Chicago 14, Illiana

RND Money Worses Bute per greate-less doughnote in his hen Haif prifit Bell stores Free respen Stephen 1805 South 15th, M. Mangolin 7 Manesota

BOOKS & MAGAZINES 23

GOOD Used Books, 50c-81 Pres Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

BRITISH Book Bargains Any subjects Catalogues free Transbooks, Wantagh 17

BOOKHUNTERS' Scarce, Miscellaneous ! Books Supplied Atlantic Book Service, 19 Cedar, Charactown 29, Mass.

BOOKHUNTERS AS Subjects Send Wants Jaher Book Service 143 Bami-wood Drive, Westbury, New York

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth Sector Co. 30 Park Row New York 4

FORWLAR SCIENCE ANGUST 1941

[000 bot 19c-BOOKS! Tons Titles—Sex Shakes; was a Catalogy dime Barto Shakenwa r Cataloga dime C. MI Corpus Mi. Telas

RENT Technica Books Reference And Textocoks Of All Subjects. List Sent Metition Particular Needs H. J. Book, 7254 Pine Street Upper Darby Penn

MYSTERY Of God, a theory of the otigin of the Creator, Price \$2.00 Aubun Book Distributors, Inc., PO. Box 55-7095-P Mismi 55, Florida

MACIAZINES Who, rais Retail rata-logue 10c. Backdaton 1181 East Lombard, Baltimore 2, Maryland

HYPNOTISM

HYPROTIZE Seif, Others while asleep with america his moth photograph records, laper, Catalog free Research Association Box 34 G Olimpia, Washington

PRAK Louistanted Hypnotism Be the Buset H wood 64P Cautotain

One Word " HYPNOTELE Buccessfully "Instations ins. Against Will Me node Exposed Complete I intrated Course-including being Merce Pressure Indih que \$1.00 Arthus Powier Bon 4391.

HYPNOTISM Beith proms Charanteed home study rearess. Dip on a stored bruchurg School Hagebeungs, 462 Roben East Mendow 1, N Y

PRACCA alog everything on hypnotism Mer.in Enterprises, 1364 Lincoln Ave., San Jose (and

HYPHOTIZE Canoticed quarkly efforts leasts or refuted To-usuado so talted 22 Imtern Bue 266 Ceda burg Wincaball

PREE H printism, bell Ryprimis, Ricep-learning Catalog Records Tages Books Courses Equipment Drawer Posts, Rul-flow, New Mexico.

/K One unit One on stare Seturaction or HARMOLIAR ... Engeratap on stage Seturaction or related \$2 Hypnomaster But \$300-86. Clistade 10

AT Last! Proven new concept of self-hypnosis teaches you suickly, sastly! Book! Tage Recard Fire Literature M K ley Publishers, Dept. SP. Box 1030, San Berpardino, California

JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

50 CIAO Cards. All bilaciously different Burguin Enchison, \$634 Guava. LaMess. Co.f.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD 8 Speed professional mage John murities, Gant Bastis ed catalag

500 TRICKS. Famous Douglas catalog of things are to be and supples for mostle Magnifet d Dept 61 Dallas Texas

INTERESTED in magic? Details free! Zorbie (\$21) Orotewind, Cleveland 10 Obio

INTHA Rope Trick And Music Catalog 23c R was Form 300 West Capito, Jack вое Мискира

WIN Dice. Cards. Catalog 18c, Books, Box 87) St. Lotus 1 Missouri

36 SPICY Cards \$1.00 10 25: Different' Excelmot 387 A Lymnwood, Washing 40. 2000 TRICES, pocket, parior stage orld a \$2.10 Manter s S-1311 Waltut. Philis-

COIMS & CURRENCY 26

THUNKFULL 25 000 If dian-lan obs centis mixed from the 1920 s at older.
Will, park Grab-Bag stric 300 mixed \$50 minute bag of 22-52 Mrs Fischer &
Centre St. Dept. B. Hempstead N. Y.

COINS from Furnious Vats ats plus foreign hankings | for with coin approva a Late ston Coin Company Lateleton \$3. New Hampshare

FREE Coin Supplies! Giant Coin list 10c Reunomy Sales, Manafeld. i ver un da bue 🗀 Massachusette

COINS Wanted List Of Prices Paid-10c. Wayne Coth, 1305 California Ave. Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

BARGAIN List! U.S. Coins, Accessories. Stamp please. Hugh's, Hickory, N. C.

OOL D Coin Sale 4c stamp for list Cook, Box 131, Jackson 5, Massistippe

COIN Magan v 300 pages Sample 50c WORLDWIDE Bills-Yugoslavia, Ja-

pan, China, etc. 25c. Jolie, Roslyn Heighta, New York. RARE 1878 CC Mint Dullar Coccepiat-

ed 85 00 100 pg comb cate sque 50c 8h rs Selt Luke City 10, Utab

COIN Colectors Largest Newspaper Two Mounts v 10 mayes \$1.00 \$2.00 hearly Nato smaller News, Washington St. July W ac

LINCOLNS 40 Different 1909-40 Plus 1990D Small Date, \$1.95, 25 Different & Including Rare 1955S \$1.56, Harrison, Box \$193 San Francisco, California

TWENTY page 661 retail price but of DS A and Causad an cours for 106. Our se if places on thousands of come and come of sector supplies Bryson Incor-porated \$125 Wh a foledo 5, Ohio

HKILLIANT Proof Sets 1834-87 75
1957 64 75 1958 58 90, 1858 84 76 196083 75 1961-51 50 a.1 8 531 00 Official
Bronso predata President Kennedy Inaugusts 54 32 C 511 War Centres sail 54 25
Ketut, Culorbuohs 5 8, 81 75 Callada
8 35 Wurds Loina 54 25, Beboo's 5514
North 30th Omaha t, Mebraska

65 DIFFERENT Indian And Lincoln Princes 63 00 218, 65 06. Wesley Road, Hawn ha 2 Journ

PREE Price List Buy and Sell' Thousen is of rough Send stamped self ad-dressed, long envelope for yours Revised every most in Harry a Starry Warner, Son 42. P. M. I. Valley Cal furnia

60 PAGE thustrated United States and Canadian com int 10c Stony 200 Wash-ington Sustan 8 Mass

WE will deliver any II of the following dames \$3.00 Price list to falled 1934 D.
1935 SA(D. 1936 SA(D. 1935 SA(D. 1936 SA(D. 193 66 h.

STAMP COLLECTING

THIS outstanding system brings you huld beds of statute each said every week to see your dup also real value Obtains stamps otherwise hard to fine Com etc de a le stid oue flue years brembership \$1.00 Las Vegas Stamp Service \$55 Oukey B.yd Las Vegas 7 Nevada

AMAZINI OTEL 200 L B stampe itiof dies commormoral res. Alrena a Pagh private Appriate Hustrated Parent pr tal Apprentia Huntrated Parguin Lists free Mest : Stamp Co., Dept 55, Care den New York

EXCEPTIONAL, 125 different, catalog-ing 23 00, includes triangles, commemora-tives, 10c, approvals, Reeves, Mox \$7507P Marin * Piorida

UNITED States commemorative collec-tion contained II deliver. He Approv-ats. White, Me-W Avenue L. Brooklyn als. White, a

WORLDWIDE so all different absointe a free just to introduce out in am-pa able approvata Ment Stamp Company (ecc) Bus by Brook up, New York

TWO 25 50 United States Stamps twee) others ler with United States ap-Ht DES set (4) Changs Approvals (6c

ALBUM! Rundreds of Spaces! Only 25c Postpaid Stampmart, Hartford 1, Connect cut.

MY TERY BAL Stamp Collection Only les H i Company Dehance Un o

725 STAMPS For salv 10c! This mam-moth value includes A rmails, Pictorials stamps from strange Countries catalogu-ing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystie Slamo Company, Camden &S. N.

25 DeFFERENT Large American Com-memoratives, 190 with approvals Linstamp. St. Catherines 183. Ontario.

105 DISSIMILAR Seithin Colony stamps. 10c. Approvals, Crown Stamp Company, Virgil 602, Ontario

1 000 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps \$1 00 Valued over \$30.00 To introduce unique services. Universal, Box 6, coins 6, Wisconsin.

367 WORLDWIDE Different Stamps only 25c Approvais Slagara Stamps. St. Catharines 202. Ontario

STAMP Jungle including Zabu, Kookaburra. Koalabear, Kangaroo, Rhinocaroa, 10c. Approvals. Crown Stamp Company, Virgil 203, Ontario.

103 Diversified British Emprestamps, 10c. Approvals, Nagara Stamps, St. Catharies 503 Ontario

107 DISTINCT British Colonial Stamps. 15c Approvais, Lanstamp, St. Catharines 492 Outerio.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 189 up 10c U S Approvals. E & B. Box 74. Brooklyn 23. H T

UNITED Nations, 15th Anniversary Sheet, With first day cancel, as commentorated by Russia, Free! While they last was approvals, Philatelics, P.-J., New Pauls N. Y.

U.S. STAMPS. Giant Discount Catalog. —20c. Raymar, 27-VX Maiden Lans, N.Y. C. 14

PREE. Diant Bargain Cataing New Rds ton his and thousands of bargains in course, or to a not a M A Stamps, parties in starts, arbana as east ten and supplies, sent with beautiful approvais Adults only? Jamestown Stamps, Dept 281PS, Jamestown, N. Y

100 DIFFERENT Stamps, loc with approvals. Sm.th. \$000 Brooks. College Station. Tesas.

So DIFF, U.S. Stamps. Includes 18th Century Commemorative. High value Plus 843 fine Stamp of Occupied Satisfies Al. for only 25c. Approvals included. William Co., Box 234-Y, Yorktown Heights

WOW 116 Al. D Serent Germany for Zeppenny Sem. Postan Arthra a high bulnes, etc. Grant Cataing bargain is a the suded with beaut for approvate Adula of Jamestown diamps. Dept. All PS Jamestown N. Y.

See PINE M and U S 15c Wright 20s P Meany Basemouth, Mary and

NO commicks—No Gadert No prosways Just attractive exprovals a attrative prices. Sunny Stamps, Apopta 108-Fiorida.

AMERICAN disto al Cobresion anormous George Washington beauty P.D. Roosevelt Diamond, Ciant Abe Linguist C.S.A. Fing Commencement se plus Midget audier Latin Direct in approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Late 10A, Mich.

PLAG Beno sent hight different plus 25 office a 6c Approximal Baker 168 Waston Bast more 25 Marsiand

1867 PIRST US A. Rarityff Collects foreign beauty shows Ben Franklin in this outstand in issue from Composition of the stand of the collect of the Benefit and the City Benefit of the Benefit Composite Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10D, Mich.

US SCOTT #515 Schools imperi 1916 fine used-1, 00 Mart 4, 40 Se alaction Gustai red Wm Rice 87 Washlagton Ave K saton 5 N Y

.50 DIFFERENT U.S. stamps 25c, Approvals included. Shearon, Box 807-M. New York 3 N Y

DEALERS Wholesale Catalog Postere 4c F a 1 so 5031 Queensbut) Bestamore 13 Ma at d

DIAMOND. Triangle Butterfir Ser Gorillo Stemp. 1 25 others, 4c Approvals Eiton Willie, 1308 North Rart, Orange. Texas.

at one ALL Different on a perinter a dar us ng our a stemaste pe me i pan Details Free Samus 1435-A Cherridate dan Jose 25, California.

FREE Sample Interesting Informative Highrated, National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina

ti si Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete \$1.00 it 2c ic Famous Ame auth 1 different), \$1.00. Pres Lat. Brooks, 2223 Avenue E Brooklyn 35, New York

Of D scarce C & seconds on approval Blightly defective, bargain prices Hearnfeld Chutonhill Station, Newark B, N. J.

OlANT Approvas Thousands Different in and in each Wahl a Stamp Exchange. 7008K Farragut Chicago 31, Ill.

SURPRISE Collection! Exotic mint British Colonials absolutely free with approvals Viking, Great Neck 5, N. Y RED Cross" Triangle" Energous Wass Seton , 198 others Different, 19c Approvats, B & G Stamp Service, 114 West Washington, Signumey, lows.

TERRIFIC Stamp Bargam larael—Iceland San Mar o-pus it angle set Pius A rus Bes o Vrgin Scouts — Cotigo—Rus a Pius large stamp biet a rour offers free Send for it ma har rut Em, e Stamp Corporation Dept PR To a to Carada

50 DIFFERFAT Stamps Free with aptribute Ben in Stamps Box 210s Pompage Ben i Freezia

1003 CONMOPPLITAN 50c Contrains U.S.A. H. a. P. est U.N. Summit C.d. levels & Co. m. sca. Space Satellite—hundreds much Appetal, references fequived. H. to-c. Gatenood, Winston-Sacetti Sci. Larous-a.

AMEPICAS Biggest Stamp Bargain 1 0 10 Calaing Value Ot 1 51 00 Jean Havak 143 L berty Byracuse 4 N Y

tives, 25 No approvas beidenberg

100 WORLDWIDE Includes Airs, midrets, triengles, 10c. Approvais. Primiums
Faith 1225 Campbell, Albambra, Calif

1000 DIFFERING W dw de 6 00 W from a trans often Jacobsen Crompoid

AlR3fAll3' World-Wide collection Ma. Compete sets Bargain lists App task the dime Por sly mailed Charges Boger Box 132 North Warm Pa

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1838 61 00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Manadeld, Otto

TRIANGLE Plower Set)! Clant Washing 1' 25 others | Oc. Approvals Meinhance Box \$1 Troy Ma highs

28 QUEEN Elizabeth 10c Approvals. Van. Box 901. Columbus. Musicsippi

PENNY Approvals jumined with Sartains. For better on act or Pulliam Stains Company Mahoput New York

CHINA packet 10c with approvals. Tru-

PREE' 25 Different New Zealand, colorful, inexpellence approvals. Ethilast. Box 14 F 2' at 11 acres a

Pices: Mystery "Surprise" packet Apprint Premiums. Dencer, H75-722.

Confessor Clobal Poreign, Quality Approval Confessors, Englose 10c. Peterson, Box 1, 5t Pag 2, Main

56 DIPPERFUT stamps free with attractive approvate Pacton a. 600 Cas Boulder City, Nevada

ENORMOUS variety old U.S. Sage. Ismous Americans, Commemoratives with a provale, susprise packet. 16c handing Metropolitan Stamps, Box 212 PS, Jackson, Hr alter 72, K.Y.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue' Kloster, 4144-43nd Ct., San Diego I Canifornia.

MILLION Foreign Stampel 2c each' Send for thrilling, giant approvals? ABC Stamps. But 849-HO. San Francisco 1 California

THREE Mint Sets Free with Approvals.

100 DIFFERENT Sweden, 25cl Bargain approvals! Carling's D-801, Reward City, Michigan,

FREE Ever time you buy our foreign approvate.) ou receive absorbery free stamps equality your purpose aven Const. P. J. 7:67 San a Ara Caulor is

UNITED NATIONS Five different 10c Autona v A de van 1234 Delaware.

246 DIFFERENT world entaloging to 25c co. 1 for to approval a a a white term Stamps 45 Wantheater Rd Mansheld, Ohio

PREE Mint Set-Approvals Accompany Mintro. Box 737. Memphis L. Tennessee

LARGE French Pictorials 28 Different for With Approvals El Coster, 536 26th Street Units City New Jersey

PRICE L at U.S. Poreign No Approvala. Stamps, 5000 Miami, St. Louis P. Mo

FINE U.S. Air Metis on approvel. Wilder Stamp Co., Cape Porpoise, Maine

U.S., U.N., Confederate States Illustrated estalog free Stone, 260 Washington, Boston B. Mass.

14 600 DIFFERENT' Amades new plan builds your concertion restemblically country by country Only 50c weeker Pres delasts L. O. Ware Stephey 70 Conn.

SCHFWHALL Fish in the oral rolors, Pan, the goat man. Egypt. Mother's Day; Crawley bugs set. Jets. Somahland flower sarden, Prench Model, U.S. Revolutionwar: Ele Pres with approval purchases Stamp Farm, 88-37, Oxford. Wise

PENNY Approvate Bargada (17th States Nook 3116 Wast 22nd Anderson, Its, sich

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN 50005

SELLING 180 000 an lest Arrowheads. Spearheads Tomahawks etc List free.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS

Magazine Subscription \$3.50. Sample 25c. Box 1357-PS. Chicago (50), Lil.

ONT Free Catalog no serious rockhound seem cutter, lewelry insker, hobbyist or Crafteman can be without Full of bar-same, exclusive items low prices from in real supposers and an nortice in the first burnaries and an nortice in the first vours for the asking! Write it regres Drut C-14, 1632 E. Walnut, Pass et a Caulottus

HIGHENS Gena Sharena ta naquedime 6730-85. Washing Milwaukin 22, Organi

PREE bares n rem just New 1961 laple date and a versm h tool catalog, 50c O Briefs a, 1,1656 Wilcox, Hotswood 38, Ca 1

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

inventible hobby Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept 30 Z 435 F 81 M W Washington 4 D C

City, War Homana Kraphta Majouroude. Catalog #2-350, Hunsler, Box 107-E, Wollaston 70, Mass

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers But Different unused \$1.00 Catalog and A born \$3.00 Charles Edelman. 1911-P

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

TWELLE Exposure rolls sec Wallets 20 in 8, 00 Lincoln Studios, Dept. L. Box 13 L crob Nebe.

24 MC. R Service, 13 Exposure Roll, Jumbo P into 76c, Wallets 15 for \$1.00 Law Prices Color Pintal and Paul Service, Mar. It Photo, Box 107 Lone; Mass

SAVE 50 , thurstateed quarter developing as d printing Fast Service Modacolof 8 exposure roll 8, 88 12 exposure roll 82 88 B&W & exposure roll jumbs size parts 450 all exposure roll for No hidden observes. We say postage Write for Free price ast and matters Fast M Foto, Dept. 115 Box of Jersey City 7 N J

O'L Cautain Pi or graphs A fair nating hobbs or are a size a deline for these with a size larged free broker National Price Cautain School, 33 Diversey Parkway Dept. 1720. Chicago 14.

ENLANCEMENTS Five Heavy 6276 from negatives \$1.00 Walart, Box 57a.

32A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

KODACHROME characterize Guaranteed Kodak P occass in Proc. a dram or James 20 rap \$1 40 F ee List Ma iera Color Pix. Drai S. CPO Bak 30 K. gaton N Y

A COLOR SLIDES

MOVIE Camera Film & mm toll \$150 150 m 100 11 00 Free protesting Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N Y

MOVIE Film! Free catalog! Eso-H. 47th Holly Excess City 12, Mo

USED 16MM Sound Projectors also sound films restal sale as haige Wr a for free catasia National Curetta, 71 Day Street New York City

SMM (SMM Cour And P&W Elm and State on have \$65 From Care of Superior \$42 448 R We in Ch. nao 18

AER the World in Color Fmm-15mm.

Eodachrome movies Alaska, Hanni
Arran Europe A's a South Seas to a
Narsonal Parks And War and Rocket Test

B ms 145 subject Lew prices. Write
World in Cour 26 s 187 PS Fm m N Y

PHER Catalogues 5 800 S-18 VM P ma

sund-new, used 2"x2" color slides bigrest selection anywhere Pres, each tourth, but 24 page value of the tall of Backhark Films. Developed 15 lower

SPECIAL Entertainment—Sum berg. 50 feet \$12 00. 16mm berw 100 feet \$20 00 Tax, Box 366, Terminal A, Torotte

18MM SCHUD Peatures Lauret and Wards Cha e Chase Judon Temple form Old Time Misses Ertertamment Pums, P. R. 198 Way N. T. C.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

DESCOUNTS on Euclas and Pourid Prima Free Price I , The Comera Co Box 1822C Saguraw Michigan res Camera

PHOTORINAPHY for putto of profit Ling state and school Free book et American Sciones of Photography 635 Division Parkway Dept. 30 Chicago 16

164-PAGE Photographic Barnein Cala had limited thousan is of precognitive huggs had been the for your cours reserve The tredit on first order Dept 6-26 Centeral Camera Company 200 So Walnets Avenue, Chicago & Islancio

25 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

50706 Into \$683496 Share \$31 mullion do are year of a New Mr. are term throughpers Are subject anties composed by largest from it forms the appropriate a Free Bend Mart be Masse Publishers 6000 Support Holy wood 2016. Cal fre 1A

Privils Wanted for the aire out ing and recording Bend presss Free state about Crown Monte Company, the P West 22 St set New York 1

BORGSWRITSHE Recording Company Was to new series. Rota t. basin. Nat. 7 al. enter, proposition of serviced Burghans for Bases, proposition of serviced Burghans Makera, Dept. O 24, 8344 Martine Montes Bours

PORMS Rected Immedia ely for New Borgs and Her da Free Fram rat on and Appraisal Send Poems Songcrafters, 4. t-

Manual Wat I arms with p busher con-tacts. Wat I arms when H are took as No fees Bend porms white gw res Asso-tiates 1830 Barnens New York of P

SUNOPORMS and would wan rd to Tan Pan A ey Jac Bon 605 Caty States See York 10 N Y

GUITAR Making books plans, imported woods, tools. List 10c Wadwood, 519 East 11th Street New York 5 K Y

ACTURNI INS SHIP ", STATES OF electronic models. Easy terms. Free Home T a. Free cutalog Accordion warehouse Dept b F 20th Chicago, Chicago

SONGS And Songpoems Wanted-For Our Summer And Fall Program—Sincere Writers Only, Colonna Enterprises, Box 8448, Burbank, California

BONGPORMS Wanted Considerate with properties a source site on real basis frage resulting Songwisers in the Latter Frontier Songwisers in Properties Songwisers in Properties and Poems Wanted for musical setting and

recording by America's Largest Song Pire Star Music Masters, 546 Beacon Bide

SONGWRITTERS Protect your Rold and poems solers White for sale correct procedure! Bong Service, Dept. PS. 131 W 56th. New York 19. N. Y PIANO Tuning—Home Study Course. Diploma granted. American School of Tuning Pox '0' Gilroy, Calif. School of

ELECAN C Coulars ampaires whole-sale. Pres catalog. Carvin, PSM. Cevina.

35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RECORDS-Steree, Monaural Rig Discounts. Nocisson. Box 211, New York 5.

RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, MI-FI

RADIO & TV Tubes at Maru's turers Prices! 100% Quaranteed! Brand Hew! No re-brands or pulls! United Radio, Box

PIX Your Own Th Barr 10% Free Blustrated Chart showing how! We'll include Giant Electronics Catalog tron. 226-8 West 42nd Street, NYC

DON'T May Hi-Fi Components, Kits., Tape, Tape Recorders until you get our low, low return mail nuctes. "We Charagree Not To Be Undersold." Wholesale Catalog From H.-Fide. Center 220-8 224 Street New York to New York TAPE recorders. Ht Pl components to see Loans 1-4 R. amount layer University for the Type, New Hyde Park, New York.

Catalogue Carstone, 126-J East M. New York City 20

PREM to ant at respect to a con on electonia, nove ties tore W to Lektron Stall herrett Ave (Detren 50 Mais

TAPE Re order Fun Buck 51 Miles tun party studie, paga Kachigan, 5636 i

Hi Pl Components Telescopes Direct Incomes Low Pr to China of the Photo operation at \$43 case Know the Terrisones

TRICKAPIC Barge to Me tunic Com-Daba 416 Third Are hemark 7 H J

TIPHOW Away Your TV Rabbit Face Slim nate outside Th anternal Brid Stamp for tir war Western Radio, Drys. Brud an Kenruey Nobe

TALK To Others Miles Away With Law Cost Rail phone No L cerus Ber d stamp for to an Mexicol Hadro Dept de Kent ter Nets

SHOW! Ware All B and Radio Kit. Complete \$19.95! Send stamp for carular Western Radio, Dept \$8, Ken ver Neor

HEAR Russia - Entere World' Short-Wave Adapter works on Any radio- no hockips, Send can y f c ca a

TA'M From House To Car Or To Alls Rat in With Washing In the Bend making for the magnet Western Hadde. Dept. 3th Kentrine's Nebr.

WORLDWIDE & | Wase Low Cost Perta mbie ha i Send camp fir ca also is Western Hadio Dept & Keartes Nest

Withfit A Threat Transcop Reserved Ma Orlers Bert taup I rice augus Western Hauss Imps En Mearres Nebs

TINY Radio No Tubes-Batteries Or | Translators, Works forever Bend stamp for catalogue Midway, Radio, Dept. 43, Kearney Nebr.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Shooperscopes Ham Gear Mine Detectors, Patabol Reflectors, Telescopes, Picture Catalo 10c. Meshne, Malden 48, Mass

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

START Your Own Business On Credit. 61 50 130 prist, \$5 000 to \$25 500 to \$400 by all a lego interest is a territ 200 from a finceru es have Figurer e une entre entre presentation de la preference de la Company de

MAKE Tatra Morey Big Cash C men aat a premiums for you and your several mail new for came (Camour a H is see dosens others A i res Quick da v sales big reseat business Proc Marter & L makes to at rat no residence process 50 per il Mat n. Dept. PX Mt. 1530 Greaterood, Canada 256 m Wran space time profit promible.

East of hodge with any fast value of Profits melt and 35 starts true wind no increase of the sale barts and Values and managed Street Print AT Log Appears 41

OPSHASE or Stable may o der bus bess Wille the er herrice 455-8 East

Pilson in Hair Store Instructions, For est and Manager I to get a se Eastern atter Process Laurent Supposer of a Pin of Followers Supposer Casalog Ha swood Brouse Suppose Dept 1634 East First, Los Angeles 38, Ch free 16

RAKE New Covaction Dought at a figure for per dum-tion 544 Bouth 18th. Manneagons F

FILEE Name Brands Catalog Your own rameras, hi 5 ste eo rad, a phonos ap-places to permuce ha deare power to be seenge makeras that species as den manamete spuriture goods tors, many do at house for Orders at oped come rie the careful estates Now Beyond to whole for put of the life to the form of the life to the large to the large

PRPE Parture Policer, 16 w to Make \$1 000 Years Sparet me Balkharen-41, Cedar Lig Earthworms Cathaven-41, Cedar in a

\$2.06 Real Residence operate me macein by ag pump samps. Easy Pros Details. County, Caldwell, Arkstone,

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches| Free details Came Company 636FS Brogment Ave Verona

'MPORT-Export opportunity profitable world a de man order huntress from home a hout apin, or trace, should be able to de trace, should be able to de trace. The run-Manneage. OF PARBET Free detacts. Tand Lin Ange is 36

EXCEPTIONALLY profitable opportu-bly in Table Recording Free Informa-tion Barton, Lyndon, Washington,

\$1.00 Relation You dod 00 Space Publi Tire Home Humpess opportunity! Amasine new velvet-spray transforms old ceee e the Da. TV-radios, figurines, forniture as fing a non-shift process of the President Bridge of the Bookset Bridge No Montery Flot Ernit. AT Lon An-

LEARY Profession TV forms for its one were disbutous new similar field assured. No but ex erse No stud up No cous or consumers. Space ? I the Only star only by he t brushess have Amed at but to Fre Write Th S stems Dest fit too. 1036 No La Brea, Los Augusta 18. C 4 !

\$100.00 WEIGHT space room Ra or reductive soffless way Odorless Charact Mor-

MARE into our week of a cuspical men separate was fit puls stores to a cuspical and the separate stores and the separate stores and separate stores are stores and separate stores are stores and separate stores and separate stores are stores and separate stores and separate stores are stores and separate stor

FRANCHISES make profits! Chw are your own exclusive franchised business Write today for free interesting details National Franchise Reports, PS 525, 313 North Mabigan, Chicago 1

PHEE Report '800 Odd, Successful Mag-

ate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits, 32 Page Catalog Free Parkway Machine Corporation Dept . VINE NO MAG. 715 Ensor Street Baltimore 2. Mar .

I WANT & Man who wants a beautions of his own I will frame to the during the comment house for a first part of the period of the comment has been been a few as a few and the comment in the comment has a few and the comment has a few and the comment has been a few as a few ie ed fron time proved to entitle h treds the against the courts held fame address and poster to inher to Marson Wade 2 17 North Wayne Dept. 6 and Ch. ago 16 Lib a in

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or esterience. Take orders for all magazine a be riptions. Priends and heighbors are tear priese to Write the for complete fee hit Mittener Magazine Agency. Dept. 1.08. Mount Morris. Illimois.

PHEE Literature — Make Big Money Rais of Fisher ma and Crickets, Carter Fa m Panie Groupea

EARN 53 hours spare for the looking up information at your local library Details Free. Service, \$1E, Enickerbocker Station, New York City

VOUR Own Import Mail Order Business?

Deal with over 400 manufacturers, exportation of the mond that each part, and dutes the late of the month of the late of the

DOLLS! Done Dolls! We teach you to repair, make, sell all kinds of done and accessories including clothing. St. at how Far we be unleast. From a sell Do. How tall School. Study. Phy. 4. 1 a.5 ban Vicente Bud. Los Angeles 48. Cont.

FREE "How to Will Contests Col c at Box 51 A Des Plantes

MAILORDER, Beginners plans, Free information, Armstrong's, 154 Darrington & Washington & C

LANIAN APINO para Persons and home study. National Landscape Institute. Dept PSC-81, Los Angeles 49, Calif

RE-Cast junk batteries into new Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories. Bayou LuBatre. Asabama.

PLATE Babs Stores Jewels to the bronze and colored pearl. We finance. Pres bookist. Williamson, 11145 South Vermout, Los Angeles 44

SELL by Mail Princator Dealers in a Vived Not Princer Se has Direct carried a la ative Compare Se on Seda I a press Mail Trade Contacts, Moustone & N. Y.

U.S. RESIDENTS els ble now Amazing profits from recorded Timber Issues No. selling spare time easy Chiest in rest International Corporation, La a 22, easient, Free information, Zen-man 10 P Shaftesbury Danas en Ontario Carana.

FIANCE Tuning reasted quickly at home Treme tous field if all a growte ge understand it is a growte ge understand of Plano Tuning Champaign, likebook, (Franted 1835)

PORTUNES to Formaias 10 900 Permulas for H ma Farm W k mp at at at red Orly \$6.15 Protuned 773, Ph Yaira Chuago 66

MAKE Pigurines. Rubber for Molds. Evra Thick Pree sample. W. Wooley, 48 5-2 North. Peorls. Ill

SELL Champion, A. Au to susch p at Record of trapps of guar a red 0 000 m es 100 t 7. Fee sample. Lee Plugs. 1408 K Roberts Mouse ton 3 Teams.

COLORGIAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method Cemeter print is note on the Baser out leak seeing. More mall different for the Men of Marchael Printers of and Raudy. Moreova.

OPPORTENT NOT SEED \$15,000 \$30,000 By a Frai set to elect on erecond a 100 base 1 e at home Note and a bone fer en 100 e and a fer elect en 100 e and

\$200 WEEK mak of the Service age of the Market Avenue Saturds by the New York

FREE Who enale directory late 750 000 tens Dean s. Bus 40 PS Eiber. in Get an

MARKETS Everywhere! Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery Best coloring. He was he would be start to be the start of t

profitable way. Send for free Max Manufacturing Company of Hack ton Avenue. San Jac 25 Ca 1 14

OFFICATE time May P Barris

AT DE Son Offer H w 1 made over \$40 000 00 rar m 5 10 testmer to g to the F of acome C 1 0 Ok acome

Liquid Molding Rubber Free Sample. Shelleraft Supplies, Chaney's, 1907-C Last Road, Jacksonville 11, Pia.

EARN cash from used fischtight battertes. See Classification 6, B. I. Flortronics.

FREE Book 900 Sur centul Little E = 1 Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-451R, Brooklyn 4, New York

AMAY NO profes in Bome Mimeotre . We've exceed Not he was other Paradise House Lanoka Habur

MANIFECTIPE beautiful tyline signers passe passe stoles, we passes a le form d'eller e le tip a le gardine se passes de la prima de le le le munda and pour l'appendant de la Plantique Currial e Botto curre con l'appendant de la le Plantique Currial e Botto curre con l'appendant de la le l'appendant de la la Plantique Currial e Botto curre con l'esta de l'appendant de la la l'appendant de la l'appendant de la l'appendant de la la l'appendant de la l'appendant de la l'appendant de l'appendant de

YREE more 111 Bisarre, Sucressful Ve es firm I retired. Work home! Ha es RJ Cambad Ca. f

CANDIED Prover and Prie's C' ip Equipment Eaking Son 923 H. Spring field. Ohio

EMARPEN same twols at the chears and the transport of the Marcal (wheel Tre o N Toronanda s New York

UNUSUAL (Wholesale) Import Catalog p us Directory lasting hundreds Poreign S of a Book 9 of W a imports, see Washington for re 3 C m

MAKE set I can to are I not I' wond I'm an Televisor Pres Details Wooder a. B. brews v. Mass.

TOO too can make money through Popular Release the classified advertising If you have a product or corvice which can be at the mail, send now for the amazing the broader. How to Make Money I much Classified Adverting "the test of the classified adverting "the less of much a dear the analysis of the less of much a dear the analysis of the less of the le

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DFTE: files Wish home Trace! Pr per ence unnecessary Detective Particules free Write Wagoner, P-12h West with New York 26

MAKE fabulous weekly profits clining from a ser faces for publishers before the face wattonal, \$1.76 Knickerbooker New York City 2

AMAZING successes through franchises? Become exclusive franchise holder vour terms of the street of

ste A Route of Coin Machines And Rarn Are a Free 32 Payr a 2 ree Pages Ma se fragge 19 115 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2. Maryland PREE Literature — Make But Money Fast a Frehworms and Cricketa Carter Farts-11 Plants. On

property with Y the bie reacting from temperature of the Poetas, Recipes for provide to Some worth \$10 such Details For Some with F Establishment Clark

home between the Make pitches of the bound of the between the Back pitches with the R. Dr. a. 15.3 Januar, Roman CR 3 H

New Build waterfails fountains Parts supplied, Box 3003, Passdena, Calif.

LEARN Plastics fabrication for extra income. Low cost home training now a state Training Service. Dept. D. 2, Portland 12, Oregon

MFN Wroth Start Mine Making Pair Lam a gib a feet at 5 me 20 a a r re Mai e al 1 at be s 1 bings back to de Novathan in or se in bid mai or ers bing 5 \$20 a day We find the figure of the San rame of personal to Waller Room CL S H. 1512 Jarte Ch. agu M 1.

MINK Raising information free Complete Laire Superior Mink Farm Superior EF Wisconsin MAKE 45 000 yearly sparetime raising make the first as nothin etc. Free book set revens possed pas a Write Furn 565 Ms Picasa I Road Toronto 3 Catada

SECOND Prome from O.I can end your to Pres book and offed main Na-1 stal Petroscum Pahamerican Building-PS Mami 32 Flor us

MrioT Proriable aspect of Ma lorder is thra rest to the Weste Samon, Bus \$1-Pg-2 Pr am N Y

GETTING De lars In Your Mail. Send. 10c for eye-opening literature Donavan, 70-PS Oreenbelt, Levittown, New York.

Not Mailorder Sureare. Unique idea. Send \$1 50 for Secret Pormula and Profit Plan. Lewis, \$51 Penns. Ave., Elmira. New York

NEW small stamping tool. Stamp dog tage Social Se u to and doo name haves creed money maker. Maurer Metal See a tree Box 424, Springfield, Illinois.

14

Many Making Opportunities Bulletin. Sample one dollar Box 3. Snowdon, Mostreal Ca ada

Gille K moter for part time writers her d h for see ag h o a free par 30 a - id human markets or quips jokes, shetches, Writer's Hervice (8), FO But 2506 buttor a Texas

tor as at home Easy Characterd Market! We buy your crop Details Free, Red Wig-gers, Warsaw 3. Indiana.

TWANT A Man who wants a bearess of his can I was a bear a bus y the course he has a set a hard you have end it is a legal not bus tens a set of the bear a bus tens a set of the bear and the course maderan and the famber to be a set of the bear and the famber to be a set of the bear and the famber to be a set of the bear of the b

MAKE Money Clipping Newspaper Articlas Certain hewschoping information worth \$10.00 each. Bottoo. 154 Cumberland, Masontown, Pa.

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries, generators starters problems easy, at home 2 second case has lery-man 1465 F rest Rat o Cats. Conformal

CICARETTES—Make 30 plain or filtertip for 9c Farts free, Moberly, Box 4013, Ownersta , Kentucky

RESPANCE FOOD Income and career by ma. Ma Nr nr a 3240FX Southport A rive ago 3 11

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

LAHOEST Wholesale Supply Source in D.S. Get free catalogs, Furniture, clothr appliances, autor and accessories, a requipment, tools, housewares, hobby to be detailed a war and Whose-salers, Box 108-C, Lincoln, Neur

To W the new May for bears wholeto w cata in a time to a a neg and
of err H sews ex application refrigers,
to a timer a washeld draw te ex appl,
to a timer a washeld draw te ex appl,
to a timer a washeld draw te ex appl,
to a fig. the draw warms, bito a fig. to the warms, bito a fig. to the warms to the timer term,
to Total few to Marre to and H me distime to Total Proposite Bellyne. Decatur 16, Hillings.

BUY Wholmale Free Information. Handco Industries, 1365 Wealthy Ave., Makeyon Mark

Be as a red W. seasons, 1206

By Brick W., rtage Thousants of Na. 1 and adversed , rod in I aga to the same of the same from the Hardware, Sports & Goods, etc., Postcard brings Price List showing actual Pactory Cost. Buy Rate, 214 Main, Bennington 1 Vermont

We seed in the part of the par

WOOD Screws. Short Metal Screws. But And Bolts. Save Up To 60%. Send For Free List Factory Outlet, P.O. Box 172-

PREE Money-Saving Catalog Surplus and newly manufactured equipment and tools for we haven now been factor. Factory Write to them 1130 South Wallach Chicago 3. Limited

WHOI TRATE Ca and Mame Brabda \$1 00 Ref tdable Wa o 42 dath wood Street, Central Islip, New York

DRUG Sundries, Complete Line Of Rubber Goods, Nationally Advertised Brands Vitamins Etc. Write For Pres Catalog Pederal Pharmacal Supply, Inc., Dept PS. \$652 North Western Avenue, Chicago 45, Illinois.

MLECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholemin Free Catalog Carvin, PSW, Covina, California

PICTURE Frames of dis not so for every purpose, imported and nomestic woods, including Gold Metal Leaf All sizes. Unmatchable savings. Free delivery in U.S.A. W. to for 'recontainer Cachas Company 6436 Farland Avenue Balli more 15 Mary and

SAVE Depreciation, \$1000 Yearly, Charanteed New Cars. 1959's \$600, \$1 88. Joint E & Aust, St Prive M. sesuri

385 IMPORT-EXPORT

650 00 DATLT possible. No capital, risk Bell Japaness art service. Dut d Tee' in ternat one. Dest. Poss. 2.7 Christopher Cioria, New Mexico.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All Kinds Amazing Bog Cutawa ide Kemisee, Park Ridge 12. La nota

LATE Modern Manufacturing Pormulas List Pres, Chamical Service, Martville, New York

MODERN Formulas, Satisfaction maranteed, Jack, Consultant, Box 25157, Les Augeles 25, California

00 PLASTICS

NEW Liquid easting plantic cone tolura. Embed real forwers, b. terff on photon, come ficial 25s for time ha discour-"How to Cast Liq d Plantics" and 25 w to Make Estra Money at Mour Castalite, Dept. J 162, Woodstock, Limota

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear - Cours Cul to also Clear Nichs T bing, McClarin Passica, P.O. Box 1668, Kanover, Pennsylvania

100Wt Ricciric Phasis: Laminating Est Hobby Pr Stable Deta in Surr 336 East Control Estamazon, his h

TPFION—Chemically mert, tough, good stelectric properties, resistant, best resistant Send t. to for t, b teffor, cutoff Pama Box 665, let. Verson N Y

PLASTIC Embedding for fun and profit no even Make brautala) process desire the tive penels, acience specimen castings Catalog 2to Natcol Plastics, Box 444. Ucuipa 4, California.

41 SCHNCE & CHEMISTRY

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments forms at and Catalinas of Laboratory Supplies Only the National Scientific Co. Dept. PS 8, 13 8 Park Avenue Lombard, Lilbona

MEW Vortex theory for elementary porticles and forces. 30 pages. 25 cents and C P Krafft, 4000 Columbia Road, Anmendale, Virginia.

UNUSUAL Chemistry books, rourses bital Bare chemicula, chemp! Catalog life Patienta, Ben 133 A Pulo Alto, Calif

222 PAGE Catalog \$2.00. Laboratory Materials, 7313 Vancennes, Chicago, Hilmon

ILLUSTRATED Catalog, Chemistry, mineralogy, Biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories Evanston Illibous.

PREE: Write for catalog B' man evenable for arms all and low root of ence kits. Frey Scientific, 213 E. Orange, Manufield, Oblo.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial analytical and private sale a dica Catalog 25c Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1178 Mt. Hope Ava., Rochester 28, N Y EXCITING Experiments Booklet And Catalogue, 25c. Hagenow Laboratories, Many office Winterfacts

ROCKETEERS! Ests, Parts, Chemicale, Optics, Catalog 25c. Rocket Model Rewe th Box 71d, Hewark 1, H. J

t SFFU f. Laborator. Hem And Seiem fic. Materials. Catalogue 25c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc. Wisconsin.

ROCKET Model Supplies Fuel Chemitan English New (a sing 25c Central Boxer (ompany 880 Wangdon, War

42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FOREIGN Employment Information W R 11 ces I art., adventure. Europe Af Ma. As a Canada. Alaska. Earn as much as \$1 400 mon this Cota. Union theo track drivers exist teariers professionates a cet. Fabulous opportunities M r uniplete information, application forms, etc. Bent by return mail same day received. Bend \$3 60 to Dept. P9. Foreign Bureau P O Box \$12, New Orleans, Louisians.

POREIGN Jobs-Latin America Abaka Changa, up to 8,760 month y Up to date 186. Exercin Berrice Dies ory gires complete information, but let of firms bring for Mulary and Chahan Construction Arizant the Enjoyeen Importers, Minding New When Wilsen to ap. y 10h Burcessia, year \$1 00 Globs Reports, P. Q. Box \$30) Ingreposed, Cauliurna.

DIRECTORY Reports Construction available of manufacture of many of the government manufacturing truck is one Portigo for a te Heleful information plus photos on preparing similar on letters. Unconditional money back quarantee of sature I in Art. I day Only \$2 th (\$7.23 A smarly ICOD a Accepted) Research Services Maramed Building, \$64 Louis \$ \$75 Missourt

HIGH Paring foreign jobs Par Rast, Europe Scath America John on thips and coall service For Information, we to be International Employment, F.O. Ben 115. Bestest 21, Mass.

CHOICE US & Overstat John All Trades Firms Addresses Histing Procediffer Pa Scales Benefits For Intewrite World Wide Dept Cid, 156 M Franklin & Hempsteed R T

OVERNEAR John High Salarion Rutripe in th America, Far Fast Worldwide Men where consists informs ion by return mail Satisfac on guaranteed \$2.00 July Box 2624 6 Washington 13 D C

ALL type tobs evallable throughout the U S A ever 2500 openings top pay Directory open St Johnner, Box 400424, Indiana.

POREIGN Emp orment if interested in sord parties overseas work with travel expenses were Foreign Service Sureau Dept PS Sender-Om Beach Florida

\$210 WFFRLY Tax Free In Foreign Lands! Send \$2.00 Today! Foreign Outertur ries Box 172-G Columbus 16, Onse.

WORK in healthful Artaina Information Job list mys 5, 60 Thompson Enterpaires, Box 6561 Phoenix L Artsons

EXCELLINE employment Men Wenon Ca free a Oregon Washington Ha fra? Alasa Al occupations to reminus needed in mediately Free information Employment Surveys 2008-RB Gawtherse Oresille California

FOREIGN Employment High pasting tall exempt plus of all types in all exempts of the Free World are in our current language Send 1700 to Capital Perrices. Calon all Station. But 1600 Carmmento. Calif

PRFF Information—USA, Overseas John High Pay Transportation, Futures, Dept B, 218 West Mith Street, New York C to 1

43 AGENTS WANTED

IF You Sell Christmas Carde make most extra cash with lines of all lead on mitigat extra cash with lines of all lead on mitigat extra line from Wester that his description of the Christmas French as Make up to 50 pe the place to cash button F we glant rusof entaint of as, lines samples on migravel Arrow Greetings, 513 Pourth Ave. 8 Dept 54-D, Minneapolis, Minn

EVERY Man A Prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles the clasps, maney clips, cuff links. Inpels, identification badges, individuanced with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges is taking but tax, pro freezo a so beat) remark tan emblems (i) e know es them. Heat Past. Heat 1868 PS.

SELL Greeting Cards—Make extramoney Christman, All Occasion assortness blast of Jewells (eff a Name I ted (t a max (a de b a servetar unit research Wile t Sa able Sanges on a servetar to the der known MI Broadway Dept Fo H New York

TO R Ope has not by in \$ 50 Oper that 4 he Ma & bank 35: Mara 1 that a Chain 30: Dresant 15: Entrances profits. Cathing Free Bathan Port of Association, 2100-J. Roosevell Road, Chicago 4, 111.

PREEL Beautiful Mexican curios found 14c stamps mailing. Sylvial, Apartado 1034, Mess e C. C.

MAKE Bug Money taking priers for Brack Dwarf Print Trees. Everybody call new grow triant 8 so Apples. Practice. Pears in their yards Also Stade Trees, of ride Vilves Roses etc. Or St. P. vo S. ark Bro. a. Doak 2010, Louisianta, Missiout.

\$3.50 PER hour of more for part of full time reste work Large repeat orders Man of within Write McRem Co. Freeport 25U til

Will I You jest new draw in your home? Supply but but one Latest conveniences for home car Send no money Just your name Kristee & About Ohio

high Women Agents Serandoral new more expedient. Beautifully build in prediction personalized photo observements, commission made orders posted to meta establishments and criest \$6.00 until \$100 ms derver and criest \$8.00 until free Novelco 3543 North Avenue, Chicago 47

AGENTS 300; people selling genuine gold a noow letters stores and offices Fee same on Metable Sun Letter Co. 1217 E West Newport Chi ago.

CALENDARS Novel co-Pul or Part Time Libert Communical Preming 8035 B Cot age Grove Change 37

MAKE 536 525 5100 entre money Run Gree of Card Car Shop at here visit is et de Show thes I is Brans Christmas Card essettments their excessive 25 for \$1.30 Personale Experience anascessary We to for sacr le boxes on approvat Free In at at A boxes, Surprise Call Offers New England Art Publishers, North Adjugtor, 80 Mass

Bit) Profits stamp Social Reservity Plates Rev Profestors Sample 46c Catalog Pres General Printings, It Ho Pearl Mt. Abans 7 N Y

B S.NF WE of your own Earning outential as 3 at as \$40 000 at unly larged on 8 2 900 base No mercha due to buy Send for free explanatory booked Marcell & mpace Box 6 Dil Louisti is 1.

DAMASCENE Earrings Exetic Orientallam Huge Profit Obea, PSEX-308 Signkenkusatu, Japan.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

TOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine to in you have and where to make more money on your own in se. .ng Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Dank the Joy Rorth Michigan, Chicago 1

FARM But Commission Pair Or Park Time Build prof also bushess of your bushess in Amer as is seet how one prised bushess pair of 160 mage states semines hardreds of from used dair by bushess people. Imprinted ball sens low as \$4.55 for 100 Big 'uli re or care og tow prired advert star specia set da ided Free sales hit. Hatairal Press, Dept. 8, North Chicago, Illinois.

MAKE Extra Money Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your run is a Sed Adva a g Book Marches sense has new Teor ama, G strong Gras H b are dosens others All sizes -Q R is y sairs mg reseat bus ness Free March E & Stakes or any easy on a sense o present flugering Match Deat Post 7500 Orongwood, Chicago 18

MAKE Extra Money Selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchboorp. Dept. PS-S1, Chicago 32.

This One



IF you're interested in making money in selling see the hundreds of excentional opportunities in Salesman's Opportunity Magazine Send name for your copy ab-souted from Test us what you re selled now Opportunity 848 N Dearborn, Dept 18 Chango O Rahom

NEW Bathroom Decdorizer Hangs on trail Banabes odors ba aroom, k chen Lightning seller Sam see sent on that

Eightning seller Sam see sent on that
Eristee 47, Akron, Ohio.

SENSATIONAL new longer turning
Light Bulb. Amening Free Replacement
Guarantse—power again buy light bulbs
No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours along. Make small fortune even

spars time Incrediby quick as as Free sains bit. Marilto (Bulb Div.) 114 E 52nd. Dept C 74H New York 16

SENSATIONAL patented new alarm, ibgenious, mechanical mechanism Petitions prefies demote entar \$5.95 post paid, Police Auto Alarm, 316 Marion Bu iding, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SOUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

LEARN White Asleep with your re-order phonograph or amazing new Electronic Educator endess tape re corded Detain f ee Resear b Association Box 24-NN On more. West ington

MIGH School Diploma at home Li-censed tra hers Approved material. Southern States Academy, Station E 12, Atmos Oa

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chango School 2338-WU Manager Chicago 47

WANT a Dissel Job? Higher Pay? Ad Pancement? We can help you ous 'le'
Compete Diesel, Tractor and Reary
Equipment and Cumm no Diesel Engine Shop-method home-tra ring courses a a able Write today litters are Training able Write today liters are Training Bervice Dept B 2 Portant d 12 Ore

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 64-year-old school Texts forms ed No classes Diploma In-Seman on book of free American School Dept EC68, Dressi at 56th, Chicago 17

ENGINEERING and Art Degrees samed through home study Electron in Electron in Electron, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Liberal Arts Wiles writing specify course desired Pacific Interest at that Course of Arts & Sciences primarily a correspondence school Resident classes also available \$7 B A Santa Monica Soutevard, Hongwood \$5 Camlornia

LEARN Auctionsering Pres catalog Missouri Auction School, Box 8466-XL, Xaoast City M seour,

BOOKKEFPERS - Operate Your Own "Dohar A Week System Luis, Buz 208, Cedar Grove. North Carolina

PIANO Tuning Pays. Big money in spare time Learn at home in 36 days. No mancal knowledge perenary araph, records tools and instructions fur-hished Electronic tuning also taught Free catalog Capital Tuning School 3.60 W 18th Court Ft Lauderdain Fin

BE A Rea. Batate Broker Insure Secufilly for youters and your family Study at home. Prepare for state exam pat, on Ol approved. Write for Free Book Toda Weaver School of Real Estate Missouri

Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented, Money back guar-autee Catalog free (Courses Bought) Lee Mountain Plagab, Alabama

STRENGTHEN Your Voice- For More let (Cive age) PV 'natitute, 325 Jackson, Studio 22N-1, Chicago 6

PREE General Catalog-100 Pages Text vocational, sourational, instructional sub-Pects Millions of volumes, new and used Bargain proces. Books bought Est 1902 Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS. Co-humbus I. Ohio.

OCCU paying tobs open! Operate, repair heavy earth moving equipment! Learn "on the job" operating latest cranes, bulldozers earth carriers VA Approved Free Catalog Write N H Hutch Greek Technical Institute Braidwood Timnos

BECOME Tax Consultant, Oraduates earn \$1 000-\$3 000 every tax season pre-paring returns evenings, State approved. Union Ductute, Lakewood B-1 R J

WOODWORKERS and Cabinetmaking 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, course for beginning and advanced home traffsmen. On v complete low-cost home tra ig program available Write for free book et Interstate Training Service, Dept C 2 Partland .2 Oregon

ANALYZE Handwriting For pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan Write International, 325 Jack-son, Dept. 2CN1, Chicago 6.

ARNOUNCERS Reeded. Be a radio-TV andougle? due Jucket Pier voice andough and biochuse Top B andras and plufes-siona's train you at home Recording outfit loaned. Lee Institute. Brook the, Mass.

LEARN Expert Cake Decorating, Candy Making Prec details on Home Instruction Making Candy & Cake, Dept. 883, Pallbrook Calif.

OWN local collection office. Pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

DETECTORS Show Though form (TF) sue ha frundal thinking I lought archder is costly Thoughtfo, in Instead on In-troductory Marian \$2 Confirmments Sensitron System. Box 1126, St. Augustine,

EARN Extra Money by Clock and Watch Repairing, Learn at Home Kartas City School of Watchmaking 1220PS Admiral, Kansas City E, Missouri

PENMANSHIP Corrector Improve poor Box 645 35. St. Louis. Mo

Learn Auto Diesel Me-Wanted. chantes in our shops Learn with toop on real equipment Earn W to You Learn Many of our graduates carn \$125 a week a d up Write for Iree bu etin Auto-Diesel College. Dept. 262, Nashville 3, Tenn.

BRITISH Study Courses Science Literature Theology Graduate Pree Information St Andrews 2 423 Walson New West manager B C Cabada

EARN \$150 Week as Mechanical Electronges Draftsman Bend \$2 first lesson \$25 complete home study course. Prior Inc. Dept 130 23 66 166 Street. White-sione 57 New York

VALUABLE British diplomas, healing, metaphysics. Prospectus Ifse Universal Currents dence School Lodge Brant-ridge Frest Balcombe Susses. England

CONFESTS

WiN Tricky Crosswords, Jingies, Ric Green 25 Earl Red Bank, N J

Puzzle Contests Cast Spence. Not 11540 MONTHLY Prizes Details Free St Petersburg Pla

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training Philips Secret Service S stem, 1917-C North Emneth. Change 25 Th.

DETECTIVES- Work home- Travel Experience unnecessary Detective Part cu-lars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th. New York 24

DETECTIVE Profession Home Study Badge Certificate Puture 4843-O York Los Angeles 4. Calif

DETECTIVE Course Credentials Diplome Free information Southwestern frotitute (friminology \$10-8 lows, Gerontmo Ok altoma

LANGUAGE OUTFITS

INTERLANGUAGE approved by Unesco. Teach each other kit lic Esperanto, Dept PS. M deleton, Wist

SPECIAL SERVICES

ANSWER Any Question, \$1 00. Hirouchi Research Bureau, 106 South Bewitt, Los Angeles 12. Cabi

AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish advertise promote distribute Many successes Free bookset PS, Vantage, 120 West 11, New York.

ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

NOW Available! Amazing Prw booklet "How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising." This booklet is "must reading for all mail order men. It tells you what, where, when and how to advertise. Contains stores of valuable hints on keying ads. writing copy shalpling re-sults etc if you adverted n w or ever plan to don't fail to study this book et. Por our topy just send ide to cover post-age and handing to O K He ly Classified Adv Man Dept 536 Popular Science, 155 Les naton Ave New York 17 N Y

SOMETHING to sell? Write us about it and let us he p you with a classified ad which he is bean to a con pour a continuous section of the magnite it inde attenuation of the magnite it inde attenuation or samples if possible wis a today to O E Ecly Classified Adv Mar Popular Science Monthly, 155 Lealington Ave. New York 12 N V York 17. N Y

ART INSTRUCTION, CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

"HOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoons - A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obliga-tion. Simply address Cartoonists' Ex-change, Dept. 180, Pleasant Hill. Ohio.

ART Learn at home herr big money Learn Commercial at the country letters sig figure dusting pasting TV art in spare time A. to: 20c a day Send for free brok. No obtains on Wash's vator School of Art Studio 154K, Fort Washington N Y

PAINT Signal Using Patterns! Trial Alphabet (1 00 Harwell PS 44., B):da-LOWD TERRESPORT

LEARN Sign Painting, Fascinating Sys-tem Strain 416-P South Western, Springfield Onto

CARTOONERAMA Teaches you car-toons of an a new 24 Leasen Course Pres Brothure CFA. Box 20384, Branford. Cohnecticul

RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

QUALITY S Lines \$2.50 Free literature Advondeck Printers. Tupper Lake I. New

PREZ Catalog Rubber Stamps Business Cards Mart no 1625 Major Drive, Jefferson City Massourt

PREE Rubber Stamp Catalog Signature amps \$3.50 F ev Fret by Catalog Blumps \$3.50 You gers Stamp Shop, Princeton lows. HUBBER Bramp Catalog 10c Refund-

57 PHINTING, MULTIORAPHING, ETC.

1 000 BURINERS Cards, Raised Lettern 43 85 Samples Irrand Park New York

FREE Catalogs Postpaid printing Rub-MIMEDORAFH Plante Stent is Fun-tastic Reproductions Electronic Process Send Black and White layout \$2.25 sten-ch Electro Stened To White Breches,

100 634 Envelopes 100 81 whit Letter-heads printed, \$2.35 M. Fortney R3. D. Aburd Pa-

Dumont New Jersey

RIGH Quality Printing Lowest Prices. Dust not we Embrased Stationery, Cards Free Samples, Tuff, 4278-8 Viola, Phile. 4,

ADVERTISING Novelties Letterheads. Erte opes B. brada, Statements Samples, Oamprint Man as Ferry Obio

1 000 DELUXE Merograved Business Cards 34 95 Postpaid, Atlas, 1438 Maple, Burbank, Calif.

1000 GUMMED Name & Address Labels 8) 00 Perk S Essex. Mass

YOUR name and address on 100 cards. 60 Bond notcheeds and 25 envelopes, \$2 76. Samples free. Granger, 7825 Monterrey, El Paso. Texas

1000 NAME, Address labels 65c Rubber pocket stamp 48c, Printing Rubber stamp catalog, Jordan's, 552 West O'Cotanor, catalog. Ju Lima, Ohio.

LETTERHEADS, Circulars, etc. Price | Int. Valantis, 1705 South 2nd, Phile, 10, Pa. MIMEOGRAPHING, Offset Printing Free samples, Pennsysy, Drawer 1346, Stramon, Pa.

PRINTING OUTFITS. 58 DUTP PLIN

RUBBER Stamp Presses. Hydraphe Op-ara co. Emiros y braced. Sizes 5"af", 8"s.2" 10"s 5" starting outfits supposes Printing Pressen. Cun en Manufai unita

PRINTING Output type supplies Bend difine for ours ated supply be- k and sam-

MAKE Your Own self moiding rubber stamps and princing cuts Paracrubber Arg le 2. Wascomin

Mt BHER Stamp Pressen. Supplies. Kirm et. 1925 Bertoey Road, Kalamason, M FEED

TYPE ass catalog Manufacturer E hg McKey C mpany 23:18 Insegraph South Beld M. agan

PRINT exchange hobby papers. Ameri-Oriena, Impa 6. Fro us

FOR INVENTORS

AT Last A new approach to selling by containing with but of your ideas to fiteron ed mains acturers. Write Inventors. Marketing Council, Washington Deput. Connectings.

WE man the ma kets if on have the ideas harvey Etuineville Cambridge I Mat and st

INVENTORS of you have an invention for sale pairs of or utile rated, write a sit of of Arie and I was a sit of the pair of Arie and I was a sit of the pair of Arie and I was a sit of the pair of Arie and I was a sit of the pair of the pair of the Measure Corporation. C 75 File Pair of the Pair

Fremont, Ohio

Prepare and Die you, may pa rot apply a time. Our complete Patent Mit makes it makes it eest includes detailed instructions and or horse bear to as to Mariotal lively for Se hor Bear Sea Sen Flanklin Statuted Washington D C

CASH Or royalties for inventional Patonted unsates ed A toes mastered international, 1176 Broadway, New York

INVENTIONS Wanted for immediate promotion! Patented, unpetented. Out-right cash royalties! Casco, Made Build-ing, Washington 6, D. C.

NATIONAL Inventors Club Inc is seeking new membris who are it erested in belling their invention of shed or patent on rosalty basis. We to 30 6 Prospect St. Indistinguish J. Indiana for brockurs

PATENT Searches the uding complete copies of remed patents 14 00 tree in "World-Wide" Airmail service. Proof of Invention" protection form and "Informa-"World-Wide" Alrmati service. Proof of Invention" protection form and "Information Every Inventor Reeds" sent free! Miss Jane Hayward, 1930 Vermont Avenue W. Washington 5, D. C.

U.S. Patent Office Searches 65 06 Free Invention Reco d Patenta Et concered Patent Office Searchers, 233 Broadway Room 2015, New York

PATENT Bearches inriuding copies of mearest patents \$6.00 Rept to a run sed within 48 hours More than 200 reg stered ps ent attorneys have used my service For Pres invent an protection forms Write Miss Ann Hastings, P O Box 176, Wash ington 6 D C

INVENTORS Sell rout invention for teach or Royalties Our client manufacturers constantly section new items Patented. Laustanted For free of reation write G thert Adams. Patent Broker 80 Wall St., Financial District. New York.

US Patent Office Former Examiner's Inventors Service Patent Office sear hea Cash-Royalt es promotion Patent engi-nerting development. Free insertion pro-tection cert fi atas George Spector 14-censed Patent Engineer, Woodworth Building New York

PATENT Searches, \$6.00, complete with comprehensive report and Official Patent Office copies of related pater is Cert ed Armailed For free Inventon Protection Form and Patent Information write U.S. Inventos Service Bureau. Headquarters Building Washington S.

PATENTS Sk to | Prepared for mastmum commercial value with useful prod-urt detempment. High rect d at success in proving and claiming parentalis. Valas d fired for service few as now as \$200 00 Set d for self pricerting theen am ten ad forms free. Pa ent search to be valuable to queering report \$15.00. Foreign pate in fied at must cont. Therty Years estab-Bired Joseph O B ien Patent & Detri ipment Engineer 123 Nassau Street New Yu k 30 N

PROPESSIONAL Taxent searches \$4 00 Comparts with comprehensive report and Official copies of related patents. Prompt. depet dable Airmail service For free pro Intention decid Follo informat in Every Inventor Should lave", write Collegen Invention Insti-Have", write Coligress Invention Insti-

ATTENTION All inventors Considering Pa ent App attons Should Contact This O'E e Pirst For Correct Procedure Wash Ingion Patent Office Teawing Burson, 1739 Controlled Avenue, Washington, D.C.

SANK High fees App y for your Parent Page 6 From Man Bush of B. and 200 Carry B. of Washing on b. O. C.

PATENTS Pro excountry Prepared for Francisco Comme to TRUCK Sen hea the usting report \$4.00 Pate a ket service with each or royalty sales years dependable service. For free soltprotecting Record of Invention forms write: H. Lawrence Blasius. Patent and Development Engineer. 15 Park Row New York 30, N. T.

antended to be some offer from the fire of the son that it sent to on a cash or runal basis had ented to paten ed Write Juris our on Demand. The firest New York & M. Y.

DON'T pay high fees! Obtain U & Patent yourself R's easy with "Frofesional K t w h h is 12 2 cms Free Stee Stee to a tour h cm Fa et C Protection June u s 15 Park Row. New York 38. N

PATENT Searches including full strmail report and c mest pay a copper \$6.00 Win ty searches, rape y adm is e ed. Fee protection torms. Write Pr. esant al. Patr. Office Sea ch. Burrau. 700 Achee. Su d of Wash up on & D C.

PROPESSIONAL Beauther of the Patent Office Dependable-Re table \$4.00 for uding a rman report and rested parel to For Fee protect on forms wile-Tala-World Patent Service 500 Wasker Bund-ing Wash grow 5 D C

alties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Constant demand I. on our chent manufacturers. W. e United Blaces in ent. in Brokerage, 19 Wad Street, New Y +k 3 N Y

INVENTORS Searches of the Patent Office Admir interes Professions y \$6.00 through my sammall comprehers so report and rested pasent copies For Free Insention Projection Forms Dependable Betwice Bureau, 1426 O Street B W Washing-ing, Washington 5, D C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in local ing marketable new products Complete information free Inst. ite of American Interfors Dept 200 635-P Street, N W Wasterston 4, D C

ARE you interested to offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented of patented Rarrey Engineer-ing Cambe see Mars and

INVENTIONS wanted Pateried unpateried Tremendous Manufacturers 1 400 C bal Marketing Service, 3426 77th, Oakfund 5 Cu .!

INVENTIONS Wanted "Patented" "Patent Pending 30 Years experience
Promoting Inventions. National Service
Bareau 3133 Meramet. St. Louis 18.
Masouri.

INVENTORS-Do you want to cell or license your investion on cash or royalty basis? Write Kessier Corporation, C-78-IW Fremont Onio

INVENTIONS Wanted for immediate primotion Patented unpatented Out-right and routies Calco. Mills Build-ing Wathington & D. C.

CASH Or revailed for threntions Paten ed unpatchied Al types considered In restronce 1176 Broadway, New York | N Y

HIGHEST Cash Royalties, Inventors learn what a preded protect, sail inventors Creat we Serat w PS 354 South Spring Lin Atignies 13 Casifornia

INVENTORS Want to sell your inven-tion for cash or .unal. ? Wr. e Alien Dept D 2:00 So Buckner Units 2? Trans

Enventions Internations, Saids Montreal 28, Canada

INVENTIONS Promoted For Cash-Royally Bases with Ma-ulacturer Contasts George Spector Licensed Invention Engineer Woolworth Building, New York

HOW To sell your own invention. Hoy alties to expect, Pull instructions. Send \$7.00 Wm McDonald Co., Box 255, Soca Raton. Florida

Inventions, Plantics, Meta-Tota Engineer Box 133 MARKO Hampson H M

INVENTORS) Outright cash_sale or coralities for your inventions. Patented Unpatented Constant demand from our cheet manufacturers. Write United States 1 C . . B -Lorage 78 Wall Street, New

INVENTORA Meeding Help with any problem flancia. Service ment securing ma stacturer obtaining on e t. Wri e the olgan ration that de teers act on and reto a not promises Ploneer Liverima In-

INVENTORS Bell your proves on lot rash or Resaltes' Our client manufacto ere course ty seek in new steem Pate ed Unsterted For free inf mation
w to Golbert Adams Patent B sher so
wall \$2 Financias District. New York,

be see se se of scenaing your invention of a cash or royalty basis Patented, Onpatented wateried Write Inventions on Demand. Wall Street, New York S. N. Y.

PATENTS FOR SALE

DOOR Chain Lock Point ve Safeguard Gent Mail Orde Item Canegure, 34-94 65th St. Long Japand City, N. Y.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

POWER Drives Handbrok 36 pages filter rat 1 s. man't types motor dr ves for model autos besats, dupla e turi ables etc. Maii 26 cents cash, returnable first order \$3.00 or more Wilson's of C evetand Dept. Pd. P. O. But \$906. Pt Lauderdale

BHIF Models Most complete line in Hew Erg a d Kita fittings punts books tools, engines, motors faustrated ratings 35c James Bills and Co Inc Dept PB 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10. Massa-

BHIP and racht model fittings blue-prints Send ofc for Illustrated catalog listing hundreds of items, A. J. Fisher 1 - 1002 2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak.

SHIP Model Kits and fittings chappers. frigures etc. Cn alog pants on, let book last 25c Model Shipwars, Box 85 Bogota. Mem Jersen

MODEL Engineering Supplies Plans. Castings books, tools, fittings ignition cuts builder bits, etc Largest selection of model sasoline and steam engine casting his libes rated carang only 25c Octube. Middle Dept A. 5146 W Milwaukes Ave. Marries 44. 11.

ROCKETS New illustrated calmon 28c. Kits, comes, tubes, engages, etc. Estes Industries. Penrose 1, Colorado

MCK EFT supplies 186; catalog bow evaluable 20c Sky Mig Co. Mineral Point,

ANTIQUE Steamboat model with early engine (1847) 29" \$165-Wede's Nautical Antiques, RPD 3-H. Saugerties, M Y (Ulustrated catalog 25¢)

POWER Models. Unusual Steam, Gasoline And Traction Engines, Pittings, Metals. Including: Corliss, Switcher Locomotive, Hit'n Miss Gas. Engines. Comprehensive 100 Page Catalog 518, \$1.00. Charles Coie, Ventura, Calif.

648 ELECTRIC TRAINS

LIONEL Trains, complete supply, catalog 15c. Pelican Model, 2015 Main, Baton Rouge, La.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

POUNDRYETTE, 2400° F. 115 to 48 lb. tapacity. Pres Circular. Kansas City Specialties Co., P.O. Box 11, Dept. S.-S., Wymore, Nebr.

PREN "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog, Tandy Leather Company, Box 781, R41, Fort Worth, Texas.

FREE Sample! Perma-Pelent, new one cost silicone formula. Corrects moisture problems on block, brick stucco, stone, asbestos siding and all above grade masonry surfaces on your home. Less than one cent per square foot applied. Perma-Stone Co., Desk 18, Columbus 11, Ohio.

PREE. New Catalog. 3447 Plans, Patterns. World's greatest selection things to do. Make. Pun. Profit. Craftplans, 1223-B. Wabash, Chicago S.

!!FREE!! Leathercraft catalog, Hundreds of new Items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. A. 736 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

140 Patterns Toys, Shelves, Novelties, Start Tour Own Business, \$1.00. Jordan, Box 357, Kearney, N. J.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog isashes, etc. Special offer Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 38 Henry St., Brooklyn I. New York.

PICTURE Frame Moulding, Squares and lumber. Elin Dried Walnut, Cherry, Silver Maple, Midland Lumber Co., Box 262, Savannah, Mo.

66 DO IT YOURSELF

AIR Conditioners, Rome, Automobile. See Kool Engineering ad Page 163,

RELAXING back vard babbling brooks, picturesque garden pools. Construction plans include filtering, recirculating systems; \$1.00. Design Engineering Co., Dept. \$8, 7308 Linworth Rd., Worthington, Ohio.

PORTABLE 6V, 12V Light Plant From Available Parts. Plans \$2.00. Guide Plans Company, 4914 Holly Road, Corpus Christi, Texas.

"35 HOMEMADE Recipes," Beers, Wines, \$1.00. Dominae, Box 584, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

RESILVER mirrors; plate. Literature catalog 25c, Mirrocrafts, 18618 Winthrop, Detroit 35.

NEW Are Welding Mathod! 1/10"-1,", Plate. 20-85 Amperes. Hobbyists, Mechanics, Equipment Locally Under \$5.00! Assembled 5 Minutes! No Skill Required. Discovered By Electrical Engineer, Details \$1.00. McWhirter, Box 487, East Pittsburgh, Pa.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches \$2 up. Pres List. Southern Watches. 5-F5 Sc. Wabash. Chicago 3.

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury, Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bidg., Chicago 2.

WE Buy It! Gold, Silver And Platinum Scrap, Send It To Electro Company, 1042 Highland Avenue, Buffalo 23, New York.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

100 PIPE Cleaners 66c. Eing, 32 Alexander, Kamloope, B. C., Canada.

REQUEST fine pipes catalog. Free. Hobert, 340 East Park, Huntington, Indiana.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

DRESSES 24c; Shose 25c; Men's suita 64.55; trousers 21.20. Better used clothing. Free catalog. Transworld, 164-H Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y. LEARN Candle Making—Decorating at home. Send for free facts on famous Home Study Course. Candle, Dept. X-476, Falibrook, Calif.

LADIES: Earn up to \$2.00 hour sewing bebywear! No house selling! Send postcard to Cutles, Warsaw 14, Indiana.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

PRESIDENT Kennedy Portrait. 8'k16'
Archer Plaque—Fabian Bachrach Photograph. \$3.00. Micheal Ward. Hamilian
Drive, Chappaqua, N. Y.

MARVELOUS Magnetic Braceleta. Freeinformation. Write Martinez, Box 8067, Mexico City, Mexico.

72 WANTED TO BUY

WANTED, gold, silver, platinum, scrap (any form), coins, Information free, Wilmot's, 1007-P6 Bridge St., Orand Rapids 4, Michigan.

QUICESILVES, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analysed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood. Massachusetts.

74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

100 GUARANTEED double edge blades \$1.00 Veach & Co., Palestine 4, W. Va.

75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tattooing Hustrated Information \$1.00. Zets. 720-B Lealie, Rockford, Illinois.

77 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arisona.

DISCOVER buried loot, sunken treasure, gold, silver, coins; battlefield and ghost town relics, with powerful translatorised locators pioneered and perfected by Goldak Low as \$79.56. Free, exciting information; literature on maps. The Goldak Co., 1546 West Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1. California.

FUN & Profit finding buried treasure, relies with Translator M-Scope. Booklet, interesting customer comments Free. Terms, Fisher Research, Dept. D-3, Palo Alto, Calif.

SCIENTIFIC Oift for teenagers and adults. Electronic Treasure Finder—Easy to make hit or assembled models available; Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Free Literature. Electronic Applications Co., Dept. C. P. O. Bus S. Arlington 16, Virginia.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books, Free catalog, North American, 2226-BM, Mil-waukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS', Jewelers', Lapiduries' Catalog 25c. Bengal, 8012 Venice, Culver City, California.

WATCHES repaired, cleaned, \$3.96 guaranteed, Lan's, 17 South Center, American Fork, Utah.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies. Watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1600, Chicago 90, Illinois.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

STOP Leaky Paucets \$1. Details Pree! River Sales, P. O. Box 201, Hatboro, Pa. PREE Catalog. Your family health

PREE Catalog. Your family health needs. Bishop's Health Products, Box 704-E, Ojai, California.

RECEIVE Mails—Offers From Everywhere, Samples, Catalogues, Magazines, Sargains, Get Listed 25c, Rorick's, Cinciniusti 26, Ohio.

DANDRUPP? Read Experiment using materials already found in most households. Send stamped self addressed envelope and 50c to Dandruff Experiment, P.O. Box 68, Crum Lyine, Pa. Refund within 5 days if dissatisfied,

HYDROMETERS for beer making. Free recipe and price list. Specially Products, P.O. Bux 481, Eugene, Oregon.

WESTERN powerful wine beer formulas \$1.00. Buffs, Box 254, Lyons, Kansas.

BEAUTY Contestants—8 photos, \$2.66.
M. Poriney, RJ-X., Dillaburg, Pa.

MAKE Wines, Brandies, Cordials, Beer.
Pull Instructions, Trade Secrets \$1.00.
Rorick, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

AMAZING Bargains—Books on every subject under the sub-life up! Catalogs Pree! Mailway, Box 124-PS1, Stuyresans Station, NYC-B.

"HOMEBREWED Wines, Beers." Highest powered Instructions-\$1.00. Testers (Hydrometers)-\$3.85. Dean's, 109-P8 West 42nd, New York 36, N.Y.

MUNIATURE Hammers, pliers, wrenches, etc., 14, inch., gilt. 3 different tools 50c. MinTools. P.O. Box 938A, Elyria, Ohio.

A

D

DRINE Mixing Guide. Selection from private collection \$1.00. Helwick, Box 531, Spring Lake, North Carolina.

HANDMADE Shoes, Boots; Your specifications, \$12.75 up. Guaranteed, Information. Enew-Hoo Shoes, \$106 Kailin, Long Beach 5, California.

OPPORTUNITIES—Bargains—Services!! That's what you find in these classified advertising columns, Advertisers here offer numerous products, services and opportunities. Head the ada. You may find just what you have been looking for. You can make or save money by answering these ada. (Write directly to the advertiser—not to Popular Science.)

BO PERSONAL

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejo, Box 217-P. Tijuana, Mexico.

LOGING Hair? Dandruff? Doctor's Champoo And Formula #11. Generous Trial \$1.00, Dr. Shifter's Laboratories, Suite 235E, 1118 Euclid, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

"RULE Others with your Thoughts." Telepathy. (Adults.) Write: Clarico, Box \$100-S6, Chicago \$0.

POR Peace Of Mind-Ontology opens the Bible, solves daily problems. Write for free booklet, "Prayer That Works." Carl Johnson, Box 146-I, Homewood, Ill.

MEXICAN logal Matters. F. Flores. Box \$17. Cd. Juares. Mexico.

LOANS by mail, \$100-\$000, Anywhere, Confidential Write Union Pinance, Dept. PS. 323 E. Camelback, Phoenix, Arizona.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MEXICAN Law. Attorney Ceniceres. Apto. 79-Cd. Juares, Chih., Mexico.

BOA REMAILING SERVICE

REMAIL — Forwarding service-details free. H. Olson, Box 200, Tujunga, Calif. PLORIDA Confidential Address \$2.50 per month, remails 25c. Box A-653, Pt. Lauderdale, Florida.

REMAILS. Confidential, 25c. \$2.50 monthly. De Graff, 8765 Innadala, Spring Valley, California.

LETTERS Remailed 25c Each, D. Bennett, Box 660IG, Atlanta, Ga.

SECRET Mail Address, \$3 Month. Hedgpeth. Box \$30, Albambra 24, California.

NEW YORK City confidential remailing, forwarding, \$2.00 monthly. Pres details, Reiss, P.O. Box 128-B, New York 18, M. Y.

WASHINGTON, D.C. each 25c. Monthly \$3.00 Brown, Buz 21, Springfield, Virgints.

MAIL received, forwarded, \$3.00 month. Unique, P.O. Box 844, St. Louis 86, Mo.

808 LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW \$100 to \$600 by Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 34 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., \$10 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. H-1. Omaha 3, Hebraska.

NEW Borrow \$500. Anywhere, Increased Loan Limit. Air Mail Service. Postal Pinance, 376 New Brotherhood Building, Dept. 11B, Kansas City, Kansas.

LOAMS By Air Mail, \$100 to \$600, Anywhere. Confidential. Write Security Pinance Co., \$96 Van Ness Avenus, Dept, PS. San Francisco 9, California.

MAII. Leans—Borrow \$50-\$600 confidentially. Repay 24 small monthly payments. State Supervised. Write: World Finance Co., Dept. 71-J. 630 Symes Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.

How to pass a genius



All of us can't be geniuses. But any ordinarily talented mortal can be a success—and that's more than some geniuses are.

Now, as in Æsop's time, the race doesn't always go to the one who potentially is the swiftest. The trained man has no trouble in passing the genius who hasn't improved his talents.

In good times and bad times, in every technical and business field, the trained man is worth a dozen untrained ones, no matter how gifted.

The International Correspondence Schools can't make you into a genius. For more than 60 years, however, I. C. S. has been helping its students to become trained, successful leaders—and it can do the same for you.

Mark your special interest on the coupon. Don't be like the unsuccessful genius who wastes his life in dreaming of what he intends to do. Act now!

For Real Job Security-Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member, Hallonal Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

APT Controller Apt Controller Architecture Architecture Architecture Architecture Architecture Architecture Building Contractor Building Contractor Carpenter Builder Carpentry and Millbooth Heating Painting Contractor Plumbing Reading Arch. Bineptints APT Controller Approximation Sign Painting and Design'g Shelching and Painting AUTOMOTIVE Automobile Auto Body Rebuilding and Referenting Auto Engine Tuneop Auto Engine Tuneop Auto Engines	Asro-Engineering Technology Aviation Engine Mech. Reading Aircraft Bluegrands BUSINESS Accounting Advertising Bookkeeping and Cook Accounting Business Administration Business Management Coerk Typist Creative Salesmenship Managing a Small Business Professional Secretary Public Accounting Purchasing Agent Real Estate Salesmenship Salesmenship Salesmenship and Management Traffic Management CHEMICAL Analytical Chemistry Chemical Engineering Chem. Lab. Technician General Chemistry	CIVIL ENGINEERING Civil Lengtheering Construction Engineering Highway Engineering Professional Engineer (Civil) Reading Struc. Bluegrints Sanitary Engineer Sanitary Engineer Sanitary Engineering DRAFTING Aircraft Drafting Drafting A Machine Dasign Electrical Engineer Drafting Dealting A Machine Dasign Electrical Engineer Drafting Mechanical Drafting Shoot Metal Drafting ELECTRICAL Electrical Engineering	Clec. Light and Power Practical Linguish Practical Linguish Professional Linguish MIGH SCHOOL Good English High School Diplema Migh School Diplema Short Story Writing LEADERSHIP Industrial Foremenship Industrial Supervision Personnel-Labor Relations Supervision MECHANICAL and SHOP Diesel Enginee Gas-Eine, Welding Heating and Air Conditioning Industrial Instrumentation	Machine Shop Precice Mechanical Engineering Plumbing and Heating Professional Engineer Quality Control Reading Shop Bleeprints Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Tool Berign Tool Naking RADIO, TELEVISION General Electronics Tech. Industrial Electronics Practical Radio-Ty Engir's RAILHOAD General Raitroad STEAM and DIESEL POWER Combustion Engineering Power Plant Engineer Stationary Diesel Engir Stationary Steam Engineer Stationary Steam Engineer Comeral
Karne		Age None Addres		

Special Invitation to Inventors

If you have an invention or an idea for an invention, whether patented or unpatented, that you wish to sell outright or on a royalty basis, the booklet we offer free in the coupon below may be very valuable in saving you both time and money.

We are specialists in representing inventors and submitting their inventions and ideas to manufacturers. We work continuously with scores of manufacturers seeking new products, and we have connections from coast to coast and in foreign countries. We are well informed which manufacturers may be especially interested in your particular kind of invention. Hundreds of these manufacturers have written us descriptions of the types of inventions they want.

Our service is designed to do all the many things the average inventor does not have the time or facilities for doing, or who lacks knowledge of the proper markets. When you appoint us to represent you, we prepare sales material that points up your invention, its advantages, its construction, its market potential and profit possibilities.

For presenting your invention to selected manufacturers we charge a modest fee (which is refunded if we handle the sale of the invention for you) and the customary commission. We are a Nationally known concern, with an impeccable reputation for ethics and integrity. We believe ours is the finest service offered inventors. We are not patent attorneys. However, if you have need for a patent attorney and do not know one, write us and we will tell you how to obtain the names of all U.S. Patent Attorneys in your area, and you can make your own choice.

To encourage inventors, whether the r inventions are patented or unpatented, we have prepared a booklet entitled "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." This booklet contains such information as current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers, discusses various types of inventions and the markets for them, and tells the most effective methods you can use in presenting your invention for sale, whether you employ us or do it yourself.

You can obtain a copy of this booklet merely by mailing the coupon below. It will be sent to you with our compliments, free, without any obligation whatever. If you wish to write us for comments about your invention, please do so. We make no charge for consultation. But please do NOT send blueprints or models. Just describe your invention briefly, its nature and purpose.

REFERENCES: Your own bank, attorney, Chamber of Commerce or Better Business Bureau.

K. O. Kessler, President
KESSLER SALES CORPORATION
Accredited as a Corporation
Under the Laws of Ohio
FREMUNT, OHIO

-MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET-

Mr. K. O. Kemler, President Reader Sales Corporation Dept. D-75, Fremont, Oblo.

Please mail me a copy of your FREE Booklet, "How to Go About Seiling Your Invention," which reveals many points about selling inventions and explains your service. It is understood that there is no charge for this booklet now or at any other time and I am not obligated in any way.

MY NAME
STREET ADDRESS
CITY STATE

HOW DEEP IS THE OCEAN? Scientific Director Dr. Andreas B. Rechnitzer and the U. S. Navy bathyscaph "Trieste" found out: 7 history making miles. Dr. Rechnitzer is a Camel smoker. He says, "I smoke Camels for one good reason: taste...rich, satisfying taste I enjoy every time I light up."



CAMEL

Are you smoking more now but enjoying it less?

HAVE A REAL CIGARETTE-

Andreas B Rechnitzer

ON THE DECK OF THE U. S. NAVY BATHYSCAPH "TRIESTE"

Ho's enjoyed Camels for years.
How about you? If you're smoking more now, but enjoying it less—change to Camels. Start to really enjoy smoking again.

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Wieston Salem, N. C.

The best tobacco makes the best smoke!